



**YEN SUN TECHNOLOGY CORP.
2020 Annual Report**

Printed Date: Aril 29, 2021

Market Observation Post System: <http://mops.twse.com.tw>

Company Website: <http://www.ystech.com.tw>

Notice to readers

This English-version annual report is a summary translation of the Chinese version and is not an official document of the shareholders' meeting. If there is any discrepancy between the English and Chinese versions, the Chinese version shall prevail.

A. Name, title, phone number and email of spokesperson and acting spokesperson

Spokesperson : LIU, HSIEN-WEN

Title : General Manager

Tel. : [Tel:886-7-3713588](tel:886-7-3713588)

Email : robert@ystech.com.tw

B. Acting spokesperson: LIANG, HSIANG-YI

Title : Department of Operation Management, Vice President

Tel. : [Tel:886-7-3713588](tel:886-7-3713588)

Email : joyce_liang@ystech.com.tw

C. Location and phone number of Headquarter, branch offices and factories

Headquarter :

No.329, Fengren Rd., Renwu Dist., Kaohsiung City 81449, Taiwan (R.O.C.)

Tel. : [Tel:886-7-3713588](tel:886-7-3713588)

Guantian factory:

No.421, Guantian, Guantian Dist., Tainan City 72047, Taiwan (R.O.C.)

Tel. : [Tel:886-6-6903988](tel:886-6-6903988)

Taipei Office:

2F., No. 98, Hougang St., Shilin Dist., Taipei City 11170, Taiwan (R.O.C.)

Tel. : Tel:886-2-28833896

Taichung Office:

No. 209, Sec. 2, Jinma Rd., Changhua City, Changhua County 500044, Taiwan (R.O.C.)

Tel. : [Tel:886-4-7352968](tel:886-4-7352968)

D. Name, location, website and phone of share-transferring institution

Name : Grand Fortunes Securities Co., Ltd Transfer Agency Department

Address : 6F., No. 6, Section 1, Zhongxiao West Road., Zhongzheng District., Taipei City 100405 , Taiwan (R.O.C.)

Tel. : (02) 2371-1658

Website : <http://www.gfortune.com.tw/>

E. Name of the certified public accountant who duly audited the annual financial report for the most recent fiscal year, and the name, location, website and telephone number of said person's accounting firm.

Name of the accountant: YANG, PO-JENG and CHEN, KUO-TSUNG

Name of the accounting firm: KPMG Certified Public Accountants

Address : 12F.-6, No. 211, Zhongzheng 4th Rd., Qianjin Dist., Kaohsiung City 801006, Taiwan (R.O.C.)

Tel. : (07) 213-0888

Website : <http://www.kpmg.com.tw/>

F. Name of overseas stock exchange and method for accessing information on overseas negotiable securities: None.

G. Company website : www.ystech.com.tw

CONTENTS

1. LETTER TO SHAREHOLDERS	3
2. COMPANY PROFILE.....	7
3. CORPORATE GOVERNANCE.....	9
(1) ORGANIZATION	9
(2) DIRECTORS AND MANAGEMENT TEAM:	10
(3) REMUNERATION PAID DURING THE MOST RECENT FISCAL YEAR (2020) TO DIRECTORS (INDEPENDENT DIRECTOR), THE GENERAL MANAGER, AND ASSISTANT GENERAL MANAGERS.....	14
(4) IMPLEMENTATION OF CORPORATE GOVERNANCE	17
(5) INFORMATION ON CPA PROFESSIONAL FEES:	55
(6) INFORMATION ON REPLACEMENT OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANT:	56
(7) THE COMPANY’S CHAIRMAN, GENERAL MANAGER, OR ANY MANAGERIAL OFFICER IN CHARGE OF FINANCE OR ACCOUNTING MATTERS WHO HAS IN THE MOST RECENT YEAR HELD A POSITION AT THE ACCOUNTING FIRM OF ITS CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANT OR AT AN AFFILIATE ENTERPRISE OF SUCH ACCOUNTING FIRM: NONE.....	57
(8) THE TRANSFER OF EQUITY INTERESTS AND PLEDGE OF OR CHANGE IN EQUITY INTERESTS DURING THE MOST RECENT FISCAL YEAR OR DURING THE CURRENT FISCAL YEAR UP TO THE DATE OF PUBLICATION OF THE ANNUAL REPORT BY A DIRECTOR, SUPERVISOR, MANAGERIAL OFFICER, OR SHAREHOLDER WITH A STAKE OF MORE THAN 10 PERCENT DURING THE MOST RECENT FISCAL YEAR OR DURING THE CURRENT FISCAL YEAR UP TO THE DATE OF PUBLICATION OF THE ANNUAL REPORT.....	57
(9) TOP 10 SHAREHOLDERS RELATION	59
(10) THE TOTAL NUMBER OF SHARES AND TOTAL EQUITY STAKE HELD IN ANY SINGLE ENTERPRISE BY THE COMPANY, ITS DIRECTORS AND SUPERVISORS, MANAGERIAL OFFICERS, AND ANY COMPANIES CONTROLLED EITHER DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY BY THE COMPANY:	60
4. CAPITAL OVERVIEW.....	61
(1) CAPITAL AND SHAREHOLDING	61
(2) ISSUANCE OF CORPORATE BONDS.....	68
(3) ISSUANCE OF PREFERRED SHARES.....	68
(4) ISSUANCE OF GLOBAL DEPOSITORY RECEIPTS (GDR).....	68
(5) ISSUANCE OF EMPLOYEE STOCK WARRANTS:	68
(6) EMPLOYEE RESTRICTED STOCK AWARDS	68
(7) STATUS OF NEW SHARES ISSUANCE IN CONNECTION WITH MERGERS AND ACQUISITIONS	68
(8) FINANCING PLANS AND IMPLEMENTATION	68
5. COMPANY OVERVIEW.....	69
(1) BUSINESS ACTIVITIES.....	69
(2) MARKET, PRODUCTION, AND SALES	75
(3) HUMAN RESOURCES.....	84
(4) DISBURSEMENTS FOR ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION	84
(5) LABOR RELATIONS.....	84
(6) IMPORTANT CONTRACTS	86
6. OVERVIEW OF THE COMPANY’S FINANCIAL STATUS.....	87
(1) CONDENSED BALANCE SHEET AND STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME FOR THE LAST 5 YEARS	87
(2) FINANCIAL ANALYSIS FOR THE LAST 5 YEARS	91
(3) AUDIT COMMITTEE’S REVIEW REPORT	94

(4) PARENT-COMPANY-ONLY FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2020 AND 2019, AND INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT	95
(5) CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2019 AND 2018, AND INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT	166
(6) FINANCIAL DIFFICULTIES AND CORPORATE EVENTS ENCOUNTERED BY THE COMPANY AND AFFILIATES IN THE RECENT YEARS AND UP TO THE DATE OF REPORT THAT HAVE MATERIAL IMPACT ON THE FINANCIAL STATUS OF THE COMPANY.....	252
7. THE REVIEW AND ANALYSIS OF THE COMPANY'S FINANCIAL POSITION AND FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE AS WELL AS ASSESSMENT OF RISKS.....	252
(1) ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL STATUS	252
(2) FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE	253
(3) ANALYSIS OF CASH FLOW	253
(4) MAJOR CAPITAL EXPENDITURE ITEMS:	254
(5) THE COMPANY'S REINVESTMENT POLICY FOR THE MOST RECENT FISCAL YEAR, THE MAIN REASONS FOR THE PROFITS OR LOSSES GENERATED THEREBY, THE PLAN FOR IMPROVING RE-INVESTMENT PROFITABILITY, AND INVESTMENT FOR THE COMING YEAR:	254
(6) RISK MANAGEMENT.....	255
(7) OTHER NOTABLE MATTERS: NONE.....	257
8. SPECIAL DISCLOSURE.....	258
(1) INFORMATION REGARDING AFFILIATED COMPANIES	258
(2) A PRIVATE PLACEMENT OF SECURITIES DURING THE MOST RECENT YEAR OR DURING THE CURRENT FISCAL YEAR UP TO THE DATE OF PUBLICATION OF THE ANNUAL REPORT.....	262
(3) POSSESSION OR DISPOSAL OF SHARES IN THE COMPANY BY THE COMPANY'S SUBSIDIARIES DURING THE MOST RECENT FISCAL YEAR OR DURING THE CURRENT FISCAL YEAR UP TO THE DATE OF PUBLICATION OF THE ANNUAL REPORT.....	262
(4) OTHER MATTERS THAT REQUIRE ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTION.....	262
(5) ANY OF THE SITUATIONS LISTED IN ARTICLE 36, PARAGRAPH 3, SUBPARAGRAPH 2 OF THE SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE ACT, WHICH MIGHT MATERIALLY AFFECT SHAREHOLDERS EQUITY OR THE PRICE OF THE COMPANY'S SECURITIES WHICH HAS OCCURRED DURING THE MOST RECENT FISCAL YEAR OR DURING THE CURRENT FISCAL YEAR UP TO THE DATE OF PUBLICATION OF THE ANNUAL REPORT SHALL BE LISTED ONE BY ONE.....	262

1. Letter to Shareholders

(1) 2020 Business Report

Founded in 1987, YEN SUN TECHNOLOGY CORP. has been a leading manufacturer of a variety of household and commercial appliances, notably DC brushless cooling fans, thermal modules, RO water purifiers, air purifiers, dehumidifier, water generators, and tap machines. The company has made its brand resonate internationally thanks to the continuous effort and achievement by the R&D team. Moreover, the recent successful integration of the company's six core technology, including "hydrodynamic", "thermodynamic analysis and heat dissipation solutions", "psychoacoustics and vibration analysis", "environmental purification and comfort", "phase change heat transfer technology" and "IoT and BLDC smart motor control technology", has brought fruitful results in strategizing differentiated products to consumers in a competitive market.

In terms of the outlook of its thermal solution business, the company continues to be a pioneer in global automotive electronics and also an outstanding tier-one provider for major car manufacturers, to jointly develop a series of automotive comfort technology, power/power management and automotive information system cooling fans and thermal modules. In addition, the company also actively seek advancement in high-end computing fields (e-sports, industrial computers), industrial equipment, as well as development of the recently-emerging medical industry related to pandemic prevention.

In terms of the development of intelligent living technology system, the company is actively deploying in three directions:

(1) In private brand, with "quality water purification life" as the core, it actively develops water purifier machine and drinking machine system with the nature of "purification, convenience, and life". Take technology and aesthetic life as the connotation to enhance the product and market value. (2) In the ODM/OEM business, by integration of core technologies to enhance the value and transformation of cooperative products as the main axis. On this main axis, not only cooperate with well-known Japanese brands that have deepened the relationship for many years, it also expanded the customers and projects of international living technology commercial systems. (3) Implement the M2C strategy, actively expand the cooperation energy between new media and international marketing. Based on the existing basis, let brand image, technology, and products be directly promoted by manufacturing to international consumers.

To align with the goal of sustainable operation and development, the company has strictly required the certification of IATF16949, ISO9001, ISO14001, and ISO45001 by German TUV Rheinland to make sure quality, environmental protection, occupational safety and health, information security management is in line with international quality and social responsibility requirements. Moreover, the company is also committed to legal compliance in corporate governance and internal management, and continuous improvement in investor relationship management, so as to lay a stable foundation for a sound and sustainable development of the company.

In terms of the operating performance in 2020, the net revenue was 3.3 billion - an annual increase of 11.7%. Thermal solution product accounted for 79.2%, whereas living technology products accounted for 20.8%. Growth momentum mainly comes from 3 fields: automotive electronics, high-end computing, and medical care related to pandemic prevention. Living technology products have undergone product line realignment since 2020. The main operating results are as follows:

A. Operating results of 2020:

Unit: NTD \$ in Thousands

Item	2020	2019	Increase(decrease) amount	Increase(decrease) percent
Operating Revenue	3,332,286	2,986,079	346,207	12%
Net Profit	182,839	70,809	112,030	158%
Net Profit	139,402	50,466	88,936	176%

B. Budget:

The company's net revenue for 2020 was NTD \$3,332,286 thousand and the budget was NTD\$3,355,186 thousand, with an achievement rate was 99.32%

C. Profitability analysis:

Item	2020	2019
ROA (%)	5.89	2.66
ROE (%)	13.83	5.57
Pretax Income/Capital (%)	25.45	10.99
Net Profit Margin (%)	4.18	1.69
EPS (NT\$)	2.01	0.73

Looking forward to the future, the company will continue its strategy of specialization, globalization and servitization based on operating results of 2020, continue to integrate the company's internal and external resources, and keep focus on 5 major markets: automotive electronics, high-end computing, industrial equipment, high-quality water purification, and commercial living technology systems and continue to generate revenue, increase profits, and accumulate momentum for global competition and sustainable development.

(2) Status of R&D

The company's core technology areas cover "hydrodynamic", "thermodynamic analysis and heat dissipation solutions", "psychoacoustics and vibration analysis", "environmental purification and comfort", "phase change heat exchange technology" and "IoT and BLDC smart motor control technology". In recent years, the company has integrated core technologies in various fields, and focusing on research and development in 5 major markets: automotive electronics, high-end computing, industrial equipment, high-quality water purification, and commercial living technology systems. The specific results are as follows:

In automotive electronics, high-end computing and industrial equipment, DC brushless cooling fans are particularly focused on high performance, high reliability and high electromagnetic compatibility. The company has conducted in-depth research in the direction of vibration reduction, noise reduction and smart control technology, and has specifically developed and successfully mass-produced "noise reduction/vibration reduction asymmetric dynamic and static impellers", "mechanical active noise suppression", "vibration reduction fan", "vibration reduction composite overlapping high-performance fan", "LIN/CAM controlled smart cooling fan" and "low electromagnetic interfere control cooling fan". At the same time, the company also has patents in major economic regions around the world to enhance the competition threshold. Internally, we have successfully developed a smart automated process that meets the flexible production pattern to improve the quality and enhance the soft power of

competition by improving the basic operations and technology.

In the application of living technology products, special emphasis is placed on the research, development and integration of energy efficiency, system ID, water and air quality filtration, heating and cooling, liquid volume control, smart interface and IoT control. In the development of private brand business, the company integrates the existing drinking machine market and products with smart interfaces such as water filtration, heating and cooling, and liquid volume control; by new ID, to innovatively launch a series of RO drinking machine systems and water purifier machine products that meet energy efficiency standards and have the properties of "purification, convenience, and good life". In ODM/OEM business, the company has integrated system ID and air quality technologies such as filtration, smart interface and IOT control to develop high-end air filtration equipment for Japanese customers, and also actively integrate water and air quality filtration, heating and cooling, liquid volume control, smart interface and IOT control to develop commercial equipment for international commercial system customers. Under the continuous development and active integration of core technologies, the company's living technology business is actively adjusting to the direction of high prices and high added value, with a view of laying a good foundation for global competition.

(3) The implementation and the result of management guidelines.

A. Business operation

(a) Automotive electronics:

In 2020, the revenue of automotive electronics accounted for 40.4%, of which in-vehicle electronics accounted for about 70%. The development of the electric vehicle market is mainly based on fast-growing China market, and the joint development with international car manufacturers' demands. In the future, the company will continuously cooperate with global automobile brands and their supply chain to develop in-car electronics, car body electronics and smart driving.

(b) High-end computing

The high-end computing includes e-sports, industrial computers and high-end personal computers. In 2020, high-end computing was benefit by the pandemic, and the revenue accounted for 36.6%. For high-end computing market, specialization and servitization will continue to be the core value. Cooling fans will focus on high-performance, noise and vibration suppression; for thermal modules, developing heat dissipation, precision machining and surface treatment & integrating with phase change heat transfer technology to develop higher-end gaming cooling module will be the focus.

(c) Living technology:

Starting from the second half of 2020, the living technology business realigned product lines and manufacturing processes, the revenue accounted for 20.8%. In the future, the development of own brand will focus on drinking machine and water purifier machine. In the ODM/OEM business, the company will enhance cooperation with well-known Japanese brands to develop a series of products.

B. Operating of factory:

(a) Current status of investment in the new plant:

In 2018, the company has invested in Guantian, Tainan and Tagang, Dongguan, China. The products produced by the Guantian factory include living technology products and BLDC cooling fans. After the adjustment of the production line of living technology products from 2019 to the first half of 2020, the efficiency has gradually improved. Starting from the second half of 2020, coordinate with international ODM customers to improve the second-stage process and management efficiency, including completion of TUV certification ISO9001, IATF16949 quality system certification; smart logistics and supplier management platform system. The Tagang factory is a new generation smart manufacturing planning plant of the company, providing a production capacity of 1.2 million units for cooling fans and cooling module systems monthly. It has successfully obtained TUV certification ISO9001, IATF16949 quality system certification, and China and European car manufacturers certification; production and shipment are started. Currently, the capacity utilization rate is about 40%, the break-even point has been exceeded. Not only contributing profit for business development but also provides sufficient growth space for future development.

(b) Other factories including Kaohsiung factory, Dongguan Darson factory and Dongguan Jiaoshe factory continue to introduce new generation smart manufacturing equipment to improve production capacity and process capability.

(c) The Shanghai factory has been leased out; the income is mainly the monthly rental.

C. Operation risk management of the epidemic:

The COVID-19 has had a significant impact on the world economy since March 2020. the company has taken following measures to respond to the impact of factory safety and international economic risks:

- (a) Continuously update international and local pandemic information and government regulations, tighten control in accordance with local government regulations.
- (b) Strictly control the company's personnel and external visitors, and track physical health, travel history and contact history of the personnel. Dynamically adjust and manage inbound activities of visiting foreign guests and suppliers.
- (c) Continue to investigate the local pandemic situation, operation and production status of customers/suppliers around the world to ensure normal operation, financial status, and material supply status, in order to adjust the company's internal operations and various production resources.
- (d) Regularly update the future demand of customers, formulate long-term procurement strategies and lock prices for some materials, so as to reduce the shortage of materials and the rising costs due to the impact of the epidemic.

As above, report to all shareholders the overview of YEN SUN TECHNOLOGY CORP's 2020 operating results and the direction of development. On behalf of all colleagues, we sincerely thank all shareholders for your encouragement, and present our best wishes.

Chairman : *CHEN, CHIEN-JUNG*

2. Company Profile

Date of Establishment: March 10, 1987

Company History

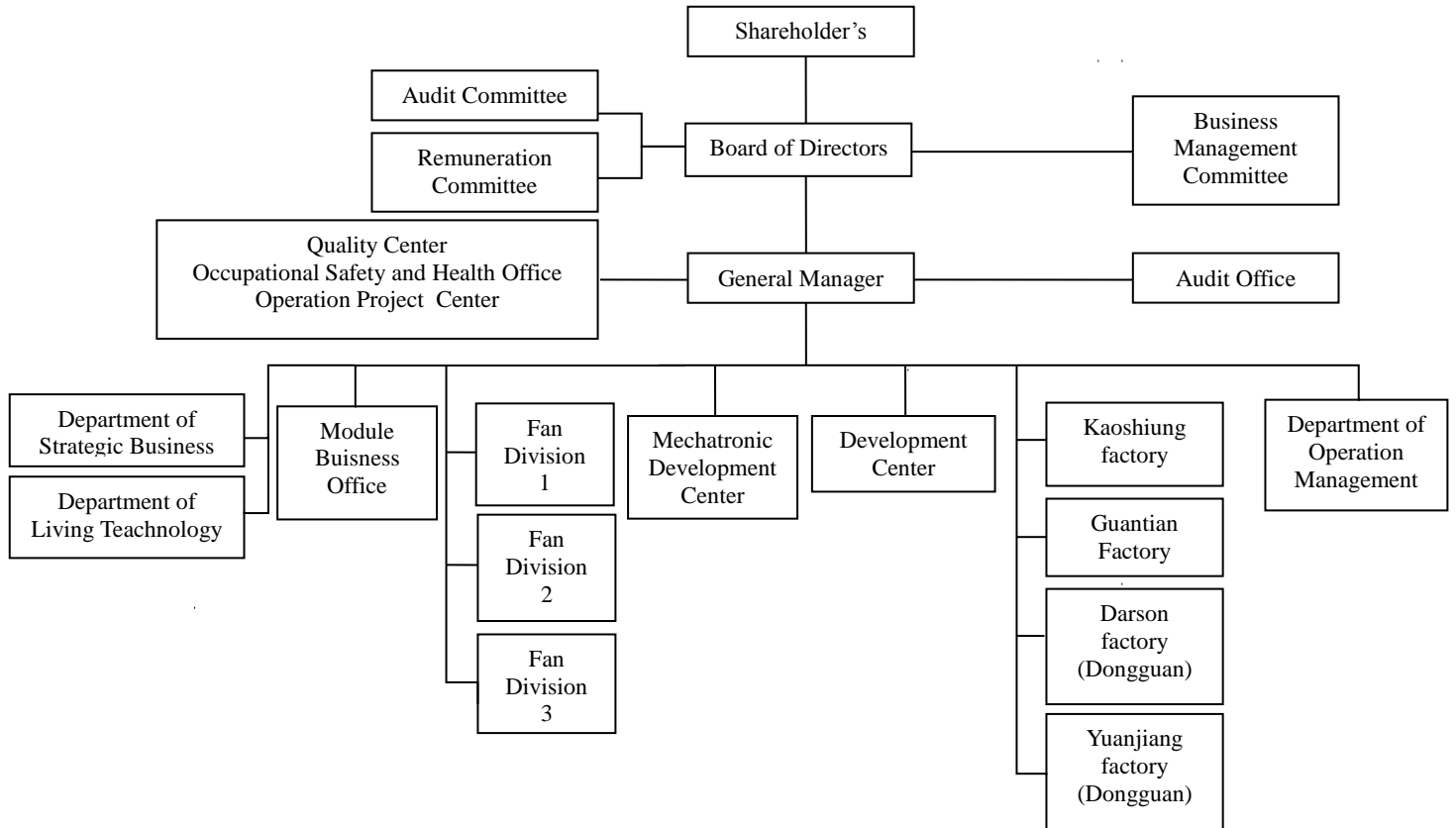
- 1987/03: Established “Yen Sun Technology Corp.” to undertake the manufacturing and selling of small household electrical with a capital of NT\$28 million.
- 1987/04: Won the CNS mark of the fan category from the Central Bureau of Standard of the Ministry Economic Affairs
- 1991/04: Consign the CPC org to carry out the computerized operation planning
- 1993/01: The steam type water dispenser won the first Taiwan Excellent Award from the Ministry of Economic Affairs.
- 1993/03: Won the excellent supplier award from TECO Corporation to recognize the superiority of product quality.
- 1993/05: Passed Japan T-Mark safety certification
- 1996/06: Passed Japan S-Mark safety certification
- 1997/02: Passed ISO 9002 International Quality Assurance certification
- 1997/04: Established the Cooling Fan department to undertake the manufacturing and selling of heat cooling components
- 1997/04: The capital was increased by NT\$23 million in cash, and the capital was expanded to NT\$51 million.
- 1997/06: Reinvest to establish the “Shanghai Yen Sun Electric Industrial Co. Ltd “ in Shanghai, China
- 1998/08: The capital was increased by NT\$30 million in cash, and the capital was expanded to NT\$81 million.
- 1998/10: The capital was increased by NT\$70 million in cash, and the capital was expanded to NT\$151 million.
- 1998/12: The capital was increased by NT\$47 million in cash, and the capital was expanded to NT\$198 million.
- 1998/12: The products passed UL safety certification
- 1999/07: Replenish hold public issue
- 1999/07: The capital was increased by NT\$122 million in cash, and the capital was expanded to NT\$320 million.
- 1999/12: The Cooling Fan Division passed the TUV ISO 9001 International quality assurance certification
- 2002/02: Announced new products such as external magnetic drive fans and non-blade wet towel dispenser etc
- 2002/12: Listed company at emerging stock market
- 2003/03: Approved by the Ministry of Economic Affair “Assisting Traditional Industrial Technology Development Program”

- 2003/04: Reinvest to establish the “Y.S. TECH USA “
- 2004/12: The Company’s common shares were listed on the Taipei Exchange (TPEX)
- 2007/01: The Cooling Fan Division passed the TS16949 International quality assurance certification
- 2007/03: Approved by the Ministry of Economic Affairs “Small Enterprise Innovation R&D Program”
- 2008/03: Approved by the Ministry of Economic Affairs “Assisting Traditional Industrial Technology Development Program”
- 2008/10: Won the Industrial Technology Development Award of the Ministry of Economic Affairs
- 2009/08: The first issuance of NT\$120 million in unsecured convertible corporate bonds
- 2010/01: Obtained the trademark right of SUNPENTOWN
- 2010/10: The 2nd issuance of NT\$198 million in secured convertible corporate bonds
- 2010/10: The 3rd issuance of NT\$152 million in unsecured convertible corporate bonds
- 2011/12: “FMD Flat Magnetic Motion Series Fans” won the right to use the 20th “Taiwan Excellence Award “logo and become the high-quality image of Taiwan’s industry” .
- 2012/04: Passed TUV Rheinland OHSAS 18001 certification
- 2013/07: The 4th issuance of NT\$220 million in secured convertible corporate bonds
- 2013/08: Divided and transferred the Changhua plant of Home Appliance Division into a 100% owned subsidiary Yen Jiu Technology Corp.
- 2013/12: The Cooling Fan Division became the Tier 1 supplier of European automakers.
- 2014/01: The air purifier won the 22th “Taiwan Excellence Award” and was exhibited in their pavilion set up in Taipei City Art Museum in April of the same year.
- 2014/12: The DC air purifier won the honor of “Golden Dot Design Award” in “Product Design Category” in 2014. The Golden Dot Award entered the Asian market for the first time this year.
- 2015/10: New product “Full Nutrition Machine” to the market.
- 2016/03: The 5th issuance of NT\$200 million in secured convertible corporate bonds
- 2016/09: The car air purifier won the “Golden Dot Design Award”
- 2016/11: The Cooling Fan Division became the Tier 1 supplier of mainland China automakers.
- 2018/09: Complete the construction of Tainan Guantian Plant
- 2019/01: Tainan Guantian plant officially begin mass production
- 2019/11: The new plant in Dongguan completed the IATF16949 certification
- 2020/02: Passed ISO 45001 occupational safety and health management system certification.

3. Corporate Governance

(1) Organization

Organizational Chart



A. Business operations of major departments

Department	Business operations
General Manager	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Setting the company's business philosophy, business strategy, business goals. 2. Implementation of operation objectives. 3. Evaluate, analysis and improve the business performance. 4. Verify, supervise, evaluate and execute of reinvestment projects. 5. Execute resolutions of Board of Directors
Audit Office	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Inspect and evaluate whether the internal control system is robust, and provide analysis, evaluation and other suggestions. 2. Promote effective management control with reasonable cost and improve the efficiency of operations.

(2) Directors and Management Team:

A. Information regarding directors

April 2, 2021 Units: shares;

Title	National	Name	Gender	Date Elected	Term (Years)	Date (First Elected)	shareholding when elected		Current shareholding		Current shared held by spouse and children of minor age		Shareholding under the name of a third party		Experience (Education)	Other Position	Other chiefs, supervisors or directors with spouses or relatives within the second degree of kinship			Note
							Shares	%	Shares	%	Shares	%	Shares	%			Title	Name	Relation	
Chairman	R.O.C	CHEN, CHIEN-JUNG	Male	2018.06.14	3	1987.03.10	6,106,739	9.08%	6,106,739	8.75%	2,254,244	3.23%	0	0	Chairman of Yen Sun Technology CORP.	-Chairman of Yen Jiu Technology CORP	Director	CHEN,GUAN-HONG	Lineal descendant	
Director	R.O.C	CHEN, GUAN-HONG	Male	2018.06.14	3	2015.06.26	2,500,477	3.72%	2,500,477	3.58%	320,000	0.46%	0	0	- Executive MBA program, NSYSU - engineer of Foxconn Technology Co.,Ltd.	Special Assistant to CEO	Chairman	CHEN,CHIEN-JUNG	Lineal descendant	
Director	R.O.C	LI, YING-CHEN	Male	2018.06.14	3	2003.06.24	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	- Doctor of science in electrical engineer,NTU - Chairperson of Litemax Electronics Inc -.CSO of AAEON Technology Inc.	- Chairman of Litemax Electronics Inc. -.CSO of AAEON Technology Inc. - Director (Legal Representative) of AAEON Technology Inc. - Director of AAEON Technology (Suzhou) Inc. - Director of Litemax Technology, Inc. - Director of Eutech Microelectronics Inc. - Independent Director of Arcadyan Technology Corporation - Independent Director of axis Corporation	None	None	None	(Note1)
Director	R.O.C	XIE, TENG-LONG	Male	2018.06.14	3	2015.06.26	0	0	0	0	52,037	0.07%	0	0	- Bachelor of the Department of Insurance and Finance. - General Manager Of Bank of Taiwan	Independent Director of Hi-Lai Foods Co., Ltd	None	None	None	(Note2)

Title	National	Name	Gender	Date Elected	Term (Years)	Date (First Elected)	shareholding when elected		Current shareholding		Current shared held by spouse and children of minor age		Shareholding under the name of a third party		Experience (Education)	Other Position	Other chiefs, supervisors or directors with spouses or relatives within the second degree of kinship			Note
							Shares	%	Shares	%	Shares	%	Shares	%			Title	Name	Relation	
Independent Director	R.O.C	ZHANG JIAN, LIANG-YAN	Male	2018.06.14	3	2006.05.24	109,281	0.16%	59,281	0.08%	0	0	0	0	- Bachelor of Accounting, NCHU -Manager of TECO Home Appliances Division -Chairperson of ZIMTECH CO., LTD	None	None	None	None	(Note3)
Independent Director	R.O.C	FANG, ZHI-MIN	Male	2018.06.14	3	2018.06.14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Associate Professor of the Department of Business Administration, NSYSU	Associate Professor of the Department of Business Administration, NSYSU	None	None	None	
Independent Director	R.O.C	CHEN, GUAN-LIANG	Male	2018.06.14	3	2018.06.14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-CPA of PKF Taiwan -Supervisor of HIC PHOTONICS CORPORATION (Legal Representative) - Chairman of KAO CHIAO company management corp. (Legal Representative) - Director of LIANG-YU Establishment, Ltd.		None	None	None	
Independent Director	R.O.C	LI, WEN-BAR	Male	2020.06.16	3	2020.06.16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-Master of Business Studies, National Taiwan University -General Manager of First Securities	None	None	None	None	(Note4)

Note 1: Mr. LI, YING-ZHEN served as independent director of the company on 2003.06.24-2018.6.13, and he was re-elected as a director on June 14, 2018.

Note 2: Mr. XIE, TENG-LONG served as the supervisor from June 26, 2015 to June 13, 2018, and was re-elected as a director on June 14, 2018.

Note 3: The independent directors of the company, ZHANG JIAN, LIANG-YAN, resigned due to personal factors, effective date: 2020.6.15.

Note 4: Mr. LI, WEN-BAR was elected as an independent director of the company on 2020.6.16.

(a) Major Shareholders of Major Corporate Shareholders : None °

(b) Information on Directors in Professionalism and impartiality

Criteria Name	More than 5 years of experience and the following professional qualifications			Status of independence (Note)												Number of public companies where the person holds the title as independent director
	Lecturer or above in commerce, law, finance, accounting or subjects required by the business of the company in public or private colleges or universities	Pass the qualification examination with proper licensing by the national Government Apparatus as court judge, prosecutor, lawyers, certified public accountant or other professional designations required by the business of the Company	Required Work experience in commerce, law, finance, accounting or others required by the Company	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
CHEN, CHIEN-JUNG			✓						✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	0
CHEN, GUAN-HONG			✓						✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	0
LI, YING-ZHEN			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	2
XIE, TENG-LONG			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1
LI, WEN-BAR			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	0
CHEN, GUAN-LIANG		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	0
FANG, ZHI-MIN	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	0

Note: Please tick the corresponding boxes that apply to the directors or supervisors during the two years prior to being elected or during the term of office.

1. Not an employee of the Company nor any of its related companies.
2. Not a director or supervisor of the Company or its affiliates. (However, this does not apply, in cases where the person is also an independent director of the Company or its parent company, subsidiary or the subsidiaries of the same parent company are set up according to this Act or local country ordinances).
3. Not a natural-person shareholder who holds shares, together with those held by the person's spouse, minor children, or held by the person under others' names, in an aggregate amount of 1% or more of the total number of issued shares of the Company or ranking as one of the top-10 shareholders.
4. Not a spouse, relative within the second-degree of kinship, or lineal relative within the third degree of kinship, of any of the persons specified in the preceding three notes.
5. Not a director, supervisor, or employee of a corporate shareholder that directly holds 5 percent or more of the total number of issued shares of the Company or that ranks among the top-5 in shareholding or the representatives served as directors or supervisors appointed in accordance with Article 27, Paragraph 1 or 2 of the Company Act. (It does not apply in cases where the person is also an independent director of the Company or its parent company, subsidiary or the subsidiaries of the same parent company are set up according to this Act or local country ordinances).
6. Not a director, supervisor or employees of other companies controlled by the same person had shares over half of the Company's director seats or voting rights. (It does not apply in cases where the person is also an independent director of the Company or its parent company, subsidiary or the subsidiaries of the same parent company are set up according to this Act or local country ordinances).
7. Not a director, supervisor or employees of other companies or institutions whom or his/her spouse is also the chairman, general manager or employee of equivalent position in the Company. (It does not apply in cases where the person is also an independent director of the Company or its parent company, subsidiary or the subsidiaries of the same parent company are set up according to this Act or local country ordinances).
8. Not a director, supervisor, officer, or shareholder holding 5% or more of the shares of a specified company or institution that has financial or business relations with the Company. (This does not apply, in the cases where a specific company or institution held more than 20% of the total issued shares of the Company, but less than 50%, and also served as an independent director of the Company or its parent company, subsidiary or the subsidiaries of the same parent company are set up according to this Act or local country ordinances).
9. Not a professional individual, sole proprietor, partner, owner of a company or institution, director, supervisor, manager or a spouse thereof of a sole proprietorship, partnership, company, or institution providing auditing or services including commercial, legal, financial, accounting or consultation services to the Company or its related companies with cumulative remuneration less than NT\$500,000 in the past two years. However, this does not apply, in cases where members of the Remuneration Committee, the Review Committee for Public Tender Offer or the Special Committee for Mergers and Acquisitions who performed their functions in accordance with the relevant laws of the Securities and Exchange Act or the Business Mergers and Acquisitions Act.
10. Not a spouse or a relative within the second degree of kinship to any other director of the Company.
11. Not having any of the conditions defined in Article 30 of the Company Law.
12. Not a governmental or judicial person, or a representative of such institutions as defined in Article 27 of the Company Law

B. Information regarding management team

April 2, 2021 ; Units: shares

Title	Nationality or Registry	Name	Gender	Date Effective	Status of Shareholding (Note 1)		Current Shares Held by Children of Minor Age (Note 1)		Shareholding Under the Name of A Third Party (Note 1)		Experience (Education)	Other Position	Managerial Officers with Spouses or Relatives Within the Second Degree of Kinship			Note
					Shares	Ratio for shareholding (%)	Shares	Ratio for shareholding (%)	Shares	Ratio for shareholding (%)			Title	Name	Relation	
General Manager	R.O.C	LIU, HSIEN-WEN	Male	2020.06.01	241,149	0.35%	34,052	0.05%	0	0	- Doctor of Psychology, FJU. - Electronics Cooling Divison R&D Director - Electronics Cooling Divison Sales Director	None	None	None	None	(Note)
Home Appliances Division Director	R.O.C	CIA, JIN-JIN	Male	2013.01.01	119,969	0.17%	1,353	0	0	0	-Master,Industrial Engineering and Management,KUAS -Section Manager of Noya CORP. -R&D Manager of Y.S. Tech Home Appliances -Product Planning Specialist Manager	None	None	None	None	
Electronics Cooling Divison Director	R.O.C	SUN, XIN-CHENG	Male	2010.01.14	487	0	987	0	0	0	- Bachelor of Dept. of Electronic Engineering ,Tung Fang Design University -Manager of Liang Herng Elec. Mach. Co Ltd -R&D Managerof Y.S. Tech Electronics Cooling Divison	None	None	None	None	
Home Appliances Division R&D vice Director	R.O.C	WANG, JIA-REN	Male	2011.11.24	0	0	0	0	0	0	-Doctor ,KUAS -R&D Account Manager of ALL RING TECH CO., LTD. -R&D Manager of Sean&Stephen CO.,Ltd.	None	None	None	None	
Thermal Module Business Director	R.O.C	ZHANG, ZHENG-DA	Male	2011.11.24	2,000	0	0	0	0	0	Department of mechanical engineering,St. John's University -Marketing Director of Abyte Electronics Limited -Marketing Director of AMA PRECISION INC.	None	None	None	None	
Manager of Accounting/ Corporate Governance Manager	R.O.C	LIANG, HSIANG-YI	Female	2008.12.26	62,000	0.09%	0	0	0	0	-Master department of Administration,YunTech. -Finance Manager of Sino-American Electronics Co., Ltd.	-Supervisor of Yen Jiu Technology Corp.	None	None	None	

Note: Mr. LIU, HSIEN-WEN was promoted as Company's General Manager on June 1, 2020.

(3) Remuneration paid during the most recent fiscal year (2020) to directors (Independent Director), the general manager, and assistant general managers

A. Remuneration paid to directors

Unit: NT\$ thousands

Title	Name	Remuneration to Directors								The sum of A, B, C and D in proportion to Earnings After Tax (%)		Remuneration in the capacity as employees								The sum of A, B, C, D, E, F and G to Earnings after Tax (%)		Remuneration received from nvested companies other than subsidiaries or the parent company
		Remuneration(A)		Pension(B)		Bonus to Directors(C)		Allowances (D)				Salaries, bonus and special subsidies(E)		Pension(F)		Repay for employee(G)						
		The Company	All companies included into the financial statement	The Company	All companies included into the financial statement	The Company	All companies included into the financial statement	The Company	All companies included into the financial statement	The Company	All companies included into the financial statement	The Company	All companies included into the financial statement	The Company	All companies included into the financial statement	The Company		All companies included into the financial statement		The Company	All companies included into the financial statement	
																Cash dividend	Stock dividend	Cash dividend	Stock dividend			
Chairman	CHEN, CHIEN-JUNG	0	0	0	0	1,489	1,489	1,085	1,085	1.85%	1.85%	4,499	4,499	0	0	0	0	0	0	5.07%	5.07%	None
Director	CHEN, GUAN-HONG																					
Director	LI, YING-ZHEN																					
Director	XIE, TENG-LONG																					
Independent Director	ZHANG JIAN, LIANG-YAN (note)																					
Independent Director	CHEN, GUAN-LIANG																					
Independent Director	FANG, ZHI-MIN																					
Independent Director	LI, WEN-BAR (note)																					

Note: Independent Director ZHANG JIAN, LIANG-YAN resigned due to personal reason, effected on 2020.06.15. And LI, WEN-BAR was elected as Independent Director on 2020.06.15

1.The policy, system, standard, and structure of remuneration for independent directors should be stated, and the amount of remuneration should be justified with an illustration of the person's duty, risk, and devoted time: The evaluation of the company's independent directors is proposed by remuneration committee and resolved by the Board of Directors with consideration of the director's performance and devotion to the company.

2.Other than the content revealed in the table above, any remuneration received by the chairperson of the company for offering service (e.g. serving as an external consultant) to any company mentioned in the financial statement: None.

Range of Remuneration	Name of Directors			
	Total of A, B, C and D		Total of A, B, C, D, E, F and G	
	The Company	All companies included into the financial statement	The Company	All companies included into the financial statement
Less than NT\$1,000,000	CHEN, CHIEN-JUNG-Chen, Guan-Hong-Li, Ying-Zhen-XIE, TENG-LONG-ZHANG JIAN,LIANG-YAN-CHEN,GUAN-LIANG、FANG,ZHI-MIN-LI, WEN-BAR	CHEN, CHIEN-JUNG-Chen, Guan-Hong-Li, Ying-Zhen-XIE, TENG-LONG-ZHANG JIAN,LIANG-YAN-CHEN,GUAN-LIANG、FANG,ZHI-MIN-LI, WEN-BAR	Li, Ying-Zhen、XIE,TENG-LONG、ZHANG JIAN,LIANG-YAN、CHEN,GUAN-LIANG、FANG,ZHI-MIN-LI, WEN-BAR	Li, Ying-Zhen、XIE,TENG-LONG、ZHANG JIAN,LIANG-YAN、CHEN,GUAN-LIANG、FANG,ZHI-MIN-LI, WEN-BAR
NT\$1,000,000 thousand (inclusive) ~ NT\$2,000,000 (exclusive)			CHEN, GUAN-HONG	CHEN, GUAN-HONG
NT\$2,000,000 (inclusive) ~ NT\$3,500,000 (exclusive)			CHEN, CHIEN-JUNG	CHEN, CHIEN-JUNG
NT\$3,500,000 (inclusive) ~ NT\$5,000,000 (exclusive)				
NT\$5,000,000 (inclusive) ~ NT\$10,000,000 (exclusive)				
NT\$10,000,000 (inclusive) ~ NT\$15,000,000 (exclusive)				
NT\$15,000,000 (inclusive) ~ NT\$30,000,000 (exclusive)				
NT\$30,000,000 (inclusive) ~ NT\$50,000,000 (exclusive)				
NT\$50,000,000 (inclusive) ~ NT\$100,000,000 (exclusive)				
NT\$100,000,000 or more				
Total	8	8	8	8

B. Remuneration paid to general manager and vice general manager

Unit: NT\$ thousands

Title	Name	Salaries(A)		Pension (B)		Cash incentives and special discretionary allowance etc.(C) (Note)		The amount of employee repay(D)(Note 2)				The sum of A, B, C and D in proportion to Earnings After Tax (%)		Remuneration received from invested companies other than subsidiaries or the parent company
		The Company	All companies included into the financial statement	The Company	All companies included into the financial statement	The Company	All companies included into the financial statement	The Company		All companies included into the financial statement		The Company	All companies included into the financial statement	
								Cash dividend	Stock dividend	Cash dividend	Stock dividend			
General Manager	CHEN, CHIEN-JUNG	4,049	4,049	-	-	1,760	1,760	150	0	150	0	4.27%	4.27%	None
General Manager	LIU, HSIEN-WEN													

Note1: The name of general manager and vice general manager shall be listed separately, and the payments shall be disclosed collectively.

Note2: Former general manager CHEN, CHIEN-JUNG resigned at 2020.05.31, and LIU, HSIEN-WEN assumed the post of general manager at 2020.06.01.

Range of Remuneration

Range of Remuneration	Name of General Manager and Deputy General Manager	
	The Company	The Company
Less than NT\$1,000,000		
NT\$1,000,000 thousand (inclusive) ~ NT\$2,000,000 (exclusive)	CHEN, CHIEN-JUNG	CHEN, CHIEN-JUNG
NT\$2,000,000 (inclusive) ~ NT\$3,500,000 (exclusive)		
NT\$3,500,000 (inclusive) ~ NT\$5,000,000 (exclusive)	LIU, HSIEN-WEN	LIU, HSIEN-WEN
NT\$5,000,000 (inclusive) ~ NT\$10,000,000 (exclusive)		
NT\$10,000,000 (inclusive) ~ NT\$15,000,000 (exclusive)		
NT\$15,000,000 (inclusive) ~ NT\$30,000,000 (exclusive)		
NT\$30,000,000 (inclusive) ~ NT\$50,000,000 (exclusive)		
NT\$50,000,000 (inclusive) ~ NT\$100,000,000 (exclusive)		
NT\$100,000,000 or more		
Total	2	2

C. Name of managers distributing remunerations to employees and the distribution of remunerations

April 2, 2021; Unit: NT\$ thousands

Title	Name	Stock dividend	Cash dividend (Note 1)	Total	Proportion to Earnings After Tax (%)
General Manger	LIU, HSIEN-WEN	0	450	450	0.32%
Home Appliances Strategy Division Director	CIA, JIN-JIN				
Business Division Deputy Director	SUN, XIN-CHENG				
Home Appliances Division R&D Deputy Director	WANG, JIA-REN				
Thermal Module Business Director	ZHANG, ZHENG-DA				
Manager of Accounting/ Corporate Governance Manager	LIANG, HSIANG-YI				

Note : Which indicates the remuneration for employee (shares and cash), distributed to managers which approved by the board of directors.

D. The following section illustrates the ratios of remuneration paid to directors, supervisors, general managers and Deputy General Managers of the Company and the companies in the consolidated financial statements in the last two years, to net income. The policies, standards, and portfolios for the payment of remuneration, the procedures for determining remuneration, and the correlation with business performance and the risk in future are also illustrated in this section.

(a) Analysis on the ratios of remuneration paid to directors, general managers and Deputy General Managers of the Company and the companies in the consolidated financial statements to net income in the financial statements in the last two years

Item		2020	2019
The remuneration paid to Directors (Independent Directors)	Amount (NT\$thousands)	2,574	1,844
	In proportion to Earnings After Tax (%)	1.85%	3.65%
The remuneration paid to presidents and vice presidents	Amount (NT\$thousands)	5,959	2,694
	In proportion to Earnings After Tax (%)	4.27%	5.34%
Total	Amount (NT\$thousands)	8,533	4,538
	In proportion to Earnings After Tax (%)	6.12%	8.99%

- (b) The policies, standards, combinations, procedure of decision-making of remunerations and their relation to business performance and future risk.
- i. The remuneration of directors of the company includes business execution fees and managers' remuneration. Business execution fees are paid in according with industry standards and the actual situation of attendance at the board of directors. The remuneration of directors shall be distributed in accordance with the article 29-1 of Incorporation, based on the profit status of the year and not exceed more than 5%. And there is no other remuneration.
 - ii. The general manager's and vice general manager's remunerations are divided into salary, awards, and employee compensation; which are based on the company's relevant regulations and the salary level of the position in the same industry market, the scope of the position's responsibility within the company and its contribution to the company's operating goals. In addition, to refer to the company's overall operating performance, industry's future business risks and development trends, and also the individual's performance achievement rate and contribution to the company's. Employee compensation is based on the percentage of the current year's profitability, 1-10% is distributed by the resolution of the board of directors, and the relevant performance evaluation and the rationality of remuneration are reviewed by the remuneration committee and the board of directors.
 - iii. The amount of remuneration is positively related to the performance of the operation and based on the assessment of future environmental changes and operational risks.

(4) Implementation of Corporate Governance

A. Board of Directors

A total of 7 meetings of the Board of Directors were held in 2020. The attendance of directors was as follows:

Title	Name	Actual attendance	By proxy	Actual attendance rate (%)	Remarks
Chairman	CHEN, CHIEN-JUNG	7	0	100%	Continue in office
Director	CHEN, GUAN-HONG	7	0	100%	Continue in office
Director	LI, YING-ZHEN	7	0	100%	Continue in office
Director	XIE, TENG-LONG	7	0	100%	2018.06.14 Re-elected and transferred from supervisor to director.
Independent Director	Zhan Jian, Liang-Yan	4	0	100%	2020.06.15 Resigned
Independent Director	CHEN, GUAN-LIANG	7	0	100%	2018.06.14 New-elected
Independent Director	FANG, ZHI-MIN	6	0	86%	2018.06.14 New-elected
Independent Director	LI, WEN-BAR	3	0	100%	2020.06.15 New-elected

Other mentionable items:

(1) If there are circumstances as follows, the date on which the meetings, sessions, contents of motion, all independent director's opinions and the company's responses should be specified:

A. Matters specified in Article 14-3 of the Securities and Exchange Act.

Board Meeting	Content of motion	Matters specified in Article 14-3 of the Securities and Exchange Act	The independent director's retained opinion or position against the motion
The 2 nd meeting in 2020 (March 24, 2020)	1. 2019 Directors' Remuneration Distribution Proposal 2. The evaluation of the independence and competency of CPAs appointed in 2020 is submitted for approval.	V	None
The 4 th meeting in 2020. (May 13, 2020)	1. Formulate the company's "Board Performance Evaluation Measures" proposal	V	None

The 5 th meeting in 2020. (August 12,2020)	1. The proposal of fund loan and subsidiary company. 2. Subsidiary endorsement guarantee proposal. 3. Revise the company's internal control system "Computer Processing Operations".	V	None
The 5 th meeting in 2019. (November 12,2019)	1. The company's endorsement guarantee for the subsidiary is submitted for approval.	V	None
The 2 nd meeting in 2020. (March 9,2020)	1. 2020 Directors' Remuneration Distribution Proposal. 2. Amend the "Articles of Association" of the company. 3. Revise the company's "Procedures for acquiring or disposing assets". 4.The evaluation of the independence and competency of CPAs appointed in 2021 is submitted for approval.	V	None

Handling of the opinions of independent directors: None

B. Except for the above-mentioned matters, other directors' meeting resolutions opposed or reserved by independent directors with records or written statements: None.

(2) The measure for directors' withdrawal from conflict of interest:None °

(3) The board of directors' evaluation:

A. The company has established "Guidelines for Evaluation of the Board's Performance", which is implemented in 2020.05.13.

B. The evaluation was completed in 2021.03.31, the result was as follow:

Evaluation cycle	Period of Evaluation	Evaluation Range	Evaluation Method	Content of evaluation
Once a year	2020.01.01~ 2020.12.31	Board of Directors	Internal evaluation by the board of directors	1. The degrees of participation in the company's operations; 2. Improve the quality of board's decision-making; 3. The composition and structure of the board of directors; 4. The election and continuing education of directors; 5. Internal control.
Once a year	2020.01.01~ 2020.12.31	Individual members of the board	Self-evaluation by board member	1. Aknowledge the company's goals and tasks; 2. Awareness of directors' duties; 3. The degree of participation in the company's operations; 4. Internal relationship management and communication; 5. Professional and continuous education of directors; 6. Internal control.

(4) Implementation and Assessment of measures to enhance functionality of the Board (e.g. the foundation of Audit Committee, enhancement of information transparency, etc.)

- A. The company has established audit committee to replace the system of supervisors in conducts to follow regulations in Securities and Exchange Act, Company Law, and other relevant laws.
- B. The company has established "Management of Operation of Board Meeting" to improve professional competence of the Board, and enhance the positive effectiveness of the Board's participation in decision making.
- C. The company's directors fulfill the requirement of authorities regarding minimum on-the-job training hours.
- D. The company has designated personnel to reveal corporate information, update data on the official website, and deal with other relevant matters.

B. Audit Committee

A total of 5 meetings of Audit Committee were held in 2020. The attendance of independent directors was as follows:

Title	Name	Attendance in Person	Attendance rate (%)	Remarks
Independent Director	ZHANG JIAN, LIANG-YAN	3	100%	2020.06.15 Resigned
Independent Director	CHEN, GUAN-LIANG	5	100%	-
Independent Director	FANG, ZHI-MIN	5	100%	-
Independent Director	LI, WEN-BAR	2	100%	2020.06.16 Appointed

Other mentionable items:

- (1) If there are circumstances as follows, the date on which the meetings, sessions, contents of motion, all Audit Committee members' opinions and the company's responses should be specified:

A. Matters that were referred to in Article 14-5 of the Securities and Exchange Act.

Audit Committee	Contents	Resolution	Treatment of the Board to the opinion of the Audit Committee:
The 7 th meeting of the 1 st session March 24, 2020	1. The company's 2019 annual business report and financial statement 2. Formulate the company's "Share Affairs Management Measures" proposal 3. Evaluation of the Independence and Competency of CPA and Appointment Remuneration Proposal 4. The company's 2019 "Internal Control System Effectiveness Assessment" and "Internal Control System Statement" case	No objection	The proposals were adopted by all attendees with unanimous consent.
The 9th meeting of the 1 st session May 13, 2020	1. Formulate the company's "Code of Practice on Corporate Governance" 2. Formulate the company's "Board Performance Evaluation Measures" proposal	No objection	The proposals were adopted by all attendees with unanimous consent.
The 10th meeting of the 1 st session August 12, 2020	1. The proposal of capital loan to subsidiary 2. The company intends to endorse the guarantee for the subsidiary 3. The electronic computer processing operation case for the revision of the company's internal control system	No objection	The proposals were adopted by all attendees with unanimous consent.
The 11 th meeting of the 1 st session November 10, 2020	1. The company intends to endorse the guarantee for the subsidiary 2. The company's 2021 annual audit program declaration 3. Amendment to the company's "Board Meeting Regulation" 4. Amendment to the company's "Audit Committee Group Constitution"	No objection	The proposals were adopted by all attendees with unanimous consent.
The 12 th meeting of the 1 st session March 09, 2021	1. The company's 2020 annual business report and financial statement 2. The case of Changing of CPA 3. Evaluation of the Independence and Competency of CPA and Appointment Remuneration 4. The company's 2020 "Internal Control System Effectiveness Assessment" and "Internal Control System Statement" 5. Revise the company's "Procedures for acquiring or disposing of assets"	No objection	The proposals were adopted by all attendees with unanimous consent.

B. Other than the above-mentioned matters, the matters which have not been adopted by the audit committee but resolved with consent of over two-thirds of all members of the board of directors: None

- (2) Considering the measure for withdrawal from conflict of interest, the names of directors, contents of proposals, reasons to avoid conflict interest, and participation for voting should be specified: None.
- (3) The communication between independent directors and director of internal audit as well as the CPAs (aspects such as the company's finance, significant matters, methods, and outcomes regarding business communication should be included).

A. According to the audit plan, when the audit project is completed, the audit supervisor will deliver the audit report and follow-up report to independent directors, and communicate and discuss the internal audit execution status and internal control status with the independent directors through email, telephone or meeting, and attend the audit committee and regularly of the board of directors to report the implementation of the audit. The following is the communicating matters between the Audit Committee and the Audit Supervisor in 2020 and up to the printing date of the annual report:

- (a) Before the end of each fiscal year, the audit plan for the following year will be submitted to the board of directors for resolution after the audit committee approves.
- (b) Report to the Audit Committee on the implementation of audit business quarterly.

- (c) Submit the internal audit report to the audit committee (independent director) for review from the end of the audit to the end of the following month.
- (d) The audit office and the internal unit shall self-check the inspection opinions or lack of verification, and the internal control system statement shall strengthen the management and improvement matters, continue to follow up and review, and deliver the tracking and improvement management situation to the audit committee in writing.
- (e) The company's annual internal control system effectiveness evaluation and internal control system statement are submitted to the audit committee for review.
- (f) 2020 and as of the date of publication of the annual report, the summary of previous is as follows:

Date	Meeting	Matters to be communicated	Outcome of communication
2020.03.24	Audit Committee	1. Report on implementation of audit in January and February 2020. 2. Report of internal system control statement.	No objective opinion.
2020.05.05	Audit Committee	Report on implementation of audit in March 2020.	No objective opinion.
2020.05.13	Audit Committee	Report on implementation of audit in April 2019.	No objective opinion.
2020.08.12	Audit Committee	Report on implementation of audit in May and June 2020	No objective opinion.
2020.11.10	Audit Committee	1. Report on implementation of audit from July to September 2. Audit program report 2020	No objective opinion.
2021.03.09	Audit Committee	1. Report on implementation of audit in January 2021. 2. Report of internal system control statement.	No objective opinion.

- B. The company's CPA regularly attend audit committee meetings and report to committee the results of the financial statements and other matters required by relevant laws and regulations. If there are special circumstances, they will immediately report to the audit committee. As of the publication date of the annual report, there is no such special circumstances. The interactive status and discussion topics in 2020 are as follows:

Date	Meeting	Matters to be communicated	Outcome of communication
2020.11.06	Audit Committee	1. 2020 Q3 financial report review results report, 2020 annual review plan 2. Updates of important securities laws and regulations, tax laws, etc.	No objective opinion.

4. Important tasks of the audit committee of the year :

- (1) The audit committee aims to assist the Board of directors in implementing procedures for accounting, auditing, and financial statement; it also deals with the quality and integrity in matters of financial control.
- (2) The major matters to be reviewed on the audit committee meeting are as below:
 - A. To review the financial statement: The Board has prepared the company's business report, financial statement, and proposal for allocation of remuneration in 2020. KPMG Taiwan was entrusted to review the financial statement of the company and compile an audit report. The above-mentioned business report, financial statement, and the proposal for allocation of remuneration have been reviewed by the audit committee, and nothing inappropriate was detected.
 - B. The audit and accounting policy and procedure.
 - C. The internal control system and relevant policies and procedures; to evaluate the effectiveness of the company's policy and procedure of internal control system (including the control measures of financing, operation, risk management, information security, observation of laws, etc.), and to review the regular

report compiled by the company's audit sector, CPAs, and managerial personnel, including reports on the risk management and observation of laws.

- D. Transaction of major assets.
- E. Transaction of financial derivatives.
- F. Observation of laws.
- G. The evaluations on the CPAs' experience, independence, and performance;
- H. The appointment, demission, or remuneration of CPAs.
- I. Fulfillment of the duties of audit committee.

C. Corporate Governance Implementation Status and Deviations from “the Corporate Governance Best-Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEX Listed Companies”

Evaluation Item	Implementation Status			Deviations from “the Corporate Governance Best-Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEX Listed Companies” and Reasons
	Yes	No	Summary	
(1) Does the company establish and disclose the Corporate Governance Best-Practice Principles based on “Corporate Governance Best-Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEX Listed Companies”?	✓		The Company observes “Corporate Governance Best-Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEX Listed Companies” to establish practice principles of governance and publicized it on official website http://www.ystech.com.tw	None
(2) Shareholding structure & shareholders’ rights A. Does the company establish an internal operating procedure to deal with shareholders’ suggestions, doubts, disputes and litigations, and implement based on the procedure?	✓		The company has established “Rules of Procedure for Shareholders Meetings” and accordingly convenes shareholders’ meetings each year as a channel for shareholders’ committee and shareholders to communicate with each other regularly. To build an immediate and healthy communication mechanism with the investors, the company has designated a spokesperson and deputy person. It also reveals the contact information on the company’s official website and the Market Observation Post System. Shareholders can send their opinions by phone or email, and the company would deal with the case according to relevant principles.	None
B. Does the company possess the list of its major shareholders as well as the ultimate owners of those shares?	✓		The company has designated to stock transfer agents to deal with affairs related to shareholders. It has mastered the major shareholder through name list of the stock agents and learned about the person in ultimate charge of the stocks. The company also observes the laws and reports any change in shareholding conditions of the directors, managers, and shareholders possessing 10% of the stocks.	None
C. Does the company establish and execute the risk management and firewall system within its conglomerate structure?	✓		The company has stipulated the "operation procedures for related parties, specific companies and group companies", and related personnel are responsible for the matters needing	None

Evaluation Item	Implementation Status			Deviations from “the Corporate Governance Best-Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEX Listed Companies” and Reasons
	Yes	No	Summary	
			attention of related companies.	
D. Does the company establish internal rules against insiders trading with undisclosed information?	✓		The company has stipulated the "Procedures of Crucial Internal Information Control and Insider Trading Prevent ", and has disclosed at public information observatories in accordance with the regulations. It is forbidden for insiders of the company to use unpublished information in the market to buy or to sell marketable securities, or use known non-disclosed information is leaked to others to engage in insider trading; And will be disseminate internal every year.	None
(3) Composition and Responsibilities of the Board of Directors A. Does the Board develop and implement a diversified policy for the composition of its members?	✓		(a) The company has a “Corporate Governance Best Practice Principles” to regulate the diversity of board members. The nomination and selection of members are in accordance with the company's articles of association. The nomination system for candidates is adopted to evaluate the qualifications of each candidate's academic experience and comply with “Procedures for Election of Directors” and "Corporate Governance Best Practice Principles" to ensure the diversity and independence of board members. (b) The company has established 7 directors (including 3 independent directors). The expertise of the directors’ ranges from industrial, academic, financial, accounting, managing professions, which manifests the principle of forming a Board with diversity.	None

Evaluation Item	Implementation Status									Deviations from “the Corporate Governance Best-Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEX Listed Companies” and Reasons		
	Yes	No	Summary									
			Name	Gender	Management	Leadership decisions	Industry knowledge	Financial Accounting	Law	Environmental protection		
			Chen, Jian-Rong	Male	✓	✓			✓	✓		
			CHEN, GUAN-HONG	Male	✓	✓			✓			
			LI, YING-ZHEN	Male	✓	✓			✓	✓		
			XIE, TENG-LONG	Male	✓	✓	✓	✓				
			LI, WEN-BAR	Male	✓	✓			✓			
			CHEN, GUAN-LIANG	Male	✓	✓		✓				
			FANG, ZHI-MIN	Male	✓				✓			
			(c) The policy for diversity in Board of Director members is revealed in the Company’s official website and Market Observation Post System.									
			(d) 2 of the Company’s directors are aged 70 and above; 3 of the directors are aged between 60 and 69; both of the directors are aged beneath 50. There are 3 independent directors, and they take up 42.85% of the Board members. 3 of the independent directors have taken the position for less than 3 years. None of the independent directors have taken over 3 consecutive terms for the position.									
B. Does the company voluntarily establish other functional committees in addition to the Remuneration Committee and the Audit Committee?	✓		The company has established a remuneration committee and an audit committee in accordance with relevant regulations, and operates in accordance with organizational procedures. Other functional committees such as Corporation Sustainable Development Committee was established on 2020.11.10; in order to promote and enhance the function of							None		

Evaluation Item	Implementation Status			Deviations from “the Corporate Governance Best-Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEX Listed Companies” and Reasons
	Yes	No	Summary	
			sustainable development and social responsibility for the company.	
C. Does the company establish a standard to measure the performance of the Board, and implement it annually?	✓		<p>The company has a "Guidelines for Evaluation of the Board's Performance", which stipulates that the board of directors should perform an internal board performance evaluation at least once a year and an external evaluation every three years. The company has complete 2020 internal board of directors' performance evaluation on 2021.03.09.</p> <p>The board of directors will use the performance evaluation results as a reference basis for the selection or nomination of directors and individual directors' remuneration in the future to implement corporate governance and enhance the participation and communication channels of directors' operations. °</p>	None
D. Does the company regularly evaluate the independence of Certified Public Accountants (CPAs)?	✓		In accordance with Article 29 of the Regulation of Corporate Governance Best Principles for TWSE/TPEX Listed Companies, the independence of visa accountants is regularly assessed every year. And will be submit to the Audit Committee on March 9, 2021 and the Board of Directors for review and approval. The evaluation criteria for the independence and suitability of accountants please refer to the Note1 of following table.	None
(4) Does the listed company appoint unit or personnel to be responsible for affairs related to governance (including but not limited to providing information for business of Directors, handling affairs for Board of Directors Meeting	✓		Approved by the board, the company has designated the chief financial officer LIANG, HSIANG-YI as director of corporate governance on 2020.11.10. Primerly in charge of the affairs related to governance. Including organizing the director's meetings and the shareholders' meetings, compiling minutes for the BOD meetings and shareholders'	None

Evaluation Item	Implementation Status			Deviations from “the Corporate Governance Best-Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEX Listed Companies” and Reasons
	Yes	No	Summary	
and Shareholders’ Meeting in accordance with lawful regulations, registering and altering the Company’s information, making minutes for Board of Directors Meetings and Shareholders’ Meetings, etc.)?			<p>meetings, assisting directors for taking the position and on-the-job training, offering necessary information for the directors to perform their duty, assisting the directors to follow relevant laws.</p> <p>The situation of implementing relevant tasks in 2020 is as below:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) To be the contact window between the Company and the directors. (b) To assist the director for performing their duty. To offer information about the Company which may be required on the meeting; such as to keep smooth communication between the directors and the leaders of different departments. (c) To offer information of on-the-job training courses and make relevant arrangement. (d) To arrange affairs to enhance communication between the audit committee members and the CPAs as well as the audit supervisors. (e) To draft the agenda for the meetings of the Board, inform each director about the meeting, convene the meeting and offer relevant information, send reminders about conflict interest avoidance issues, and complete the memorandum of the Board’s meeting within 20 days after the convention was over. (f) To deal with relevant affairs of the shareholder’s meeting. <p>The status of managers’ further studies</p>	

Evaluation Item	Implementation Status					Deviations from “the Corporate Governance Best-Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEX Listed Companies” and Reasons
	Yes	No	Summary			
			Lesson content	Date	Lesson times	
			Corporate Governance Evaluation- The management key points of intellectual property rights that the boards must aware.	2021.04.14	3 hours	
			The trend and challenge of information safety management.	2021.04.25	3 hours	
(5) Does the company establish a communication channel with its stakeholders (including but not limited to shareholders, employees, clients, and suppliers) and build a designated section on its website for stakeholders, as well as handle all issues they care for in terms of corporate social responsibilities?	✓		(a) The company values its stakeholders (including the shareholders, clients, employees, suppliers, etc.). It has proper communication with the stakeholders, and the “designated section for stakeholders” is established on the official website to publicize all the communication channels for the stakeholders. (b) The company convenes various meetings for encouraging employees to communicate with the managerial level. Also, the Human Resource section of the company’s website has a designated mailbox for employees and a channel for whistle blowers so that the employees can express their opinions and offer suggestions as well as stay connected with the employer. (c) The company holds investor conference to provide shareholders a communication channel and respond to issues of concern. (d) The company regularly reports to the board of directors on communicated with various stakeholders.			None

Evaluation Item	Implementation Status			Deviations from “the Corporate Governance Best-Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEX Listed Companies” and Reasons
	Yes	No	Summary	
(6) Does the company appoint a professional shareholder service agency to deal with shareholder affairs?	✓		The company has entrusted the stock agent department of Grand Fortune Securities Co., Ltd to deal with affairs related to the shareholders’ meetings and the shares.	None
(7) Information disclosure A. Does the company have a corporate website to disclose both financial standings and the status of corporate governance?	✓		The company has a designated section for investors on its official website. Shareholders and investors can access information related to the company’s financial business and corporate governance. (http://www.ystech.com.tw)	None
B. Does the company have other information disclosure channels (e.g. building an English website, appointing designated people to handle information collection and disclosure, creating a spokesman system, webcasting investor conferences)?	✓		(a) Company provide website with Chinese, English and Japanese versions for users. (b) The company has appointed commissioner to be responsible for the information collection and disclosure and established spokesperson system. Implemented the spokesperson system in accordance with the regulations and placed the investor conference briefing report on the company's website.	None
C. Does the company complete and publicize the annual financial statement within 2 months after the fiscal year ends, then publicize and register the financial statements of the first, second, and third quarters as well as the operation report of each month?	✓		The company reported the financial statement of each quarter as well as the operation situations of each month have been submitted to regulatory authorities.	None
(8) Is there any other information to facilitate a better understanding of the company’s corporate governance practices (e.g. including but not limited to employee rights employee wellness, investor relations, supplier relations,	✓		(a) Employee Rights and Employee Care: The company always attached great importance to the working environment and rights of employees. Not only establishing employee welfare committee to fully promote and implement various employee welfare	

Evaluation Item	Implementation Status			Deviations from “the Corporate Governance Best-Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEX Listed Companies” and Reasons
	Yes	No	Summary	
rights of stakeholders, directors’ and supervisors’ training records, the implementation of risk management policies and risk evaluation measures, the implementation of customer relations policies, and purchasing insurance for directors and supervisors)			<p>matters, it also organizes education and training actively to enable employees to grow together with the company. And according to law, allocating pensions allows employees to work with peaceful mind while on duty and ensure their life after retirement.</p> <p>(b) Investor relation: The company has designated spokesperson to reveal its operation conditions to investors. It also follows relevant laws and publicizes significant information of financing, business, changes in shareholding conditions of the staff on “Market Observation Post System.” There is also a designated section on the Company’s official website to reveal information about the Company’s finance and corporate governance to investors.</p> <p>(c) Relationship with supplier : The company understands the development of the industry that cooperate and work hard with all suppliers is necessary Therefore, the company adheres to the principle of mutual benefit in order to create industrial development, enhance self-competitiveness and the maximum profit of shareholders. °</p> <p>(d) Stakeholders’ right: the company offers multiple channels for the stakeholders to communicate with or offer advice to the company, which can protect the legal rights of both parties.</p> <p>(e) On-the-job training of the directors: the directors are all equipped with professional competence, and they attend seminars about security regulations according to</p>	

Evaluation Item	Implementation Status			Deviations from “the Corporate Governance Best-Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEX Listed Companies” and Reasons
	Yes	No	Summary	
			<p>relevant laws and obtained a certificate of completion.</p> <p>(f) Implementation of the risk management policies and risk estimation criterion: the company follows the analysis of authorized sections and resolutions of the Board while dealing with major issues such as significant operational policies, investment projects, endorsement and loans.</p> <p>(g) Implementation of client policies: The company follows terms in the contract with its clients and relevant regulations to assure clients’ rights and offer quality service; Set up relevant policy to handling customer complaints, in order to protect consumers.</p> <p>(h) Liability insurance for the directors: the company has purchased liability insurance for directors and managers. The company’s “liability insurance for directors” has been revealed on the Market Observation Post System according to relevant laws.</p> <p>(i) Current directors and general managers of the company are the important decision-making and management talents of the company. The company has drawn up an appropriate succession plan. After long-term work rotation training, Mr. LIU, HSIEN-WEN the general manager of Electronics Cooling Division was promoted as Company general manager on 2020.6.1</p>	
<p>(9) Please offer illustrations improvement on the aspects pointed out by the evaluation of governance by Taiwan Stock Exchange TWSE and explanation for matters and measures as prioritized items to improve. :</p> <p>A. In the 7th Corporate Governance Evaluation in 2020, the company’s improvment is excerpted as follows:</p>				

Evaluation Item	Implementation Status			Deviations from “the Corporate Governance Best-Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEX Listed Companies” and Reasons
	Yes	No	Summary	
<div>1. Held the shareholders meeting before the end of May</div> <div>2. Published the English version of the annual report to increase the transparency of company's information.</div> <div>B. Prioritize improvement and measures for unscored indicators as follows:</div> <div>1. Planing to edit a corporate social responsibility report in the future.</div> <div>2. The management team regularly reports relevant information of the stakeholders to the board.</div>				

Note 1: Auditing evaluation form for Certified Public Accountant

Item	I. Review of Criteria for independence	Yes	No
01	The CPA or the spouse / minors of the CPA is not an investor and is not a stakeholder of the company.	✓	
02	The CPA of the spouse / minors of the CPA does not loan from the company. (Not applicable when the entrusting party is in normal affiliation with the company.	✓	
03	The CPA agency does not offer the report for service of assuring effective operation in the financing system it designs or assists in implementation.	✓	
04	The CPA or the audit team members do not serve as the Company's directors, managers, or take other positions that have major impact on the audit cases.	✓	
05	The service offered to the Company, which are not related to auditing matters, does not directly influence the important items of the audit cases.	✓	
06	The CPA or the audit team members are not involved in promotion or transaction of the Company's shares or other forms of securities.	✓	
07	The CPA or the audit team members only deals with affairs according to relevant legal regulations and not involved in the defensive matters for legal cases or other controversies between the Company and the third parties.	✓	
08	The CPA or audit team members are not the spouse, direct blood relatives, direct relative in-laws, or of kinship within the second degree with the Company's directors, managers, or persons of other positions that have significant impact on the audit cases.	✓	
09	The associate CPA who resigns from the position within one year do not serve as the Company's directors, managers, or take other positions that have significant influence on the audit case.	✓	
10	The CPA or audit team members do not take gifts or receive favors with great values from the Company's directors, managers, or major shareholders.	✓	
11	The CPA is not a regular employee of the current consignee, receive remuneration regularly, or take the position of a director or a supervisor.	✓	
12	Before the company's IPO: The CPA has not offered auditing service to the Company for 7 consecutive years. After the Company's IPO: The CPA has not offered auditing service to the Company for 10 consecutive years.	✓	
Item	II. Review for Independent Operation		
01	Does the CPA avoid undertaking a case that is directly or significantly related to his/her own interests, which would influence the fairness and independence?	✓	
02	Does the CPA remain formally and substantially independent when reviewing, censoring, or conducting professional inspections on the financial report, and when compiling opinion letters?	✓	
03	Do the audit team members, other associate CPAs, or corporate shareholders of the CPA agency, the CPA agency, its affiliates, and its alliance remain independent from the company?	✓	
04	Does the CPA offer professional service with meticulousness and integrity?	✓	
05	Does the CPA remain objective and disinterested when offering professional service; avoid being biased or having the professional decisions influenced by conflict of interests?	✓	
06	Does the CPA refrain from being biased or lack of independence, which may influence their integrity or objectiveness?	✓	
Item	III. Review for competency of Certified Public Accountant		
01	The accountant has no disciplinary record for the accountant disciplinary committee in the past two years. This accounting firm has not involved litigation in the last two years.	✓	
02	Does the accounting firm have sufficient scale, resources and regional coverage in handling company audit services?	✓	
03	Does the accounting firm have clear quality control procedures? Does the coverage include the level and main point of the verification procedure, the way to deal with audit issues and judgments, independent quality control inspection and risk management?	✓	
04	Has the accounting firm notified the audit committee of any significant issues and developments in terms of risk management, corporate governance, financial accounting, and related risk control?	✓	

D. Establishment, functions, and operations of Remuneration Committee of the Company

(a) Information regarding Remuneration Committee members

Position	Criteria Name	Meets One of the Following Professional Qualification Requirements, Together with at Least Five Years' Work Experience			Independence Criteria (Note)										Number of Other Public Companies in Which the Individual is Concurrently Serving as an Remuneration Committee Membe	Note;
		An Instructor or Higher Position in a Department of Commerce, Law, Finance, Accounting, or Other Academic Department Related to the Business Needs of the Company in a Public or Private Junior College, College or University	A Judge, Public Prosecutor, Attorney, Certified Public Accountant, or Other Professional or Technical Specialist Who has Passed a National Examination and been Awarded a Certificate in a Profession Necessary for the Business of the Company	Have Work Experience in the Areas of Commerce, Law, Finance, or Accounting, or Otherwise Necessary for the Business of the Company	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		
Independent director	ZHANG JIAN, LIANG-YAN			V	V	V	V	V	V	V	V	V	V	V	0	Resigned in 2020.06.15
Independent director	FANG, ZHI-MIN	V		V	V	V	V	V	V	V	V	V	V	V	0	-
Independent director	CHEN, GUAN-LIANG		V	V	V	V	V	V	V	V	V	V	V	V	0	-
Independent director	LI, WEN-BAR			V	V	V	V	V	V	V	V	V	V	V	0	Appointed on 2020.06.16

Note: Respective Please tick the corresponding boxes that apply to a member during the two years prior to being elected or during the term(s) of office.

- (1) Not an employee of the Company or any of its affiliates.
- (2) Not a director or supervisor of affiliated companies. Not applicable in cases where the persona is an independent director of the parent company or any subsidiary, which is set up in accordance with the Company Law or local laws.
- (3) Not a natural-person shareholder who holds shares, together with those held by the person's spouse, minor children, or held by the person under others' names, in an aggregate amount of 1% or more of the total number of outstanding shares of the Company, or ranking in the top 10 in holdings.
- (4) Not the spouse, of second-grade kinship, or third-grade direct relatives of the managers in point (1), or the personnel in point (2) and (3).
- (5) Not a director, supervisor, or employee of a corporate shareholder who directly holds 5% or more of the total number of outstanding shares of the Company, or who holds shares ranking in the top five holdings. (Not applicable to persons who concurrently serve as independent directors of the Company and independent directors set up according to the law or local laws in its parent company, its subsidiaries, other companies that are subordinated to the same parent company.)
- (6) Not a director, supervisor, or employee of another company for which the directors or voting shares is under the control of the same person. (Not applicable for the person who is concurrently the independent director set up according to the law or the local laws in the parent company, its subsidiaries, other companies that are subordinated to the same parent company.)
- (7) Not a director (member of a council), supervisor (auditor) or employee of another company or institution which hires the same person or the spouse of the Company's chairperson, general manager, or equivalent position to take the same job. (Not applicable for a person who is concurrently the independent director set up according to the law or the local laws in the parent company, its subsidiaries, other companies that are subordinated to the same parent company.)
- (8) Not a director (member of a council), supervisor (auditor), manager, or a shareholder possessing over 5% of the stocks in the specific companies or institutions which has specific financial or business interaction with the Company (not applicable for specific companies or institutes which possesses over 20% and under 50% of the Company's issued shares, and a person who is concurrently the independent director set up according to the law or the local laws in the parent company, its subsidiaries, other companies that are subordinated to the same parent

company.)

- (9) Not the person and the spouse of the business owner, partner, director (member of a council), supervisor (auditor), or manager in the professional individual, limited company, corporation, or institution which offers business, legal, financial, and accounting service to the Company or its affiliates within 2 years and received the remuneration of an amount under 500 thousand dollars. Not applicable for members of remuneration committee, audit committee for tender offers, or special committee for merger cases that are convened according to the Securities and Exchange Act or relevant laws of mergers and acquisition.
- (10) Not a person of any conditions defined in Article 30 of the Company Law.

(b) Information about operation of Remuneration Committee

(i) There are 3 members in the Remuneration Committee of the Company.

(ii) Term of the session of remuneration committee members: from August 9, 2018 to June 13, 2021 · A total of 3 (A) Remuneration Committee meetings were held in 2019. The attendance record of the Remuneration Committee members was as follows:

Title	Name	Attendance in person (B)	By proxy	Attendance Rate (%) (B/A)	Remarks
Convener	ZHANG JIAN, LIANG-YAN	3	0	100%	Resigned in 2020.06.15
Member	CHEN, GUAN-LIANG	3	0	100%	-
Member	FANG, ZHI-MIN	3	0	100%	-
Member	LI, WEN-BAR	0	0	-	Appointed on 2020.06.16

Other mentionable items:

- (1) The situation where the board of directors declines to adopt or modifies a recommendation of the remuneration committee: None.
- (2) Resolutions of the remuneration committee objected to by members or subject to a qualified opinion and recorded or declared in writing, the date of the meeting, session, content of the motion, all members' opinions and the response to members' opinion should be specified: None.
- (3) As of the date of publication of the annual report, the contents of proposal are as follows:

Remuneration Committee	Content of motion and follow up treatment	Resolution	The company's responses to the opinion of remuneration committee
The 1st meeting, January 16, 2020	The distribution of the 2019 annual bonuses for employees is submitted for approval	The proposals were unanimously adopted by all committee members.	The proposal was unanimously adopted by all attendees at the Board of Directors meeting.
The 2nd meeting, March 24, 2020	1. The company's report on remuneration distribution of employees and Directors for 2019 is submitted for approval. 2. The amendment to the company's "Remuneration Committee Charter" is submitted for approval	The proposals were unanimously adopted by all committee members.	The proposal was unanimously adopted by all attendees at the Board of Directors meeting.
The 2nd meeting, May 13, 2020	Individual number of directors and employee remuneration distribution case of 2019	The proposals were unanimously adopted by all committee members.	The proposal was unanimously adopted by all attendees at the Board of Directors meeting.
The 1st meeting, February 04, 2021	The distribution of the 2020 annual bonuses for employees is submitted for approval	The proposals were unanimously adopted by all committee members.	The proposal was unanimously adopted by all attendees at the Board of Directors meeting.
The 2nd meeting, March 09, 2021	The 2020 distribution of remuneration for employees and the board is submitted for approval	The proposals were unanimously adopted by all committee members.	The proposal was unanimously adopted by all attendees at the Board of Directors meeting.

E. Fulfillment of corporate social responsibility :

Evaluation Item	Implementation Status			Deviations from “the Corporate Social Responsibility Best-Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEX Listed Companies” and Reasons		
	Yes	No	Summary			
(1) Does the company follow the significance principle, conduce risk evaluation related to environmental, social, and corporate governance issues, and figure out relevant risk management policies or strategies?	✓		The structure of the company’s risk management units includes the board of directors, general managers, internal audit and other supervisory departments. The company evaluates the risks annually, make risk management plans, and keep the operational risks under control to prevent potential losses. The company follows the CSR Materiality Principle, conduct risk evaluation of relevant issues, and figure out relevant policies or strategies as below:	None		
			Major issues		Risk Evaluation Item	Risk management or strategies
			Environmental issues		EnvironmentalProtection	The company makes energy saving and carbon emission reduction plans every year and regularly review the implementation condition of each sub- project in the plan.
			Social issues		Secured and healthy workplace	(i) The company takes security measures in each aspect and strictly requires all employees to follow the rules to prevent any possible workplace damages. (ii) Inspections for securities is regularly conducted in all of the office, and the company periodically conducts drills emergency evacuation during a fire, an earthquake, or leak of toxic chemicals. (iii) Regularly health check for employees.
			Corporate governance		Observing laws	The company has comprehensible internal control system to ensure that each task of the company is conducted according to relevant laws.

Evaluation Item	Implementation Status			Deviations from “the Corporate Social Responsibility Best-Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEX Listed Companies” and Reasons
	Yes	No	Summary	
(2) Does the company establish exclusively (or concurrently) dedicated first-line managers authorized by the board to be in charge of proposing the corporate social responsibility policies and reporting to the board?	✓		The company designated Department of Operation Management to concurrently serve as a unit to take charge of the Corporate Social Responsibility affairs. It would promote CSR policies, system, relevant managerial guidelines. In the meantime, it proposes and carry out relevant implementation plans as well as present report to the Board of Directors.	None
(3) Environmental Issues A. Does the company establish proper environmental management systems based on the characteristics of their industries?	✓		The company follows the environmental protection regulations of the authorities to establish environmental management system. In addition, it is certified by the ISO 14001 environment management system. The Contract shall become effective as of March 31, 2020 and remain valid until March 30, 2023. The environmental protection regulations as follow: Save waste and cherish resources Prevent pollution and care for the environment Compliance with regulations and continuous improvement Full participation, sustainable operation	None
B. Does the company devote itself in improving the efficiency of each resource and use the renewable ingredients to minimize the impact on the environment?	✓		The company publicize that turn off the non-necessary power to reduce the power consumption, promote the paperless operation process, with adding authority card system on photocopying machine to control paper consumption and seasonal air conditioning restrictions and other measures to reduce the impact to the environment. In addition, the company's product production process is mostly assembly, less likely to produce pollution and waste.	None

Evaluation Item	Implementation Status			Deviations from “the Corporate Social Responsibility Best-Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEx Listed Companies” and Reasons		
	Yes	No	Summary			
C. Does the company evaluate the present and future potential risks and chances at that climate change brought on the company and take measures accordingly?	✓		The company shows care about climate changes and pays attention to changes in the domestic and foreign laws. Meanwhile, it refers to the structure of Task Force on Climate-related Financial Disclosures (TCFD), which was publicized by Financial Stability Board (FSB), to make plans in response to the risk of climate change as below:	None		
			Climate Change Risks		Potential Impact on Finance	Responsive planning
			Limit in total amount of greenhouse gas emissions, taxation of carbon emissions, energy taxes		Increase in the operating cost, limited the capacity expansion	Investigate the current status of greenhouse gas emissions. Formulate annual energy conservation management goals.
			Unstable water and electricity supply		Increase in the operating cost, occur impact in production	Reduce cost on water and electricity expense
			More electricity would be consumed due to temperature rising		Increase in the operating cost and carbon emissions	Promoting low carbon manufacture, reduce usage of electricity and cost
			The disrupted supply chain impact the production procedure		Decrease in the operating revenue	Established the mechanism for alternative suppliers
			Natural disasters could result in damage of the factory area		Increase in the operating cost	The company establishes response mechanisms for torrential rains, earthquakes, and other disasters; it also organizes drills for emergency response regularly

Evaluation Item	Implementation Status					Deviations from “the Corporate Social Responsibility Best-Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEX Listed Companies” and Reasons			
	Yes	No	Summary						
D. Does the company record the mass of greenhouse gas emission, water consumption amount, and total weight of its waste over the past two years and formulate policies to reduce carbon emission, reduce greenhouse mission, conserve water, and manage other waste items?	✓		(a) The greenhouse emission (CO2) amounted to approximately 648 tons and 550 tons in 2019 and 2020 respectively, which is illustrated as below:			None			
			Year		2019		2020		
			Category	Source	Carbon dioxide equivalent (tons of CO2e/ year)		Percentage (%)	Carbon dioxide equivalent (tons of CO2e/ year)	Percentage (%)
			Direct Emissions	Official car, Fire facilities	23		3.5%	20	3.6%
			Indirect emissions	Electricity	625		96.5%	530	96.4%
			Total carbon dioxide equivalent		648		100%	550	100%
			(b) The company’s water consumption over the past 2 years:						
			Year		2019		2020		
			Consumption of tap water		4,995 tons		4,107 tons		
			(c) The total weight of the company’s waste over the past two years:						
		2019	2020						
Hazardous Industrial Waste		31.04 tons	16.45 tons						
Industrial Waste		622.8 tons	528 tons						

Evaluation Item	Implementation Status			Deviations from “the Corporate Social Responsibility Best-Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEX Listed Companies” and Reasons
	Yes	No	Summary	
			<p>(d) The company has established goals for reduction of carbon emissions as below :</p> <p>(i) Monthly average water consumption ≤ 1.26 degrees/person</p> <p>(ii) Monthly average power consumption ≤ 0.28 degrees/PCS</p> <p>(e) Specific achievements:</p> <p>(i) Regularly track the amount of paper used in the factory, and promote the paperless process and set permissions to photocopying machine to to control the amount of paper used, so as to achieve a 20% reduction in paper consumption every year.</p> <p>(ii) The minimum limit for summer air-conditioning is 27 degrees.</p> <p>(iii) Promote employees to turn off lights and save water to achieve energy saving and carbon reduction.</p> <p>(iv) The company's total annual greenhouse gas emissions in 2020 are reduced by 8.49% compared with 2019</p>	

Evaluation Item	Implementation Status			Deviations from “the Corporate Social Responsibility Best-Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEX Listed Companies” and Reasons
	Yes	No	Summary	
(4) Social Issues A. Does the company formulate appropriate management policies and procedures according to relevant regulations and the International Bill of Human Rights?	✓		<p>In order to protect the legitimate rights and interests of employees and the non-discriminatory treatment of employment policies, the company has complied with labor-related regulations and respected and supported internationally recognized human rights norms and principles, including the "United Nations Universal Declaration of Human Rights" and the "Declaration of Basic Principles and Rights at Work" of the International Labor Organization. To prevent any violation and violation of human rights, the company's labor policy is formulated as follows:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Do not use forced, debt bondage, bond or involuntary Internationally recognized basic labor human rights • Do not use child labor • Working and rest time comply with labor laws • Salaries and benefits paid to employees comply with all applicable laws • Treat and respect each employee fairly and do not treat employees inhumanely, such as brutality, insult, abuse, etc. • Provide equal job opportunities to job applicants and every employee, without discriminating employees on the basis of race, color, age, gender, sexual orientation, race, disability, pregnancy, belief, political affiliation, club membership or marital status, etc. • Respect the rights of employees to freedom of association granted by law, and protect employees from being able to communicate openly with management regarding working conditions without fear of retaliation, threats or harassment. • Regularly hold seminars and establish a complaint mechanism. If human rights violations occur, immediate remedial and improvement measures will be taken. 	None

Evaluation Item	Implementation Status			Deviations from “the Corporate Social Responsibility Best-Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEX Listed Companies” and Reasons
	Yes	No	Summary	
B. Does the company establish and implement reasonable employee compensation policies (including the remuneration, leave policies, and other welfares) and offer incentives according to operational performance or outcome?	✓		<p>The company stipulates various employee welfare measures according to law (including different bonuses, birthday gifts, special leave, parental leave, etc.), and the company has also established an employee welfare committee to handle employee travel, group health activities, and regularly health checks. For detailed of welfare policy description, please refer to page 85.</p> <p>The annual earbing distribution is determined by the management based on the operating results include individual employees' work responsibilities, contributions and performance evaluation result; and bonus in due course to encourage employees.</p>	None
C. Does the company provide a healthy and safe working environment and organize training on health and safety for its employees on a regular basis?	✓		<p>(a) In terms of occupational safety and health system, the company has passed the verification of the following standards:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — OHSAS 18001 — ISO 45001 <p>(b) The company provides employees with a comfortable, safe and healthy working environment; including the implementation of access control measures, safety measurement of the operating environment, regular labor safety education and training, full indoor smoking ban, establishment of employee lounges, and free laundry for workers etc.</p> <p>(c) For employee health, the company regularly organizes employee health checkups. In order to promote the labor health service system and protect workers' safety and health, in accordance with the "Labor Health Protection Rules", hiring professional specialist doctor and nursing staff to serve in the factory area to conduct employee health consultations , Health care, analysis of special hazard operations, evaluation and consultation of health inspection projects and other health management</p>	None

Evaluation Item	Implementation Status			Deviations from “the Corporate Social Responsibility Best-Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEX Listed Companies” and Reasons
	Yes	No	Summary	
			<p>and health promotion work.</p> <p>(d) The company's security measures in the office are detailed as follows:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Every three months for the detection of E. coli in drinking water. • Regular inspection of fire facility and equipment every month (fire extinguishers, emergency lights, fire detectors, fire alarm voice broadcast systems, etc.). • Regularly entrust qualified inspection agencies to conduct operating environment measurement every six months (chemicals, noise, carbon dioxide, illumination, etc.). • Regularly handle emergency evacuation drills every six months. • Carry out disinfection of vector mosquitoes throughout the plant regularly every six months. • Regularly inspect and report on the safety of building fire facilities and equipment every year. • Control high-risk areas such as electrical equipment rooms to prevent non-related personnel from entering. 	
D. Does the company provide its employees with career development and training sessions?	✓		The company conducts various OJT and OFF-JT education and training in accordance with the needs of various departments and functions. By participates in the enterprise human resources improvement plan held by the Workforce Development Agency, to continuously improve the professionalism of employees.	None

Evaluation Item	Implementation Status			Deviations from “the Corporate Social Responsibility Best-Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEX Listed Companies” and Reasons
	Yes	No	Summary	
E. Does the company follow relevant laws and international guidelines to establish any consumer protection mechanisms and appealing procedures regarding research Development purchasing, producing, operating and service?	✓		The company has passed ISO 9001, ISO 14001 and TS16949 quality certification, and in line with the "customer first" quality policy, committed to producing products that meet customer needs, and at the same time formulate procedures to handle customer complaints. The company has dedicated person and e-mail mailbox to handle with issues related to the company's consumer complaints, fairly and immediately. In addition, the company's marketing and labeling of products and services comply with relevant laws and international standards.	None
F. Does the company formulate supplier management policies that require suppliers to follow relevant regulations on environmental protection, occupational safety and health, or labor human rights, and their implementation status?	✓		The company follows the ISO9001 management system and must conduct supplier evaluations before and after dealing with suppliers. It annually selects excellent manufacturers and lists those need to be improved as the basis for the next transaction evaluation; By communicate issues on environmental protection, safety and health issues with encourage them to improve environmental protection, safety and health performance to implement the implementation of corporate social responsibility.	None
(5) Does the company compile CSR report to reveal the non-financial information following the guidelines for internally-accepted report format? Is the above-mentioned report assured or certified by a third-party inspector?	✓		The company has not edit corporate social responsibility reports and other reports that disclose the company's non-financial information; however, company has disclosed relevant and reliable corporate social responsibilities in its annual reports, public information observatories, and publicity products.	None

Evaluation Item	Implementation Status			Deviations from “the Corporate Social Responsibility Best-Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEx Listed Companies” and Reasons
	Yes	No	Summary	
<p>(6) Corporate Governance Implementation Status. Deviations from “the Corporate Governance Best-Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEx Listed Companies”, and the reasons:</p> <p>The company has established the “Corporate social responsibility principals.” The Company takes CSR issues into consideration when designing the corporate system or planning for the operational strategies. It has devoted positive devotions in implement proper measures in terms of corporate governance, sustainable development, social welfare, and revelation of the Company’s corporate social responsibility. The company also incorporate positive and humane perspectives into the corporate culture. Therefore, there is no significant deviation from “the Corporate Governance Best-Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEx Listed Companies.”</p>				
<p>(7) Other important information to facilitate better understanding of the company’s corporate social responsibility practice:</p> <p>(a) The company fully accordance with laws and regulations on environmental protection; detailed information on environmental protection expenditure on page 85.</p> <p>(b) The waste generated in the manufacturing procedure is transported and treated by qualified institutes according to the environmental protection regulations</p> <p>(c) The Company is certified by the ISO14001 environment management system, and it adopts comprehensive operational mechanism regarding the industrial impact on the environment as well as sorting, managing, and reusing the industrial waste.</p> <p>(d) The Company has adopted the electronic document exchange system to save time on transmitting messages, reduce paperwork, and eliminate postage expenses. The white side of the abandoned document is reused to reduce the consumption of paper.</p> <p>(e) The Company has control over temperature to make effective energy to reduce carbon emission.</p> <p>(f) The company has established the Committee of Employee’s Welfare to organize various events, such as employee travel and other employee welfare activities. The company signed contracts with chartered stores and organizes club activities such as badminton club to enhance the life-work balance of the employees.</p> <p>(g) Human right: The Company respects human rights of all colleagues. It offers fairs and suitable job opportunities for all job applicants and employees regardless of their ethnicity, religious beliefs, political parties, gender, marital status, physical challenges, and other factors that is regulated to be non-discriminatory factors in relevant laws. The principle is applicable to recruitment, appointment, training, promotion, remuneration, and welfare of the employees.</p> <p>(h) The company donated Syinlu Social Welfare Foundation with 3 air-condition facilities to improve class room and office facilities; purchase Syinlu’s products with a amount of 30 as gifts to customers to support the workshop with practical actions.</p> <p>(i) The company participates the garden party which held by the Genesis Social Welfare Foundation. Electrical products were present by the company to the association, and assists disadvantaged groups in raising funds.</p>				

Evaluation Item	Implementation Status			Deviations from “the Corporate Social Responsibility Best-Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEX Listed Companies” and Reasons
	Yes	No	Summary	
(j) The company collaborate with the university and recruit students to participate company's operation with total 24 people. (k) The declaration to Market Observation Post System will be assigned to whom should be responsible for collection and disclosure of company information; to ensure information that may affect the decisions of shareholders and stakeholders can be promptly disclosed.				

F. Ethical Corporate Management Deviations from “the Ethical Corporate Management Best-Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEX Listed Companies” and Reasons

Evaluation Item	Implementation Status			Deviations from “the Ethical Corporate Management Best-Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEX Listed Companies” and Reasons
	Yes	No	Summary	
(1) Establishment of ethical corporate management policies and programs A. Does the company declare its ethical corporate management policies and procedures in its guidelines and external documents, as well as the commitment from its board to implement the policies?	✓		The Company has established “Ethical Corporate Management Best Practice Principles” and revealed on the company’s website. It has also established the protocols for internal operation and internal control system. The inspections on various tasks are conducted periodically and such conditions have been reported to the Board of Directors’ meeting. The above-mentioned practice is taken as the reference for ethical operation, which manifests the commitment of the Board as well as the managerial staff to realize ethical business operation.	None
B. Does the company establish appropriate system to analyze risks of unethical conducts, periodically analyze and evaluate business activities with high potential for unethical conducts and establish prevent measures	✓		The Company has stipulated prevent measures in various internal control regulations against the unethical and risky business activities stated in Article 2, Paragraph 7 of the Ethical Corporate Management Best-Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEX Listed Companies.	None

Evaluation Item	Implementation Status			Deviations from “the Ethical Corporate Management Best- Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEX Listed Companies” and Reasons
	Yes	No	Summary	
accordingly, or listed activities stated in Article 2, Paragraph 7 of the Ethical Corporate Management Best-Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEX Listed Companies?				
C. Does the Company establish and implement the operational procedures, conduct guidelines, penalty for violation of rules, and complaint mechanism to prevent unethical behaviors and regularly review and amend the existing practice?	✓		<p>The company has distributed the card of corporate policies to the employees, and the following ethical policies have been specified:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • All business dealings should be performed transparently and honestly. • Any conflict-of-interest activities should be strictly forbidden. • Obtaining or giving improper gift or advantage should be avoided. • Any bribery, corruption, extortion and embezzlement should be strictly prohibited. • The publicly-disclosed information should be honest and intact. • Any personal privacy and business information from customers or suppliers should be well protected. • Maintain the confidentiality of company sensitive information and data. • Respect the intellectual property rights. • Zero tolerance to retaliation. • Enhance our ethical quality. • Comply with applicable local laws, regulations, international standards and customer requirements. <p>Any case of violating the legal regulations or the guidelines and protocols should be reported through the established channel, and</p>	None

Evaluation Item	Implementation Status			Deviations from “the Ethical Corporate Management Best- Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEX Listed Companies” and Reasons
	Yes	No	Summary	
			penalty would be imposed on the violators accordingly.	
(2) Fulfill operations integrity policy A. Does the company evaluate business partners’ ethical records and include ethics-related clauses in business contracts?	✓		The company conducts credit investigations before dealing with important customers and first-time purchasers to avoid transactions with those who have a record of dishonesty. And step by step to promote the contract with the counterparty of the transaction and specify the terms of good faith.	None
B. Does the company establish an exclusively dedicated unit supervised by the Board to be in charge of corporate integrity, and periodically (at least once a year) report to the Board about its integral policy for management, the policy to prevent unethical conducts, and how the implementation is being supervised?	✓		<p>The General Administration Department is concurrently in charge of promotion of corporate ethical operation affairs. Report of implementing corporate ethical operation is made to the Board of Directors, which mainly covers the following content:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. On July 16, 2020, invited the Ministry of Justice Investigation Bureau to conduct education training of Trade Secrets Act. 2. Establishment of whistle-blowing system: The Company has established opinion boxes, a designated phone line, and a special email box (publicized on the Company’s official website) for receiving complaints have been established; the reporter and the content of the complaint would not be revealed. 3. Effective operation of the preventive measures to ensure ethical operation. A section of the Company’s official website is designated for stakeholders including the employees, shareholders, 	None

Evaluation Item	Implementation Status			Deviations from “the Ethical Corporate Management Best- Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEX Listed Companies” and Reasons
	Yes	No	Summary	
			<p>and other stakeholders as a communication channel regarding illegal and unethical conducts.</p> <p>4. Establish trade secret marking/storage/transmission mechanism and establish trade secret management related policies.</p> <p>5. Implement the effective operation of the preventive measures established by the business secret protection institution.</p> <p>6.No case of violating ethical operation principles have been detected in 2020, and no internal / external report letter or legal cases have been received.</p>	
C. Does the company establish policies to prevent conflicts of interest and provide appropriate communication channels, and implement it?	✓		The company has established “Management of Operation of Board Meeting” which specify the principles for directors to avoid conflict of interest. The directors can state opinions and make responses to questions about motions on the BOD meeting, but they should refrain from any discussion about affairs related to interest of the person or the corporate shareholder represented by the director. Neither could a director vote on behalf of other directors for any of such issues.	None
D. Has the company established effective systems for both accounting and internal control to facilitate ethical corporate management, and are they audited by either internal auditors or CPAs on a regular basis?	✓		The Company has established and implemented the accounting and internal control system. The internal audit staff would review the risk evaluation result annually, strengthen the preventive measure accordingly, review whether the audit system is appropriately followed regularly, and report such conditions to the audit committee and the Board periodically. The Company also reviewed and amended the system as well as relevant practice to ensure proper corporate governance and	None

Evaluation Item	Implementation Status			Deviations from “the Ethical Corporate Management Best- Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEX Listed Companies” and Reasons
	Yes	No	Summary	
			internal risk control. Such conditions would be referred to when evaluating the effectiveness of internal control system and compiling statement for implementation of internal control system.	
E. Does the company regularly hold internal and external educational trainings on operational integrity?	✓		The Company regularly held educational trainings. In 2020, a total of 280 persons/times, 860 hours of educational training, organized inside and outside the Company (including the training sessions regarding conducts to follow the ethical management regulations, Briefing of Ministry of Justice Investigation Bureau, and other courses related to accounting and internal control system), have been taken by the employees of the Company.	None
(3) Operation of the integrity channel A. Does the company establish both a reward/punishment system and an integrity hotline? Can the accused be reached by an appropriate person for follow-up?	✓		The Company has established the report channel and reveals in its ethical corporate management best practice principles as well as the employee code of conduct that any case that is reported to violate the above-mentioned principles will be investigated. The accused individual is allowed to appeal, while the convicted individual will receive penalty according to the above-mentioned principles.	None
B. Does the company establish standard operating procedures for confidential reporting on investigating accusation cases?	✓		The Company has established a system to receive report about violations, to record the investigation process, and retain such records. The reporters' identity and the content will be kept secret. Necessary follow-up procedures will be taken according the seriousness of the case. Major cases will be reported to the authorities or be reported to the judiciary	None

Evaluation Item	Implementation Status			Deviations from “the Ethical Corporate Management Best- Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEX Listed Companies” and Reasons
	Yes	No	Summary	
			system.	
C. Does the company provide proper whistleblower protection?	✓		The company has stated the measures to protect reporters of inappropriate conducts from mistreatment.	None
(4) Strengthening information disclosure A. Does the company disclose its ethical corporate management policies and the results of its implementation on the company’s website and MOPS?	✓		The Company has established the ethical corporate management best practice principles, and such principles have been publicized in the section designation for “Investors/Corporate governance” on the Company’s official website so as to promote the ethical ideas about proper management.	None
(5) If the company has established the ethical corporate management policies based on the Ethical Corporate Management Best-Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEX Listed Companies, please describe any discrepancy between the policies and their implementation. The Company observes the established the “Ethical Corporate Management Best-Practice Principles for TWSE/TPEX Listed Companies” and relevant regulations to establish the “Ethical Corporate Management Best Principles.”				
(6) Other important information which helps to understand the implementation of the Company’s ethical management: (E.g. the Review and amendment of the Company’s Ethical Management Best Practice Principles): (a) The Company observes Company Law, Securities and Exchange Act, Business Entity Accounting Act, relevant regulations for TWSE/TPEX Listed Companies, and other business-related laws to implement ethical management practices. The company keeps up with the development of ethical management norms in the domestic and overseas environment and encourages the directors, managers, and employees to offers suggestion for better m easures to promote the policies of ethical management to enhance effectiveness of such policies. (b) The “Regulations Governing Procedure for Broad of Directors Meetings” specifies that directors should avoid conflicts of interest. A director can state their opinions about issues of which he is a stakeholder or has impact on the company’s profits, but cannot participate in the discussion or vote about such issues. They could not vote on behalf of other directors, either. Also, independent directors’ opinions should be considered; such opinions should be retained and recorded in the memorandum of the BOD meeting. (c) The Company has established the “Procedures of Crucial Internal Information Control and Insider Trading Prevent” with provisions state that directors, managers, and employees should not reveal the confidential internal information to others, inquire about the unpublicized information of the company which is not related to the individual’s job from the person who is acquainted with the information, or reveal to others the Company’s unpublicized confidential internal information which is acquisition outside the business-related occasions.				

- G. Access to the company's Governance Guidelines and relevant regulations:
- (a) The company's Corporate Governance Guidelines and relevant regulations: the company observes Corporate Governance Best Principles for TWSE/TPEX Listed Companies and have established "Management of Operation of Board Meeting," "Rules of Procedure for Shareholders Meetings," "Procedures for Election of Directors," "Audit Committee Charter," "Remuneration Committee Charter," "Corporate Governance Best Practice Principles," "Ethical Corporate Management Best Practice Principles," "Code of Ethical Conduct," "Procedures for Acquisition and Disposal of Assets," "Principles for Endorsement and Guarantee," "Principles for Managing Loans to Others," "Procedures of Crucial Internal Information Control and Insider Trading Prevent" and other regulations.
 - (b) Please refer to the section designated for "Investors and stakeholders / Corporate Governance" of the Company's website (<http://www.ystech.com.tw/>)
- H. Other important information about the corporate governance of the Company:
- (a) The company makes timely disclosure of significant information to investors, and conventions for corporate shareholders are held regularly for explanation about the condition of the Company's operation.
 - (b) Information about the operation of remuneration committee, audit committee, and the Board of Directors has been revealed on the company's official website (<http://www.ystech.com.tw/>)

I. Implementation of internal control system

(a) Statement of Internal Control

YEN SUN TECHNOLOGY CORP. Statement of Internal Control System

Date: March 9, 2021

YEN SUN TECHNOLOGY CORP. had inspected the 2020 internal control system autonomously with the results illustrated as follows:

- (1) YEN SUN TECHNOLOGY CORP. is fully aware that the board of directors and the management are responsible for the establishment, implementation, and maintenance of the internal control system and it is established accordingly. The purpose of establishing the internal control system is to reasonably ensure the fulfillment of operation effect and efficiency (including profit, performance, and protection of assets safety), financial report reliability, and compliance.
- (2) The internal control system is designed with inherent limitations. No matter how perfect the internal control system is, it can only provide a reasonable assurance to the fulfillment of the three objectives referred to above. Moreover, the effectiveness of the internal control system could be affected by the changes of environment and circumstances. The internal control system of YEN SUN Optoelectronics Corporation is designed with a self-monitoring mechanism; therefore, corrective actions will be activated upon identifying any nonconformity.
- (3) YEN SUN TECHNOLOGY CORP. has assessed the effectiveness of the internal control system design and implementation in accordance with the criteria provided in the “Regulations Governing the Establishment of Internal Control Systems by Service Enterprises in Securities and Futures Markets” (referred to as “the Regulations” hereinafter). The criteria defined in “the Regulations” include five elements depending on the management control process: (a) environment control, (b) risk assessment, (c) control process, (d) information and communication, and (e) supervision. Each of the five elements is then divided into a sub-category. Please refer to “the Regulations” for details.
- (4) YEN SUN TECHNOLOGY CORP. has implemented the criteria of the internal control system referred to above to inspect the effectiveness of internal control system design and implementation.
- (5) YEN SUN TECHNOLOGY CORP. based on the inspection result referred to above has concluded that the internal control system (including the supervision and management toward its subsidiaries) on December 31, 2020 is reasonably effective in achieving the objectives of operation effect and efficiency, financial report reliability, and compliance.
- (6) The statement of Internal Control System is the main content of the Company’s annual report and published prospectus. Any falsification and concealment of the published content referred to above involves the liability illustrated in Article 20, Article 32, Article 171, and Article 174 of the Securities and Exchange Act.
- (7) The statement of Internal Control System was resolved in the board meeting with the objection of 0 board directors out of the 7 attending board directors on March 9, 2021. The content of the statement has been accepted without any objection.

YEN SUN TECHNOLOGY CORP.

Chairman: *CHEN, CHIEN-JUNG*

General Manager: *LIU, HSIEN-WEN*

(b) On condition that the Company designates a CPA to audit the internal control system, the CPA's audit report should be revealed: None.

J. Punishment on the company and its employees for violations of laws or regulations of the Internal Control System, major breaches, and compensation measures in the previous year before the printed date of the Annual Report: None.

K. Important resolutions on meetings of Shareholders and the Board in the most recent fiscal year until the printing date of the annual report:

(a) Shareholders' meeting

Date	Important resolutions	Status
Shareholders' meeting on June 16, 2020	<p>Proposed Resolutions</p> <p>(i) Recognize the 2019 Business Report, Financial Statements and Consolidated Financial Statements.</p> <p>(ii) Recognition of the 2019 surplus distribution proposal.</p> <p>(iii) By-election of independent directors of the company</p> <p>(iv) Lifting the non-competition restriction for new directors of the company</p>	<p>(i) The amended provisions have been publicized on the Company's website and implemented in relevant conducts.</p> <p>(ii) Resolution passed, no shareholder dividend</p> <p>(iii) Approved and registered by the competent authority and disclosed on the company website</p> <p>(iv) The resolution was passed.</p>

(b) Board of Directors' meeting

Date	Major resolutions
January 16, 2020	The distribution of the 2019 annual bonuses for managers is submitted for approval
March 24, 2020	<p>(i) The salary distribution proposal for employees and directors in 2019.</p> <p>(ii) The 2019 Business report and Financial statement proposal.</p> <p>(iii) The by-election of independent directors of the company.</p> <p>(iv) Amend of the company's "Articles for Association of Salary and Remuneration Committee" proposal.</p> <p>(v) Formulate the company's "Share Affairs Management Measures" proposal.</p> <p>(vi) It is proposed to convene the 2020 shareholders' meeting of the company.</p> <p>(vii) The company appointed KPMG Accounting Firm to handle the 2020 financial report review, remuneration and independence assessment case.</p> <p>(viii) The Company's 2019 "Internal Control System Effectiveness Assessment" and "Internal Control System Declaration" case.</p> <p>(ix) The company intends to apply to the bank for a comprehensive financing line case.</p> <p>(x) The company intends to implement a case in which treasury stocks are bought back and transferred to employees.</p>
May 5, 2020	<p>(i) The company's 2019 earnings distribution is submitted for approval.</p> <p>(ii) Nomination of the list of candidates for independent directors.</p> <p>(iii) Cancel the company's directors' non-competition clause.</p> <p>(iv) Amendment to the company's method of buying back shares and transfer to employees.</p> <p>(v) Amendment to 2020 the reason for convening the shareholders' meeting.</p>
May 13, 2020	<p>(i) The case of company's general manager reassignment.</p> <p>(ii) Formulate the company's "Code of Corporate Governance".</p> <p>(iii) To formulate the company's "Board Performance Evaluation Measures".</p>

Date	Major resolutions
August 12, 2020	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) The proposal of appointing members of the company's salary and remuneration committee. (ii) The case of fund loan to subsidiary company. (iii) Subsidiary endorsement guarantee case. (iv) The company applies to the bank for a comprehensive financing case. (v) Revise the company's internal control system "electronic computer processing" case. (vi) Whether the account receivable and the amount other than the account receivable that have not been collected by the company within 3 months of the normal credit extension period and the amount is significant, is it a fund loan? case
November 10, 2020	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) The company applied to the bank for a comprehensive financing case. (ii) The company's endorsement guarantee case for the subsidiary. (iii) The company's 2021 annual audit plan declaration form. (iv) Case for set up director of corporate governance. (v) Proposal of formulate the company's "Sustainable Development Committee Organizational Regulations". (vi) The proposal of appointing members of the company's corporate sustainability committee (vii) Whether the account receivable and the amount other than the accounts receivable that have not been collected by the company for 3 months after the normal credit extension period and the amount is significant, is it a fund loan? case (viii) Revision of the company's "Regulations of Board of Directors" proposal. (ix) Amend the company's "Code of Ethical Conduct" proposal. (x) Amend the company's "Audit Committee Constitution" proposal. (xi) Amend the company's "Code of Integrity Management" proposal. (xii) Amend the company's "Code of Practice for Corporate Social Responsibility". (xiii) Amend the company's "application for suspension and resumption of trading procedures" case.
December 25, 2020	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> (j) The company's 2020 annual operation plan. (ii) The company applies to the bank for a comprehensive financing case. (iii) Formulate the company's "Procedures of Crucial Internal Information Control and Insider Trading Prevent".
February 4, 2021	Theremuneration distribution of Directors for 2020 is submitted for approval.

Date	Major resolutions
May 9, 2021	(i) The salary distribution proposal for employees and directors in 2020. (ii) 2020 Annual Business Report, Financial Statements and Earnings Distribution Proposal. (iii) 2020 cash dividend distribution proposal. (iv) The proposal of comprehensive re-election of the company's directors (including independent directors). (v) Amend the company's "Articles of Association" proposal. (vi) Revise the company's "procedures for acquiring or disposing of assets". (vii) Convene the company's 2020 shareholders' meeting. (viii) The company's replacement of accountants. (ix) The company appointed KPMG Accounting Firm to handle the 2021 financial report verification visa, remuneration and independence evaluation case. (x) 2020 "Internal Control System Effectiveness Assessment" and "Internal Control System Statement" case. (xi) Apply to the bank for a comprehensive financing line case. (xii) Whether the accounts receivable and the accounts other than accounts receivable that have not been collected by the company within 3 months of the normal credit extension period and the amount is significant, is it a fund loan? case
April 13, 2021	(i) Nomination of the list of candidates for directors (including independent directors) (ii) Cancel the company's directors' non-competition clause.

- L. If the directors' or supervisors have objective opinion on important resolutions of the Board's meeting which have been documented or made into written statements in the last year and in the current year up to the printing date of annual report, the important content should be reported: None.
- M. If any resignation or dismissal of the Company's chairperson, general manager, accounting directors, financial officers, internal audit directors, corporate governance director, or research and development directors has occurred in the last year and in the current up to the printing date of annual report, summary of such cases should be made:

April 2, 2021

Title	Name	Appointed date	Resigned date	Resigned/discharge reason
General manager	CHEN, CHIEN-JUNG	2009.03.01	2020.5.31	Position adjustment

(5) Information on CPA professional fees:

A. professional fees

Title of the CPA agency	Name of CPA		Audit Period	Remark
KPMG Taiwan	PO-JEN YANG	KUO-TSUNG CHEN	2020	—

Units: NT\$ thousands

Item Range of amount		Audit fees	Non-audit Fees	Total
1	Under 2,000,000 NT dollars		95	95
2	2,000,000~3,999,999 NT dollars	2,660		2,660
3	4,000,000~5,999,999 NT dollars			
4	6,000,000~7,999,999 NT dollars			
5	8,000,000~9,999,999 NT dollars			
6	Over 10,000,000 NT dollars			

Units: NT\$ thousands

Title of CPA Agency	Name of CPA	Audit fee	Non-Audit fee					Audit period	Remark
			System design	Corporate Registration	Human resource	Others	Subtotal		
KPMG Taiwan	PO-JEN YANG	2,660	-	-	-	95 (note1)	95	2020.01.01	-
	KUO-TSUNG CHEN							2020.12.31	

Note1: Services expense under other items of non-audit public expense are financial statement typing fee, official vehicle fee.

- (a) If the non-audit fee paid to the CPA, the CPA agency, and its affiliated companies takes up over 1/4 of the audit fee, the amount of audit fees and non-audit fees as well as the non-audit service should be disclosed: None
- (b) If the Company changes the CPA agency and the audit fee is lower than the previous year, the amount of audit before and after changing the CPA agency and reasons for changing the CPA agency should be disclosed: None.

(6) Information on replacement of certified public accountant:

(A) Former accountant:

Changed Date	March 9, 2021		
Reason & Discription	As a result of the internal rotation of KPMG accounting firm, since the Q1 2021, Accountant YANG, PO-JEN and Accountant CHEN, KUO-TSUNG were replaced by Accountant YANG, PO-JEN and Accountant HSU, CHEN-LUNG as company's certified accountants.		
Explaining that the appointing person or accountant terminated or did not accept appointment	litigant	Accountant	Appointing person
	Situation		
	Active terminated	Not applicable	Not applicable
	Did not accept/ continue appointment	Not applicable	Not applicable
Opinions and reasons for the inspection report other than unqualified opinions issued within the latest two years	Not applicable		
Whether there is any disagreement with the issuer	Yes		Accounting principles or practices
			Disclosure of financial reports
			Audit ranges or steps
			Others
	No	V	
	Describe		
Other disclosures (Article 10, paragraph 6, item 1 (4) to item 1 (7) should be disclosed)	None		

(B) Successor accountant:

Name of firm	KPMG accounting firm
Accountant Name	Accountant YANG, PO-JEN Accountant HSU, CHEN-LUNG
Appointed Date	March 9, 2021
Opinions and results of possible issuance of financial reports on accounting treatment methods or accounting principles for transactions before appointment	Not applicable
Successor accountant dissent written comments on the former accountant	Not applicable

(C) The former accountant's reply to item 1 and item 3 of paragraph 6 of Article 10 of this Standard: Not applicable

- (7) The Company's chairman, general manager, or any managerial officer in charge of finance or accounting matters who has in the most recent year held a position at the accounting firm of its certified public accountant or at an affiliate enterprise of such accounting firm: None.
- (8) The transfer of equity interests and pledge of or change in equity interests during the most recent fiscal year or during the current fiscal year up to the date of publication of the annual report by a director, supervisor, managerial officer, or shareholder with a stake of more than 10 percent during the most recent fiscal year or during the current fiscal year up to the date of publication of the annual report.

A. Changes in equity of Directors, Supervisors, Managers and Major Shareholders with more than 10% shareholdings.

Unit : Shares

Title	Name	2020		2021 (up to April 2)	
		Increase (reduction) in the number of shares in possession	Increase (reduction) in the number of pledged stocks.	Increase (reduction) in the number of shares in possession	Increase (reduction) in the number of pledged stocks.
Chairman	CHEN, CHIEN-JUNG	0	0	0	0
Director	CHEN, GUAN-HONG	0	0	0	0
Director	LI, YING-ZHEN	1,000	0	0	0
Director	XIE, TENG-LONG	0	0	0	0
Independent Director	CHEN, GUAN-LIANG	0	0	0	0
Independent Director	FANG, ZHI-MIN	0	0	0	0
Independent Director	LI, WEN-BAR	0	0	0	0
General Manager	LIU, HSIEN-WEN	120,000	0	0	0
Home Appliances Division Director	CIA, JIN-JIN	0	0	0	0
Electronics Cooling Division Deputy Director	SUN, XIN-CHENG	0	0	0	0
Home Appliances Division R&D Director	WANG, JIA-REN	(30,000)	0	0	0
Thermal Module Business Director	ZHANG, ZHENG-DA	2,000	0	0	0
Chief financial officer /Operation Management Manager	LIANG, HSIANG-YI	0	0	0	0

B. The situation where recipient of the transferred equity is a related parson:

The company's directors, supervisors, managers, and more than 10% of the major shareholders' equity transfers are all done in the market, and the counterparties of the equity transfers are not related parties.

C. The situation where recipient of the transferred pledge is a related person: None.

(9) Top 10 shareholders relation

April 2, 2021

Name	Shares in possession of the person		Shares in possession of the person's spouse or children who are minors		Shares in possession of the person registered under the name of a third-party		Names and relations of top 10 shareholders who are related persons specified in article no. 6 of the Statement of Accounting Principles, spouses, or relatives within two degrees to each other		Remarks
	Shares	Shareholding rate (%)	Shares	Shareholding rate (%)	Shares	Shareholding rate (%)	Shares	Shareholding rate (%)	
CHEN, CHIEN-JUNG	6,106,739	8.75%	2, 254, 244	3.23%	-	-	CHEN LIN, XIU-FEN	Spouse	
							CHEN, GUAN-HONG	First degree of kinship	
							CHEN, YI-JUN	First degree of kinship	
CHEN, GUAN-HONG	2,500,477	3.58%	320,000	0.46%	-	-	CHEN, CHIEN-JUNG	First degree of kinship	
							CHEN LIN, XIU-FEN	Lineal descendants	
							CHEN, YI-JUN	Second degree of kinship	
CHEN LIN, XIU-FEN	2,254,244	3.23%	6,106,739	8.75%	-	-	CHEN, CHIEN-JUNG	Spouse	
							CHEN, GUAN-HONG	First degree of kinship	
							CHEN, YI-JUN	First degree of kinship	
LI YEN INVESTMENT Co., Ltd. Representative : Lin,Rui-Ming	2,026,000	2.90%	-	-	-	-	CHEN LIN, XIU-FEN	Second degree of kinship	
CHEN, YI-JUN	1,870,816	2.68%	189,081	0.27%	-	-	LI YEN INVESTMENT Co., Ltd.	Supervisor	
							CHEN, CHIEN-JUNG	First degree of kinship	
							CHEN LIN, XIU-FEN	First degree of kinship	
							CHEN, GUAN-HONG	Second degree of kinship	
SHENG CHENG CORP. Representative : Lin, Yuan-Feng	1,680,000	2.41%	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Investment Account of Standard Chartered in entrusted to Credit Suisse Group AG Hosting	1,561,000	2.24%	-	-	-	-	-	-	
YAN, KUN-SHENG	800,000	1.15%	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Hong-Yu co., Ltd. Representative: CHEN,CHUN-SHENG	740,000	1.06%	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Investment accounts of JP Morgan in entrusted to JP Morgan Securities Ltd.	683,000	0.98%	-	-	-	-	-	-	

(10) The total number of shares and total equity stake held in any single enterprise by the company, its directors and supervisors, managerial officers, and any companies controlled either directly or indirectly by the company:

April 2, 2021 Unit: Shares

Long-Term Investment	Ownership by YS		Direct/Indirect Ownership by Directors, Supervisors, and Management		Total Ownership	
	shares	Shareholding rate (%)	shares	Shareholding rate (%)	shares	Shareholding rate (%)
YEN SUN TECHNOLOGY(BVI)CORP.	500,000	100%	-	-	500,000	100%
LUCRATIVE INT'L GROUP INC.(Note)	1,000,000	100%	-	-	1,000,000	100%
YEN SUN TECH INTERNATIONAL (SAMOA) CORP.	1,000,000	100%	-	-	1,000,000	100%
YEN JIU TECHNOLOGY CORP.	11,050,000	100%	-	-	11,050,000	100%
YEN HUNG INTERNATIONAL CORP.	-	-	1,000,000	100%	1,000,000	100%
SHANGHAI YENSUN ELECTRICAL INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD.	-	-	-	100%	-	100%
YEN TONG TECH INTERNATIONAL (SAMOA) CORP.	-	-	10,000,000	100%	10,000,000	100%
YH TECH INTERNATIONAL CORP.	-	-	1,000,000	100%	1,000,000	100%
DARSON ELECTRONIC (DONGGUAN) LTD.	-	-	-	100%	-	100%
YEN GIANT METAL (DONGGUAN) CO., LTD.	-	-	-	100%	-	100%
CHANSON WATER CO., LTD.	-	-	-	17.75%	-	17.75%
Y.S. TECH U.S.A. INC.	114,000	19%	-	-	114,000	19%

4. Capital Overview

(1) Capital and shareholding

A. Source of Capital

April 2, 2021

Year and Month	Issuing Price	Authorized Capital		Paid-in Capital		Remark		
		Quantity (thousands of shares)	Amount (NT\$ thousands)	Quantity (thousands of shares)	Amount (NT\$ thousands)	Source of Capital	Capital Increased by Assets Other than Cash	Others
1987/03	1,000	28	28,000	28	28,000	Establishment of share capital	None	
1997/04	1,000	51	51,000	51	51,000	Capital increase 23,000,000 by cash	None	
1998/08	10	8,100	81,000	8,100	81,000	Capital increase 30,000,000 by cash	None	At January 9, 1998 the company changed the share face value by a resolution of the shareholders' meeting, from NT\$ 1,000 per share to NT\$ 10 per share.
1998/10	10	15,100	151,000	15,100	151,000	Capital increase 70,000,000 by cash	None	-
1998/12	10	19,800	198,000	19,800	198,000	Capital increase 47,000,000 by cash	None	-
1999/07	10	32,000	320,000	32,000	320,000	Capital increase 122,000,000 by cash	None	-
2005/09	10	60,000	600,000	32,000	320,000	Increase in Authorized capital		
2006/09	10	60,000	600,000	34,029	340,289	Capital increase 20,288,920 by earnings	None	Approved by July 12, 2006, JGZY No. 0950130020
2007/10	10	60,000	600,000	35,181	351,807	Capital increase 11,518,220 by earnings	None	Approved by July 18, 2007, JGZY No. 0960037514
2008/10	10	60,000	600,000	36,620	366,199	Capital increase 14,392,230 by earnings	None	Approved by August 11, 2008, JGZY No. 0970040480
2010/02	10	60,000	600,000	38,168	381,677	Converse 1,547,810 shares convertible bond	None	Approved by the Ministry of Economic Affairs, February 22, 2010 MOE No. 09931693390

Year and Month	Issuing Price	Authorized Capital		Paid-in Capital		Remark		
		Quantity (thousands of shares)	Amount (NT\$ thousands)	Quantity (thousands of shares)	Amount (NT\$ thousands)	Source of Capital	Capital Increased by Assets Other than Cash	Others
2010/04	10	70,000	700,000	42,994	429,938	Converse 4,826,029 shares convertible bond	None	Approved by the Ministry of Economic Affairs, May 19, 2010, MOE No. 09932057510
2010/07	10	70,000	700,000	43,811	438,111	Converse 817,374 shares convertible bond	None	Approved by the Ministry of Economic Affairs, August 18, 2010, MOE No. 09932457120
2010/10	10	70,000	700,000	47,055	470,546	Converse 3,243,468 shares convertible bond	None	Approved by the Ministry of Economic Affairs, November 19, 2010, MOE No. 09932851000
2011/01	10	70,000	700,000	47,351	473,509	Converse 296,292 shares convertible bond	None	Approved by the Economic development bureau of Kaohsiung, March 9, 2011, GON NO10001079650
2011/03	10	70,000	700,000	47,647	476,472	Converse 296,292 shares convertible bond	None	Approved by the Economic development bureau of Kaohsiung, May 9, 2011, GON NO10001176450
2014/05	10	70,000	700,000	49,769	497,686	Converse 2,121,400 shares convertible bond	None	Approved by the Economic development bureau of Kaohsiung, October 20, 2014, GON NO10353871510
2015/03	10	70,000	700,000	49,647	496,471	Converse 28,570 shares convertible bond Treasury stocks cancellation NT\$150,000	None	Approved by the Economic development bureau of Kaohsiung, March 16, 2015, GON NO10450725310
2015/08	10	70,000	700,000	53,097	530,971	Converse 3,449,959 shares convertible bond	None	Approved by the Ministry of Economic Affairs, August 28, 2015 Shou-Shang No. 10401161370.

Year and Month	Issuing Price	Authorized Capital		Paid-in Capital		Remark		
		Quantity (thousands of shares)	Amount (NT\$ thousands)	Quantity (thousands of shares)	Amount (NT\$ thousands)	Source of Capital	Capital Increased by Assets Other than Cash	Others
2016/12	10	70,000	700,000	54,431	544,313	Converse 1,334,163 shares convertible bond	None	Approved by the Ministry of Economic Affairs, December 27, 2016 Shou-Shang No. 10501297620.
2017/05	10	70,000	700,000	56,462	564,616	Converse 2,030,276 shares convertible bond	None	Approved by the Ministry of Economic Affairs, May 24, 2017 Shou-Shang No. 10601065660.
2017/12	10	70,000	700,000	61,684	616,839	Converse 5,222,369 shares convertible bond	None	Approved by the Ministry of Economic Affairs, December 6, 2017 Shou-Shang No. 10601162800.
2018/04	10	70,000	700,000	66,999	669,989	Converse 5,314,957 shares convertible bond	None	Approved by the Ministry of Economic Affairs, April 2, 2018 Shou-Shang No. 10701035200.
2018/08	10	70,000	700,000	67,267	672,666	Converse 267,716 shares convertible bond	None	Approved by the Ministry of Economic Affairs, August 24, 2018 Shou-Shang No. 10701109650.
2019/04	10	70,000	700,000	69,787	697,869	Converse 2,520,313 shares convertible bond	None	Approved by the Ministry of Economic Affairs, April 15, 2019 Shou-Shang No. 10801043050.

April 2, 2021 Unit: Shares

Types of shares	Authorized capital stock			Remarks
	Outstanding shares	Unissued shares	Total	
Common stock	69,786,925	30,213,075	100,000,000	Listed Company

Information about shelf registration system: None.

B. Shareholder structure

April 2, 2021

Composition of Shareholders Amount	Government institutions	Financial organization	Other Corporate shareholders	Individuals	Foreign Institutions and overseas investors	Total
Number of persons	-	-	141	15,611	24	15,776
Number of shares in possession (thousand shares)	-	-	6,866,232	59,752,040	3,168,653	69,786,925
Shareholding rate (%)	-	-	9.84%	85.62%	4.54%	100%

C. Distribution of Stock shares

April 2, 2021 Unit: Shares

Class of Shareholding	Number of Shareholders	Number of shares in possession	Shareholding ratio (%)
1~999	9,511	81,881	0.13%
1,000~5,000	4,924	10,171,633	14.58%
5,001~10,000	669	5,631,636	8.07%
10,001~15,000	168	2,207,189	3.16%
15,001~20,000	154	2,931,571	4.20%
20,001~30,000	107	2,780,389	3.98%
30,001~40,000	54	1,898,408	2.72%
40,001~50,000	38	1,787,000	2.56%
50,001~100,000	73	5,181,002	7.42%
100,001~200,000	37	5,623,033	8.06%
200,001~400,000	21	6,157,540	8.82%
400,001~600,000	9	4,347,367	6.23%
600,001~ 800,000	4	2,989,000	4.28%
800,001~1,000,000	0	0	0.00%
Above 1,000,001	7	17,999,276	25.79%
Total	15,776	69,786,925	100.00%

D. List of Major Shareholders (top 10 shareholding)

April 2, 2021 Unit: Shares

Name of Major Shareholders	Shares	Shareholding	Shareholding ratio (%)
CHEN, CHIEN-JUNG		6,106,739	8.75%
CHEN, GUAN-HONG		2,500,477	3.58%
CHEN LIN, XIU-FEN		2,24,244	3.23%
LI YUN INVESTMENT Co., Ltd.		2,026,000	2.90%
CHEN YI-JUN		1,870,816	2.68%
SHENG CHENG CORP.		1,680,000	2.41%
Investment Account of Standard Chartered in entrusted to Credit Suisse Group AG Hosting		1,561,000	2.24%
YAN, KUN-SHENG		800,000	1.15%
Hong-Yu co., ltd. Representative: CHEN,CHUN-SHENG		740,000	1.06%
Investment accounts of JP Morgan in entrusted to JP Morgan Securities Ltd.		683,000	0.98%

E. The stock price, net value, profit, earning, and relevant information in the most recent two years.

Unit: NT Dollars

Item \ Year		2019	2020	In the current year up to April 21, 2021
Market price per share (note1)	Highest	27.80	25.90	38.00
	Lowest	15.05	10.50	22.80
	Average	21.44	19.86	29.65
Net value per share (note2)	Before distribution	13.53	15.36	As of the publication date of the annual report, the Q1 financial report data of 2021 has not been obtained.
	After distribution	13.53	(Note 8)	
EPS	Weighted average number of shares (thousand shares)	69,520	69,787	
	EPS (Note3)	0.73	2.01	
Dividends per share	Cash dividends		-	(Note 8)
	Stock dividends	Earnings	-	(Note 8)
		Capital surplus	-	-
	Accumulated unpaid dividend (Note4)		-	-
Return analysis	Price-earnings Ratio (Note5)		29.37	9.88
	Price-dividend Ratio (Note6)		-	(Note 8)
	Cash dividend yield (Note7)		-	(Note 8)

Note 1: Identify the highest market value and the lowest market value of the common stock in various years, and calculate the average market price for each year based on the trading value and turnover for each year.

Note 2: This should be filled by using the shares already issued by fiscal year-end as a basis, and also by referencing the allocation that the Shareholders' Meeting has decided on for the subsequent fiscal year.

Note 3: If there are any retroactive adjustments needed due to the issuance of bonus shares, earnings per share before and after the adjustment should be listed.

Note 4: If the conditions of equity securities issuance allow unpaid dividends to be accumulated to the subsequent fiscal years in which there is profit, the company shall disclose the accumulated unpaid dividends respectively up to that fiscal year.

Note 5: Price-earnings Ratio=Average Closing Price per Share in current year / Earnings per Share.

Note 6: Price-dividend Ratio =Average Closing Price per Share in current year / Cash Dividend per Share.

Note 7: Cash dividend Yield=Cash Dividend per Share/Average closing price per share in current year.

Note 8: The 2020 earnings haven't been distributed by the shareholders meeting.

F. Dividend policy and implementation status.

(a) Dividend policy and implementation status

The Company's article of incorporation stipulate that Company's net earnings should first be used to paying any income taxes and offset the prior years' deficits. 10% of the remaining balance is to be appropriated as legal reserve. However, it is not applicable if the statutory surplus reserve has reached our Group's paid-up capital. Also based on the Company's operational needs and regulatory requirements, provisions shall be made for special reserve. If there are still surplus, the board of directors shall draft a surplus distribution proposal by combining it with the undistributed surplus at the beginning of period and submit to the shareholders meeting for approval. If all or part of the company's distribution of dividends and bonuses or statutory surplus reserves and capital reserves is made in the form of cash, the board of directors is authorized to be present with more than two-thirds, and agreed by more than half of the directors. And the information will be report to the shareholders meeting.

The dividends policy shall first take into consideration its operating environment, financial plan, Group's sustainable operation and development and the maximum interests of stockholders as follows:

(i) The conditions and timing

The Company is currently in the stage of active market development. In order to support the growth of the company, the distribution of dividends should consider the continuing operation in the future as the principle, and after comprehensively considering and improving the financial structure, maintaining stable dividends and protecting shareholders' reasonable compensation and other conditions, the board of directors prepare a plan in accordance with the articles of association and deliver it after approval by the shareholders' general meeting and the competent authority.

(ii) Distribution ratio of cash dividends and stock dividends

The distribution of dividends of the company's shareholders will be based on the stock dividends, cash dividends, or both two ways of issuance. When dividends being distribute, an appropriate ratio of cash and stock dividends shall be set up. Only cash dividends shall be paid at a rate not less than 10% of the current year's distribution.

(b) Allocation of dividend to be resolved by the Shareholders' meeting in 2020:

The company's 2020 surplus distribution proposal was approved by the board of directors on May 9, 2021, proposed allotment of cash dividends to shareholders of \$1.5 per share, and report to the shareholders meeting in accordance with the law

(c) Any predictable major change in the dividend policy should be illustrated: None.

G. Effect impact of shareholder meeting's resolution for distributing stock grants on the company's performance and the earnings per share: not applicable

H. Remuneration paid to the employees, directors.

(a) The percentage or scope of employee and director compensation included in the company's articles of association:

The company shall distribute employees' compensation by 1% to 10% based on the current year's profit status; directors and supervisors based on the current year's profit status of no more than 5%. However, when company still has accumulated

losses, it should be make up for it. The remuneration of employees shall be based on stocks or cash, and the objects issued to stocks or cash include employees of companies who meet certain conditions, and the conditions shall be authorized by the board of directors. The profit status in the first item referred to the pre-tax profit for the current year after deducting the distribution of employee compensation and director compensation.

The distribution of employee remuneration and directors' remuneration shall be implemented by the board of directors with a resolution of more than two-thirds of the directors attending and more than half of the directors agree, and report to the shareholders' meeting.

- (b) Accounting treatment when accrual allocated amount differs from the estimated amount of remuneration for employees, directors of the year, and the stock compensation for employees:
 - (i) The estimate of the remuneration of employees and directors is based on the estimates within the scope of the company's articles of association.
 - (ii) Stocks distribution amount based on employee compensation for calculation basis: Not applicable.
 - (iii) When the actual amount of distribution and estimate amount differs from the result by the shareholders' meeting, it will be changed according to the accounting estimate and adjusted in the shareholders' meeting.
- (c) The remuneration adopted by the Board of Directors' meeting:
 - (i) Employee compensation and director's compensation distributed in cash or stocks:
The employees and directors' remuneration distribution plan of 2020 was approved by the board of directors on March 9, 2021. It is proposed to set aside 1% for directors' compensation of NT\$1,488,553 and 2% for employee compensation of NT\$2,977,105 in cash. The amount is the same as the estimate of the 2020.
 - (ii) The proportion of stock remuneration for employees in the total amount of net income after tax and employee remuneration: Not applicable.
- (d) The actual condition of distributing remuneration for employees, directors, and supervisors in the previous year (including number of shares, denomination, and price per share), the difference from registered amount of remuneration for employees, directors, and supervisors, the reasons, and follow-ups:
In 2020, the board of directors approved the resolution of NT\$ 1,473,118 for employee cash compensation and NT\$ 736,559 thousand for directors. There is no difference between the actual distribution amount and the recognized amount.

I. Share Repurchase: :

Numbering of repurchase	The 6th
Purpose of repurchase	Transfer of shares to employees
Repurchased share type	Common stock
Amount limit of repurchase	NT\$184,884,150
Buyback period	From March 25, 2020 to May 24, 2020
Estimated price range of buyback	NT\$10 to NT\$23.5
Estimated quantity to buyback	1,500,000 shares
Price range of buyback	NT\$12.7 to NT\$17.45
Repurchased share type and amount	Common stock of 766,000 shares
Repurchased share value	NT\$11,773,175
The ratio of the actual repurchased to the estimated to repurchase (%)	51.07%

- (2) Issuance of Corporate Bonds**
: None
- (3) Issuance of Preferred Shares**
: None.
- (4) Issuance of Global Depository Receipts (GDR)**
: None.
- (5) Issuance of employee stock warrants:**
 - (a) The status of stock warrants for employee whose term has not expired and the impact on shareholder's equity up to the date of publication of the annual report: None.
 - (b) The managers who obtained employee stock option and the name, subscription, obtained status of top 10 employee who acquire employee stock warrants accumulating to the date of publication of the annual report: None.
- (6) Employee Restricted Stock Awards**
: None.
- (7) Status of New Shares Issuance in Connection with Mergers and Acquisitions**
: None.
- (8) Financing plans and implementation**
: None.

5. Company Overview

(1) Business Activities

A. Business Scope

A. Main Business

- (a) Design, manufacturing and sales of brushless DC cooling/ventilation fans.
- (b) Design, manufacturing and sales of heat sinks and thermal modules.
- (c) Design, manufacturing and sales of living technology systems.
- (d) Including commercial systems such as: ice wine machine, industrial refrigeration equipment and household equipment such as: RO drinking machine, water machine, air purifier, dehumidifier and other small appliances.

B. The ratio of mainly business in 2020

Units: NT\$ thousands

Category	Sales	Ratio (%)
Cooling fan	2,182,096	65.48
Air series	407,937	12.24
Water series	230,244	6.91
Heat sink and thermal module	436,740	13.11
Others	75,269	2.26
Totals	3,332,286	100.00

C. The current products (service) and planned new products (service) projects:

I. The current products (service)

- a. Brushless DC heat dissipation and ventilation fans, heat sinks, and thermal modules are applied as follows:

- (i) Automotive electronics: central control system, ventilated seats, power control, various types of sensors
- (ii) High-end computing: high-end gaming systems, industrial computers, data centers, cloud and communication systems
- (iii) Industrial equipment: medical, green power, lighting... etc.

b. Living technology system:

- (i) Brand business: RO drinking machine, drinking machine, air purifier, dehumidifier, electronic pot
- (ii) OEM business: smart vertical fans, air purifiers, dehumidifiers
- (iii) Commercial system: ice wine machine, industrial refrigeration equipment

II. The planned new products (service)

- a. Brushless DC heat dissipation and ventilation fans, heat sinks, and thermal modules are applied as follows:

- (i) Car body electronic heat dissipation and ventilation
- (ii) Low noise, vibration reduction, high performance cooling fan

b. Living technology system:

- (i) Brand business: water generator, water purification, dehumidification, air-cleaning compound machine
- (ii) Foundry business: a new generation of smart air purifiers and dehumidifiers
- (iii) Commercial system: industrial refrigeration equipment.

B. Industry Overview

(a) Industry situation and development

I. Electronics Cooling Division

a. Brushless DC heat dissipation and ventilation fans, heat sinks, and thermal modules

Target markets of ventilation and heat dissipation components products are automotive electronics, high-end computing, industrial equipment and others. With the revolution of vehicle platforms, the IoT and the emergence of huge data markets, the demand for heat dissipation and ventilation of target market will continue to grow, so does highly customized support services and products, and high weatherability and reliability requirement. Relatively, the competition between cooling fan factories will become more intense, the integration of products and market front-end applications and global service capabilities will be the most important direction and goal in the future.

b. Living technology system

In the future, the smart living technology products will definitely become a trend; on the other hand, global warming, the quality of natural resources such as air and water is declining. The developed economies are paying more attention to the needs of health, quality of life and convenience. The company will combine these three development trends to adjust living technology products and commercial systems for water purification, air quality, energy saving and environmental protection in stages.

II. The relevance among the industry's upper, middle and downstream

The company's main product include: DC brushless cooling and ventilation fans, heat sinks and thermal modules, RO drinking machines for household living systems, water purifier machines, air purifiers, dehumidifiers. And ice wine machines for commercial systems, industrial use Refrigeration equipment.

The main sources of raw materials are plastic, silicone, steel, aluminum, copper, wires, terminals, enameled copper wires, bearings, PCB boards, and electronic parts; the upstream industries covered are the plastics industry, the steel industry, and the metal processing industry, semiconductor industry, electronic components industry, motor and compressor industry and LCD display industry. Summary of the relevance of the upper, middle and downstream of the different industry as follows:

(a) DC brushless cooling and ventilation fans

Upstream	Engineering plastics, silicon steel, cold rolled steel plate, copper, magnet, semiconductor, packaging paper
Midstream	Plastic molding and molds, stamping molding, silicon steel sheets, metal processing (including motor housings and shafts), permanent magnets, bearings including powder metallurgy and balls, wire and terminal group processing, enameled copper wires, electronic components, control substrates and PCBA, Packaging cartons and color boxes
The company	Fan blade, outer frame, motor, other processing, finished product
Downstream	Automotive electronics, high-end computing, industrial equipment, green energy and power electronic equipment, other systems

(b) Heat sinks and thermal modules

Upstream	Engineering plastics, copper, aluminum, cold-rolled steel plates, packaging paper, machine tools
Midstream	Plastic molding and molds, stamping molding, extrusion molding, heat conduction pipes, heat conduction materials, metal fasteners, nameplates, packaging paper, surface treatment including anode and electroplating
The company	CNC and automatic machining, semi-finished heat sink, finishing, heat pipe, heat sink and heat dissipation module finished product
Downstream	Automotive electronics, high-end computing, industrial equipment, green energy and power electronic equipment, other systems

(c) Household living systems & Commercial system

Upstream	Engineering plastics, silicon steel, cold-rolled steel plates, copper, magnets, semiconductors, display panels, packaging paper, meltblown non-woven fabrics, activated carbon
Midstream	Plastic molding and molds, stamping molding, metal processing including racks and storage buckets, bearings including powder metallurgy and balls, condensers and evaporators, copper pipes, wire and terminal group processing, enameled copper wires, motors, cooling fans, compression Machines, water pumps, electronic components, LCD modules, control and drive assembly PCBA, power supply substrates, metal fasteners, nameplates, packaging paper, surface treatment including powder and electroplating, food-grade silicone tubes, air filters, water filters.
The company	Smart vertical fan system, dehumidifier, water generator, air purifier, water purification system
Downstream	Foundry business: international brand customers Brand business: Consumers, include huge amount channels, distribution and new media Commercial systems: industrial systems, food service systems, medical air purification and water purification systems

III. Trend of product development

a. Brushless DC heat dissipation and ventilation fans, heat sinks, and thermal modules

The information electronics market has been fully developed due to the changes of the global economy and industry. With the enormous progress of information computing and network technology, the technology and service platforms provided by industries such as Cloud and Netcom, Automobiles, and Power supplies continue to innovate and develop. The demand of cooling fans and modules that fulfilled high-performance, high-environmental-resistance, and fast reacting to customer design and manufacturing needs have been continuously increasing.

(a) High-end computing

With the trend of huge data analysis, Internet of Things, and mobile computing, the demand for high-efficiency, long-life, and reliable cooling fans continues to increase. Applications include high-end servers/industrial computers, data centers, communications exchanges, and outdoor devices. Fan performance, stable reliability and life specifications continue to be improved; therefore, the product design and module development are required to be constantly updated to meet the needs of the industry.

(b) Automotive electronics industry

The automotive electronics industry is based on the high complexity of safety and the use environment, so its quality requirements are particularly high comparing with the general industry. Especially driven by the future development directions such as advanced driving assistance systems, Internet of Vehicles, new energy vehicles and unmanned driving, it will lead the automotive industry into the next generation of technology applications and become more and more in line with human nature. Therefore, the proportion of electronic components in vehicles is relatively increased. And the needs of the solutions for heat dissipation have been becoming more and more frequent. The demand for intelligent fans will lead the trend.

(c) Electric Power Industry

Electricity and power supply are the basic technologies for the sustainable development of the industry. With the continuous development of the green energy, the technology of power conversion and intelligent management has been developing rapidly. Applications include: photovoltaic/wind power inverters, converters, and high-efficiency power modules, inverter and charging station applied to intelligent manufacturing, automotive, and cloud & telecommunications industries. The demand for high-performance, high-reliability, energy-saving and noise-reducing cooling fans and modules has been continuously increasing.

b. Living technology system

In the development of the life technology system, the company is deploying in three directions: (1) In terms of its private brand, with "quality water purification life" as the core, it actively develops clean drinks with the nature of "purification, convenience, and good life". (2) In the foundry business, the integration of core technologies is used to enhance the value of cooperative

products and transform them into the main business axis. On this main axis, in addition to the well-known Japanese brands that have deepened the cooperation for many years, it also self-expands the cooperation customers and projects of the international life technology commercial system. (3) Implement M2C strategy and expand cooperation energy between new media and international marketing. On the existing basis, directly promote YS Tech's brand image, technology and products to consumers around the world.

IV. Market competition

a. Brushless DC heat dissipation and ventilation fans, heat sinks, and thermal modules

The company's main business focused in automotive electronics, high-end computing, industrial equipment and others. Although we are facing the technical competition of the first- and second-tier competitors in Asia, the company has flexible integrated technical support and service strategies, which provides customers customized RD products, and Total Thermal Solutions analysis, testing and countermeasures support services to the customer's R&D teams worldwide, hence gaining a competitive advantage. The main competitors are SANYODENKI, NIDEC, NMB, EBM in Europe and Japan, and the domestic competitor, DELTA, in Taiwan. However, the company has built up a stable scale and foundation in the European automotive industry and high-end computing industry. In addition to the advantages of flexible services, the company aims for the great expanding in the US, Japanese and Chinese markets through the global supply chain effect of customers.

b. Living technology system

There are many domestic brands in the field of water purification. The company is the only one that based on the existing basis of well-known brands in water purification market, continues to combine advanced technologies such as RO, hollow fiber membrane, ultrafiltration and smart control to launch a series of drinking machine products that adopt differentiated strategy to compete with competitors such as INNOTRIO. Company has also integrated core technologies including "hydrodynamic", "thermodynamic analysis and heat dissipation solutions", "psychoacoustics and vibration analysis", "environmental purification and comfort", "phase change heat exchange technology" and "IoT and BLDC smart motor control technology", with a strong product ID industrial and aesthetic design team and MIT advantages, in the foundry business, it actively enhances the value of cooperative products with international brand customers and transforms it into the main business axis.

C. Overview of Technology and R&D

The company's core technology areas cover "hydrodynamic", "thermodynamic analysis and heat dissipation solutions", "psychoacoustics and vibration analysis", "environmental purification and comfort", "phase change heat exchange technology" and "IoT and BLDC smart motor control technology". In recent years, the company has integrated core technologies in various fields, and focusing on research and development in 5 major markets: automotive electronics, high-end computing, industrial equipment, high-quality water purification, and commercial living technology systems. The specific results are as follows:

In automotive electronics, high-end computing and industrial equipment, DC brushless cooling fans are particularly focused on high performance, high reliability and high electromagnetic compatibility. The company has conducted in-depth research in the direction of vibration reduction, noise reduction and smart control technology, and has specifically developed and successfully mass-produced "noise reduction/vibration reduction asymmetric dynamic and static impellers", "mechanical active noise suppression", "vibration reduction fan", "vibration reduction composite overlapping high-performance fan", "LIN/CAM controlled smart cooling fan" and "low electromagnetic interfere control cooling fan". At the same time, the company also has patents in major economic regions around the world to enhance the competition threshold. Internally, we have successfully developed a smart automated process that meets the flexible production pattern to improve the quality and enhance the soft power of competition by improving the basic operations and technology.

In the application of living technology products, special emphasis is placed on the research, development and integration of energy efficiency, system ID, water and air quality filtration, heating and cooling, liquid volume control, smart interface and IoT control. In the development of private brand business, the company integrates the existing drinking machine market and products with smart interfaces such as water filtration, heating and cooling, and liquid volume control; by new ID, to innovatively launch a series of RO drinking machine systems and water purifier machine products that meet energy efficiency standards and have the properties of "purification, convenience, and good life". In ODM/OEM business, the company has integrated system ID and air quality technologies such as filtration, smart interface and IOT control to develop high-end air filtration equipment for Japanese customers, and also actively integrate water and air quality filtration, heating and cooling, liquid volume control, smart interface and IOT control to develop commercial equipment for international commercial system customers. Under the continuous development and active integration of core technologies, the company's living technology business is actively adjusting to the direction of high prices and high added value, with a view of laying a good foundation for global competition

Expenses on research and development over the past 2 years until the printing date of the annual report:

Units: NTD \$ thousands			
Item \ Year	2019	2020	Jan to Mar, 2021
Research and development expenses	127,180	128,659	31,787
Operating Revenue	2,986,079	3,332,286	951,203
R&D expenses / Operating Revenue (%)	4.25%	3.86%	3.34%

D. Short-term and Long-term marketing development plan

1. Brushless DC heat dissipation and ventilation fans, heat sinks, and thermal modules
 - a. Short term plan
 - (a) Continue to develop the new project for target market.
 - (b) Expand and increase the productivity of the automotive oriented production line
 - (c) Expand the customer group of non- information electronic industry
 - (d) Continue to develop the planning and the cooperation with the sales

- agent in the West china and the North china.
 - (e) Setting the distribution and the agents around the worldwide to facilitate the expansion of the marketing channels.
 - (f) Setting the distribution and the agents around the worldwide for the foreign business.
- b. Long term plan
- (a) Apply the new technology to production.
 - (b) Develop the strategy cooperation partner.
 - (c) Develop the energy- saving and cooling technology.
2. Living technology system
- Integrate core technologies including “hydrodynamic”, "thermodynamic analysis and heat dissipation solutions", "psychoacoustics and vibration analysis", "environmental purification and comfort", "phase change heat exchange technology" and "IoT and BLDC smart motor control technology", and strong product ID industrial and aesthetic design team. In short-term, will focused on RO water purifier develop and produce. In the foundry business obtaining MIT advantages, by core technologies to expand global living technology system and international brand customers and enhances the value of cooperative products and transforms as the main business axis.

(2) Market, Production, and Sales

A. market analysis

1. Sales area of main products

Units: NTD \$ thousands

Area \ Year		2018		2019		2020	
		Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Domestic		1,325,914	51.18	1,399,754	46.88	1,761,149	52.85
Export	Asia	402,950	15.55	402,990	13.49	454,600	13.64
	America	210,944	8.14	206,410	6.91	179,900	5.40
	Europe	480,587	18.55	790,077	26.46	754,386	22.64
	Other	170,227	6.57	186,848	6.26	182,191	5.47
	Subtotal	1,264,708	48.82	1,586,325	53.12	1,571,137	47.15
Total		2,590,622	100.00	2,986,079	100.00	3,332,286	100.00

2. The supply and demand status and growth of the market in future

- (1) Brushless DC heat dissipation and ventilation fans, heat sinks, and thermal modules

A. Supply and demand

Although the application of the cooling fan has been more than half a century, the application scope covers almost all industries and result in the highly development of the cooling fan and the module industry, and there have been more than hundred large and small cooling fan factories. However, due to the technology bottlenecks and the global economy influence, the market becomes matures, and the demand for the cooling fan becomes stable and concentrated. Under this trend, the cooling fan company is under the pressure of survival of the fittest. Those electronic cooling solution factories which are survived now have the ability to

integrate the fan and module, the research development, and the service ability worldwide.

B. The future growth chance

Recently, there are two extremes development of the information product: large high-performance computing and ultra-thin portable information products still have the room to grow. Only the factories stand for the competitive roles which have the RD capabilities and the patent right. Besides, the demand for the cooling fan has been fluctuating with economy of the world for decades. In the past decade, due to the rapid growing of the information industry, the demand for the cooling fan increases rapidly. Although the demand of the fan in Taiwan is no longer increase rapidly. Overall, the demand of the cooling fan for global market is back to the steady growing situation. On the demand and supply side, over the past decade, the number of the cooling fan factory is growing, and it will force the integration among the fan factories to the balance level. The Electronics Cooling Division of the company have developed the complete production line and the standard of the quality control, moreover, the company has gained the approval of the TS16949 certified and the OHAS18000 certified. And catch the eyes of industry because of the level of production quality improved. The brand of 「Y.S.TECH」 have sales all over the world. Compare to the same type of manufactory, company has focus on the niche market.

(2) Living technology system

A. Supply and demand

In order to bring the life experience of “safety, quality and hygiene” to the customers, the smart home appliance will become a trend in the future. In response to the air and water pollution, the health-related home appliance will be more popular in the market. The health, environmental protection and energy-saving household appliances are expected to contribution to the earth.

B. The future growth chance

In the future, we will focus on the high-tech appliances with high added value. To achieve the smart home internet connection will make life more convenient.

3.Niche of competitive

a. Brand image and popularity

Company promotes its own brand “Y.S.Tech” and is well-known as ventilation and cooling manufacture in global automotive electronic and high-end industrial markets. In Home Appliance, the excellent product performance, good quality and service are aiming Y.S Tech become leader manufacture in domestic air purifiers, dehumidifiers and water purification equipment and being the important partner of major international manufactures.

b. Strong R&D Team.

By core technologies including “hydrodynamic”, “thermodynamic analysis and heat dissipation solutions”, “psychoacoustics and vibration analysis”,

"environmental purification and comfort", "phase change heat exchange technology" and "IoT and BLDC smart motor control technology", and strong product ID industrial and aesthetic design team, company innovates and develops continually. In forward-looking research, project development and wisdom manufacturing technology, the strong R&D team innovates and develops continually, focus on improving quality and efficiency in production, the company's strong competitiveness foundation are owed to hundreds of global patents.

c. Standing in European, United States market and expanding China automotive electronics market.

The company is approaching automotive market for years and being European automotive supplier, after several years' cooperation, the product quality and performance are highly recognized by customer and become BMW and Daimler's Tier 1 supplier. In addition, seeing strong demands in China automotive market, YS Tech penetrate China's first tier automotive supply chain successfully with our impressive technology supporting and product to keep expand our market.

d. Product quality meets international standard.

In sustainable operation and development, the company has strictly required the certification of IATF16949, ISO9001, ISO14001, and ISO45001 by German TUV Rheinland for years, not only make sure quality, environmental protection, occupational safety and health, information security management is in line with international quality and social responsibility requirements, also committed to legal compliance in corporate governance and internal control management systems, and continuous improvement in investor relationship management, so as to lay a stable operating foundation in the process of sustainable development of the company.

4. Advantage, Disadvantage, and countermeasure of development prospect

I. Advantage

A. Strong R&D team and differentiated core technology

The company increase resources and manpower in research and development, constantly develops new products and expands new functions onto old products, by innovate and develop patented products to meet market needs. In addition to having a strong R&D team, the company can develop specifications that meet customer needs, and quickly respond to market changes, creating products with high added value and high margins. Therefore, high-quality products and strong R&D team have become favorable factors for the company's market competition.

B. Tier 1 supplier in the high-end automotive market

The company enters the Europe and America high-end automotive electronics market under the brand "Y.S. TECH". In addition to continuing develop the cooling fan and module requirements for future new cars with major manufacturers in the automotive supply chain, based on this basis the company can further enter China's high-end automobiles market and also prepares for the future demand for electronic devices in the global electric vehicle market. In addition, with the first-level supply chain management model of global automakers, Y.S. Tech has established a

competitive position in high-quality products and technical services in the global competitive market.

C. Good quality and keep innovate

The company adheres to the business philosophy of "zero defects in quality, maximum the efficiency, and always be innovation. " Makes customer satisfy and maintains a good cooperative relationship with upstream suppliers and downstream customers. Product development, process management and customer service quality of the whole group are certified by TUV Rheinland. The certification includes IATF16949, ISO9001, ISO14001, ISO45001. The company will continuously improve and innovate, in response to the changes in the global market and customer needs, and provides benefits for future market expansion and potential business opportunities.

D. The high-quality manufacturing service model of Taiwan and the division of labor with China.

The company's main manufacturing bases are distributed between Taiwan and China and continue to expand investment. Through the long-term planning of the manufacturing base, strategically formed the cooperation advantages of manufacturing and supply chain on the two sides. Which can effectively respond to changes in demand brought by the global economic environment, and provide customers with continuously competitive services. In addition, in the field of living technology systems, the manufacturing advantage of made in Taiwan not only forms a competitive advantage for the needs of the domestic market but also directly provides differentiated manufacturing services for foundry customers of international living technology systems.

E. Sound corporate governance and operation

Based on the competition in the global environment, the transparency and robustness of the company's operating information is an important cornerstone for establishing strategies and long-term cooperation with customers. The company is a publicly owned corporation in Taiwan, with its performance growing year by year, financial stability, and more emphasis on corporate governance and sustainable operations. Related business data, like large international clients and credit rating agencies such as Dun & Bradstreet Corporation, D&B, can be obtained through government websites or the database of credit rating agencies, and are updated and checked every year. It has established a good foundation of trust for the company's cooperation with international manufacturers.

II. Disadvantages and countermeasures

A. The COVID-19 has caused imbalances in global production, sales, and supply chains

Due to the impact of the COVID-19, global production and sales have been imbalanced, coupled with the 2021 North American winter storm, and the fire in the IC factory of Japan, resulting in global supply chain imbalances. The specific impacts include raw materials such as semiconductors, plastics, and metals rise sharply.

B. Labor imbalance and termination of subsidies

With the increase in mastery of the COVID-19 epidemic in major economies and the introduction of vaccines. Factories that were suspended in 2020 have successively back into production, various types of subsidies have also been terminated, resulting in labor shortages and rising labor costs.

C. Countermeasures:

(a) Shortage of IC, raw materials and rising costs

The company focuses on customized products, and long-term delivery orders will be provided in cooperation with suppliers. Therefore, the short-term shortage of raw materials has a limited impact on operations. In the case of a shortage of raw materials, the company also has a relative priority to obtain the required materials. In terms of plastic raw material management, the company implements a dual-track system of unified purchase and supplier purchase to reduce the risk of changes in the cost of plastic raw materials.

(b) Labor shortage and rising costs

The automation of the company's factory has been greatly improved, and continually invest and enhance automated manufacturing capabilities to balance the problem of labor shortage.

B. Usage and production of main products

I. Usage of main products

(1) Brushless DC heat dissipation and ventilation fans, heat sinks, and thermal modules

The company provides all kinds of ventilation and thermal dissipation solutions. such as brushless DC cooling/ventilation fans, and thermal modules. The main supply of automotive information platforms, comfort and performance platforms; high-end industrial and power electronic equipment; high-end computing, information and Netcom, cloud computing, servers, storage; office equipment; household appliances; medical equipment; measuring instruments; other industrial equipment and other consumer products.

(2) Living technology

(i) Air Purifier

- (1) Clean: 3 in 1 photocatalyst filter, UV lamp, deodorization box, HEPA filter, activated carbon filter, pre-filter; all kinds of products.
- (2) Quiet design.
- (3) Power saving design.

(ii) Water Dispenser

- (1) The innovated steam water supply patented design makes the water completed boiled. It is qualified by the Consumer Council and BSMI to ensure healthy.
- (2) Microcomputer intelligent dual water level detection can automatically supply hot and warm water, which provide you with the

most convenient drinking water at any time.

- (3) How much water is dispensing, how much to make up, that is keeping the water full to save power.
- (4) The case is made of fireproof material, and the power is automatically cut off when dry boiling, which is safe and guard.
- (5) Numbers of patented designs such as: raw water pre-heating power saving function, water empty sound and light warning, water cooling system, purification element, filter replacement, re-boiling dichlorination device etc.
- (6) Energy saving certification

(iii) RO Water Purifier

- (1) The case is made of stainless steel with high quality painting.
- (2) The hot tank uses advanced material.
- (3) Insulation material adopts UL fire protection standard.
- (4) Re-boiling function. Hot water could reach up to 100°C.
- (5) LED display water temperature.

(iv) Non-installation Hot and Warm Water Purifier

- (1) TDS display of water quality.
- (2) SUS304 hot and warm water tank.
- (3) 4 steps filtration system.
- (4) Detachable raw water tank is easy for taking water and cleaning purpose.

(v) Dehumidifier

- (1) Slim design to save space.
- (2) Rotary compressor: power saving, low noise and high dehumidification efficiency.
- (3) Daily dehumidification capacity is 14L~32L.
- (4) Power saving design.
- (5) High/Low speed + air cleaning + auto defrosting device.

(vi) Ambient Air Water Generator

- (1) Large water tank storage to 42L (upper tank 27L, lower tank 15L).
- (2) Daily water production up to 37L.
- (3) Whole machine with stainless steel structure (all tanks are made of stainless steel 304).
- (4) 4 steps filtration system.
- (5) Use Philips UV lamp for sterilization (sterilization rate is more than 99.9%, lamp life is 8000 hrs.)
- (6) Non-pollution air filtration system.
- (7) It is a large-capacity water production and high-efficiency air purification equipment.

(vii) Hot and Cold Air Water Generator

- (1) Large water tank storage to 42L (upper tank 27L, lower tank 15L).
- (2) Daily water production up to 37L.
- (3) Whole machine with stainless steel structure (all tanks are made of stainless steel 304).
- (4) 4 steps filtration system.
- (5) Use Philips UV lamp for sterilization (sterilization rate is more than

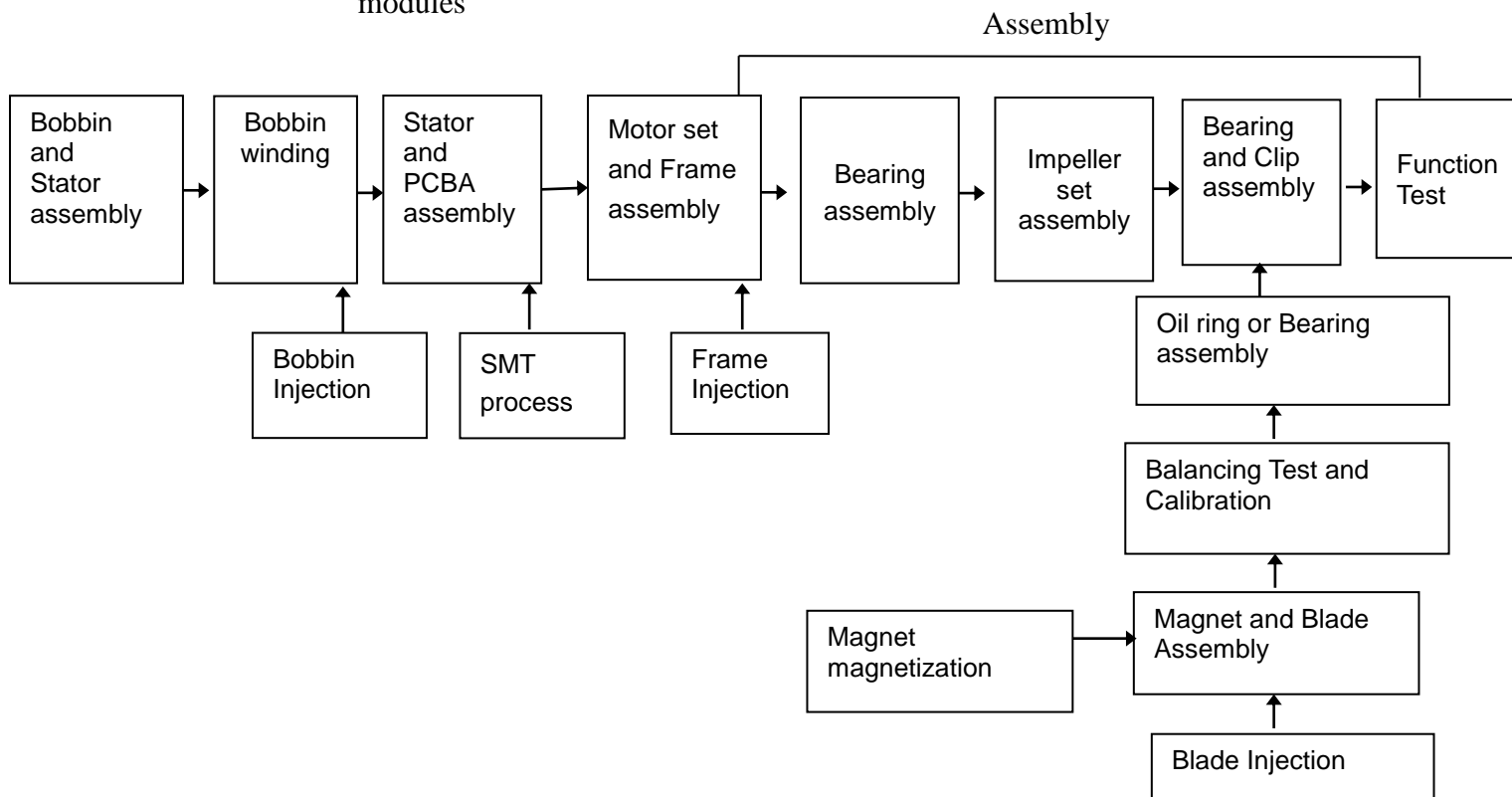
- 99.9%, lamp life is 8000 hrs)
- (6) Non-pollution air filtration system.
 - (7) Hot and Cold-water dispensing.
 - (8) It is a large-capacity water production and high-efficiency air purification equipment.

(vii) Liquor Chiller

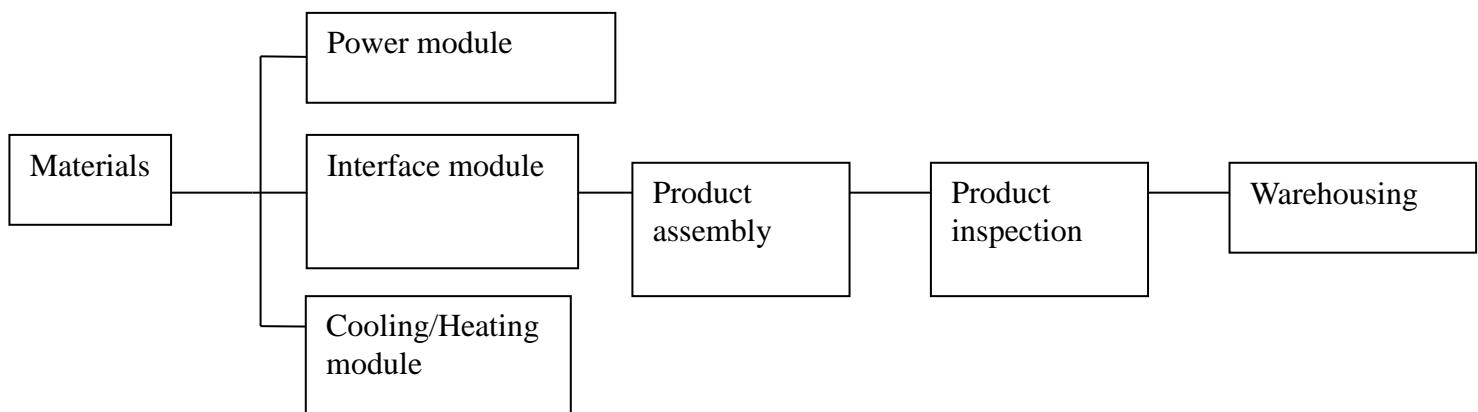
- (1) High-efficiency freezing system to cool liquid rapidly
- (2) Patented liquor supply device
- (3) Patented stopper device
- (4) Fully surrounded heat exchange patented design makes great freezing effect.

II. The production process of main products

(1) Brushless DC heat dissipation and ventilation fans, heat sinks, and thermal modules



(2) Living technology



C. Supply of the important materials

The company's main raw materials are electronic materials, metal materials, plastic materials, etc.

The supply has not changed much in the past three years. There are a number of raw material suppliers worked closely with company for a long time and have stable supply sources.

Major Material	Main suppliers (Domestic)	Main suppliers (Export)	Condition of supply
Bearing assembly	EP0111	—	Stable
compressor	HPE066	HPE054	Stable
IC	EP0028	EP0131	Stable
Printed circuit board	EP0011	DP0032	Stable
Blade 、Frame	EP0144	DP0004	Stable

D. Major Suppliers/Customers List Accounting in recent 2 years

(a) Sales

Units: NT\$ thousands; %

2019					2020				
Item	Name	Amount	% of Total Sales	Relation with issuer	Item	Name	Amount	% of Total Sales	Relation with issuer
1	EF0100	788,806	26.42	—	EF0100	753,085	22.60	—	—
2	EF0005	351,899	11.78	—	EF0005	585,069	17.56	—	—
	Others	1,845,374	61.80	—	Others	1,994,132	59.84	—	—
	Net sales	2,986,079	100.00	—	Net sales	3,332,286	100.00	—	—

Explanation of increase or decrease: The net sales of 2020 increased compared with 2019, the major customers in the recent 2 years changed bearly.

(b) Purchase

The company's main supplier changed in the last two years due to changes in product structure. The product structure fluctuates due to orders placed by customers in different industries, resulting in different main suppliers in recent 2 years. In addition, there is no purchase which is more than 10% from a single supplier.

E. Production value in the most recent two years

Units: NT\$ thousands; thousand unit

Year Main Products		2019			2020		
		Production capacity	Quantity	Value	Production capacity	Quantity	Value
Electronics Cooling Division	Cooling fan	20,000	16,458	1,532,423	20,000	19,322	1,760,409
	Heat sink and thermal module	2,400	3,179	226,183	2,400	8,067	334,728
	Subtotal	22,400	19,637	1,758,607	22,400	27,389	2,095,136
Home Appliances Division	Air series	400	304	458,950	400	280	349,375
	Water series		74	133,930		104	201,530
	Others		26	30,602		24	24,891
	Subtotal	400	404	623,483	400	407	575,796
Total		22,800	20,041	2,382,089	2,382,089	27,797	2,670,932

F. Sales value in the most recent two years

Units: NT\$ thousands; thousand unit

Year Main Products		2019				2020			
		Domestic		Export		Domestic		Export	
		Quantity	Amount	Quantity	Amount	Quantity	Amount	Quantity	Amount
Electronics Cooling Division	Cooling fan	3,917	307,480	12,474	1,548,565	4,697	412,819	14,190	1,769,277
	Heat sink and thermal module	15	920	3,091	276,043	14	1,612	7,915	435,128
	Others	-	18,201	-	4,250	-	21,180	-	5,761
	Subtotal	3,932	326,601	15,565	1,828,858	4,711	435,611	22,105	2,210,166
Home Appliances Division	Air series	261	377,730	61	175,523	275	361,776	21	46,161
	Water series	91	217,516	-	97	98	230,242	-	2
	Others	215	54,174	10	5,580	165	48,328	-	-
	Subtotal	567	649,420	71	181,200	538	640,346	21	46,163
Total		4,499	976,021	15,636	2,010,058	5,249	1,075,957	22,126	2,256,329

(3) Human Resources

Unit: Persons; %

Year		2019	2020	As at March 31,2021
Number of Employees	Direct Staff	617	620	617
	Indirect Staff	416	478	447
	Total	1,023	1,098	1,064
Average Age		34.58	35.15	35.63
Average Year of Service		4.65	4.20	4.40
Degree Distribution Ratio (%)	Ph.D.	0.20%	0.18%	0.19%
	Masters	2.25%	2.55%	2.72%
	College	24.63%	26.32%	26.69%
	Senior High School	35.87%	37.98%	38.82%
	Under Senior High School	37.05%	32.97%	31.58%

(4) Disbursements for environmental protection

- A. In the most recent year and up to the date of publication of the annual report, the total amount of losses and punishments due to environmental pollution: None.
- B. Future countermeasures and possible expenditures: None.
- C. The company's products are directly or indirectly exported to Europe or related to the EU Environmental Protection Directive (RoHS) related specifications:
 - (a) The company's progress in response to the EU Environmental Protection Directive (RoHS) is 100%.
 - (b) New models of the company's main products need to pass the SGS test, obtain the laboratory certification and sign a non-use guarantee for environmentally related substances with upstream and downstream manufacturers. The current acquisition rate is 100%.
- D. The company's main plant and produce equipment are located in Renwu Kaohsiung, Guantian Tainan, Hengli Town and Dongkeng Town of Dongguan Mainland China. Normally, environmental protection will be listed as important issue; if problems occurs, they will be improved immediately. And existing equipment will be inspect, in order to give employees and nearby residents a good working and living environment. In addition, the company's products are mostly assembled during the production process, so it will not produce pollution and waste.

(5) Labor relations

A. Remuneration policy :

With consideration of the market trend and the operational conditions, the Company has established the remuneration policy that is incentive to the employees and competitive in the industry.

- (a) To develop and establish a remuneration policy that is fair, reasonable, and equal for each employee.
- (b) To establish remuneration policy based on the condition of supply and demand on the labor market.
- (c) To “use” the talent appropriately and reach job objectives with their professional competence.

B. Employees' welfare

The company established the "Employee Welfare Committee" to regularly organize various cultural and recreational activities and handle various welfare affairs.

- (a) The required welfare measures and implementation are as follows:
- (b) All employees are required to participate in labor insurance and national health insurance.
- (c) The company provides staff working suit and uniforms.
- (d) Implement labor retirement measures.
- (e) Employees are given leave in accordance with the Labor Law in case of marriage, funeral and so on that accroding.
- (f) New Year bonus (Spring Festival, Labor Day, Dragon Boat Festival, Mid-Autumn Festival) and irregular employee dinners, year-end party and spring feast.
- (g) Birthday welfare products, etc.

Set up friendly childcare environment measures for employees to breastfeed or breastfeeding milk collection rooms.

The above-mentioned welfare measures are currently in implemented with good condition. In the future, we will cooperate with laws, social conditions and changes of the company's operating conditions to make appropriate corrections.

C. Policy for training and professional development:

- (a) Before the end of the year, according to the employee education and training methods, each department should propose the internal and external training courses for the department's personnel in the following year. HR department collects the company-wide information and training on time to improve the professional skills of staff in each department.
- (b) Encourage employees to continue their on-the-job training in various colleges and universities, and according to their course give them flexibility to work time.
- (c) The situation in which personnel related to financial information transparency obtain relevant certificates:
 - (i) Republic of China accountant license: 2 persons in the Operation Management Dep.

D. Pension system and practice

- (a) The Company's pension system and guidelines for pension plans have been established according to Labor Standard Act (old version), and employees' pension is allocated to a designated account of Taiwan Bank. The amount of pension afforded by the employee is calculated according to the base number for service years and the average salary within 6 months before the retirement. Each employee gets two base points for working every one year for the first 15 years after entering. the Company and 1 base point for each, and forty-five is the maximal number.
- (b) The Company adopted Labor Pension Act on July 1, 2005. The Defined Contributed Pension Plan (the new version) is adopted, and job tenure is traced back for service years before the above-mentioned provisions. The Monthly Contribution Wages Classification of Labor Pension is adopted, and 6% of the employee's monthly wage is allocated to the personal account for Bureau of Labor. The employee can allocate an additional amount within 6% of the monthly wage to the personal pension fund.
- (c) Qualifications for Employee Retirement Applications:
 - (i) An employee of the Company who meets any one of the following conditions shall be subject to compulsory retirement:
 - (1) The employee is aged 65 or older.
 - (2) The employee is mentally or physically incapacitated such that he or she is unable to perform his or her work duties.
 - (ii) An employee of the Company who meets any one of the following conditions may apply for voluntary retirement:
 - (1) The employee has worked at the Company for 25 years or longer

- (2) The employee has worked at the Company for 15 years or longer and is aged 55 or older.

E. Measures to protect employees' rights:

The company always adhered to the basic concepts of "integration of labor and management" and "coexistence and common prosperity". It has cultivated recognition and consensus on the continuation of company survival and long-term development, and appropriately explained the difficulties and problems faced by the company and expressed the company's position and decision ben made, so that employers and employees both can be treated fairly and establish a stable, harmonious relationship.

F. Describe any loss suffered by the company due to labor disputes in the most recent two fiscal years and in the current fiscal year up to the date of publication of the prospectus, and disclose an estimate for the amount of losses that have been incurred to date and may be incurred in the future, as well as response measures. If a reasonable estimate cannot be made, explain why not: None.

G. The company's employee service codes

The company has established complete regulations to regulate employees' code of conduct on work ethics, protection of business secrets, work order, etc., as follows:

(a) Work ethics

(i) Working rules: There are special regulation for preventing sexual harassment.

(ii) Measures for prevention and control of sexual harassment in the workplace: In accordance with relevant government laws and regulations, a dedicated person is responsible for and continues to publicize to take preventive, corrective and punitive measures for harassment incidents.

(b) Regarding business secrets

(i) Working rules: There are special regulation to regulate the maintenance of official secrets.

(ii) Employee confidentiality contract: every new entrant must sign.

(c) Workplace order

In the work rules, attendance, reward and punishment, performance and other relevant regulations are clearly stipulated.

(6) Important Contracts

Types of contract	Involved parties	Starting date and expiration date of contract	Major content	Restrictions
Long-term loan	Hua Nan Bank	2018.11.09~2032.11.09	Bank loan contracts for operational needs.	None
Long-term loan	Bank of Taiwan	2021.04.12~2024.04.12	Bank loan contracts for operational needs.	None
Long-term loan	Taiwan Cooperative Bank	2019.10.02~2024.10.02	Bank loan contracts for operational needs.	None
Long-term loan	Shin Kong Bank	2019.06.11-2022.06.11	Bank loan contracts for operational needs.	None
Long-term loan	Chang Hwa Bank	2021.02.03-2022.02.03	Bank loan contracts for operational needs.	None

6. Overview of the company's financial status

(1) Condensed Balance Sheet and Statements of Comprehensive Income for the last 5 years

A. Presented in the format of International Financial Report Standard

(i) Simplified Parent-Company Only balance sheet—presented in the format of International Financial Report Standard

Units: NT\$ thousands

Year		Financial Summary for the last five years (Note 1)					In the current year up to March 31, 2021
Item		2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	
Current Assets		1,336,779	1,338,602	1,272,918	1,033,434	1,085,188	
Property, plant and equipment		552,748	548,418	538,190	377,610	372,195	
Intangible assets		2,867	3,393	4,217	7,032	10,110	
Other assets		253,864	106,891	98,172	204,328	168,627	
Total assets		2,146,258	1,997,304	1,913,497	1,622,404	1,636,120	
Current liabilities	Before distribution	723,426	714,875	703,776	474,051	555,969	
	After distribution	(note 2)	714,875	703,776	514,397	589,846	
Non-current liabilities		350,783	338,300	340,999	277,651	337,881	
Total liabilities	Before distribution	1,074,209	1,053,175	1,044,775	751,702	893,850	
	After distribution	(note 2)	1,053,175	1,044,775	792,048	927,727	NA
Equity attributable to the parent company		1,072,049	944,129	868,722	870,702	742,270	
Capital stock		697,869	697,869	678,357	625,816	544,314	
Capital surplus		119,761	119,761	114,729	100,488	77,838	
Retained earnings	Before distribution	248,346	109,353	63,523	135,767	112,319	
	After distribution	(note 2)	109,353	63,523	95,421	78,442	
Other equities		17,846	17,146	12,113	8,631	7,799	
Treasury stock		—	—	—	—	—	
Non-controlling equity		—	—	—	—	—	
Total equity	Before distribution	1,072,049	944,129	868,722	870,702	742,270	
	After distribution	(note 2)	944,129	868,722	830,356	708,393	

Note 1: Financial information of each year has been certified by CPAs.

Note 2: The distribution of earnings in 2020 hasn't adopt by the shareholders' meeting yet.

(ii) Simplified Consolidated balance sheet—presented in the format of International Financial Report Standard

Units: NT\$ Thousands

Year Item		Financial Summary for the last five years (Note 1)					In the current year up to March 31, 2021(Note2)
		2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	
Current Assets		1,812,071	1,631,894	1,655,889	1,362,246	1,554,970	
Property, plant and equipment		660,639	640,924	595,747	421,372	421,137	
Intangible assets		3,118	3,702	4,217	82,050	88,599	
Other assets		190,637	168,057	58,877	70,315	42,440	
Total assets		2,666,465	2,444,577	2,314,730	1,935,983	2,107,146	
Current liabilities	Before distribution	1,135,956	1,061,022	1,101,192	769,970	1,010,981	
	After distribution	(Note3)	1,061,022	1,101,192	810,316	1,044,858	
Non-current liabilities		458,460	439,426	344,816	295,311	353,895	
Total liabilities	Before distribution	1,594,416	1,500,448	1,446,008	1,065,281	1,364,876	
	After distribution	(Note3)	1,500,448	1,446,008	1,105,627	1,398,753	
Equity attributable to the parent company		1,072,049	944,129	868,722	870,702	742,270	NA
Capital stock		697,869	697,869	678,357	625,816	544,314	
Capital surplus		119,761	119,761	114,729	100,488	77,838	
Retained earnings	Before distribution	248,346	109,353	63,523	135,767	112,319	
	After distribution	(Note3)	109,353	63,523	95,421	78,442	
Other equities		17,846	17,146	12,113	8,631	7,799	
Treasury stock		(11,773)	—	—	—	—	
Non-controlling equity		—	—	—	—	—	
Total equity	Before distribution	1,072,049	944,129	868,722	870,702	742,270	
	After distribution	(Note3)	944,129	868,722	830,356	708,393	

Note 1: Financial information of each year has been certified by CPAs.

Note 2: As of the printed date of Annual report, haven't obtain Q1 financial reports for 2021 which been audited or reviewed by CPA.

Note 3: The distribution of earnings in 2020 hasn't adopt by the shareholders' meeting yet.

(iii) Simplified Parent-Company only comprehensive income sheet—presented in the format of International Financial Report Standard

Units: NT\$ Thousands

Year Item	Financial Summary for the last five years (Note)					In the current year up to March 31, 2021
	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	
Operating revenue	3,106,456	2,930,653	2,539,242	2,269,956	2,125,692	
Gross profit	359,826	397,697	383,320	388,712	384,454	
Operating profit or loss	16,140	63,697	57,991	85,928	90,211	
Non-operating revenue and expense	128,249	9,763	(67,930)	(15,918)	(22,151)	
Net profit before tax	144,389	73,460	(9,939)	70,010	68,060	
Net profit of continuing department	139,402	50,466	(31,551)	59,930	55,133	
Loss of discontinued department	—	—	—	—	—	
Net profit (loss)	139,402	50,466	(31,551)	59,930	55,133	
Other comprehensive income (after tax)	291	397	3,135	(1,773)	830	NA
Total comprehensive income	139,693	50,863	(28,416)	58,157	55,963	
Net profit (loss) attributable to parent company	139,402	50,466	(31,551)	59,930	55,133	
Net profit (loss) attributable to non-controlling equity	—	—	—	—	—	
Total comprehensive income attributable to parent company	139,693	50,863	(28,416)	58,157	55,963	
Total comprehensive income attributable to non-controlling equity	—	—	—	—	—	
EPS (NT\$)	2.01	0.73	(0.47)	1.04	1.03	

Note: Financial information is verified by CPA; the Q1 individual financial statements of 2021 is exempt from preparing.

(iv) Simplified Consolidated comprehensive income sheet—presented in the format of International Financial Report Standard

Units: NT\$ Thousands

Year Item	Financial Summary for the last five years (Note1)					In the current year up to March 31, 2021 (Note2)
	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	
Operating revenue	3,332,286	2,986,079	2,569,289	2,419,842	2,293,403	
Gross profit	605,549	534,153	515,549	512,836	503,160	
Operating profit or loss	182,839	70,809	95,749	83,131	91,610	
Non-operating revenue and expense	(5,252)	5,900	15,472	(8,546)	(20,619)	
Net profit before tax	177,587	76,709	111,221	74,585	70,991	
Net profit of continuing department	139,402	50,466	83,174	59,930	55,133	
Loss of discontinued department	—	—	(114,725)	—	—	—
Operating revenue	139,402	50,466	(31,551)	59,930	55,133	
Other comprehensive income (after tax)	291	397	3,135	(1,773)	830	NA
Total comprehensive income	139,693	50,863	(28,416)	58,157	55,963	
Net profit (loss) attributable to parent company	139,402	50,466	(31,551)	59,930	55,133	
Net profit (loss) attributable to non-controlling equity	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total comprehensive income attributable to parent company	139,693	50,863	(28,416)	58,157	55,963	
Total comprehensive income attributable to non-controlling equity	—	—	—	—	—	—
EPS (NT\$)	2.01	0.73	(0.47)	1.04	1.03	

Note 1: Financial information of each year has been certified by CPAs.

Note 2: As of the printed date of Annual report, haven't obtain Q1 financial reports for 2021 which been audited or reviewed by CPA.

(v) Names of CPAs in the most recent 5 years and audit opinion

Year	Accounting Firm	CPA	Audit Opinion
2016	KPMG Taiwan	PO-JEN YANG, KUO-TSUNG CHEN	unqualified opinions
2017	KPMG Taiwan	PO-JEN YANG, KUO-TSUNG CHEN	unqualified opinions
2018	KPMG Taiwan	PO-JEN YANG, KUO-TSUNG CHEN	unqualified opinions
2019	KPMG Taiwan	PO-JEN YANG, KUO-TSUNG CHEN	unqualified opinions
2020	KPMG Taiwan	PO-JEN YANG, KUO-TSUNG CHEN	unqualified opinions

(2) Financial analysis for the last 5 years

A. International Financial Report Standard

(a) Parent-Company only Financial Analysis

Units: NT\$ Thousands

<div>Year</div> <div>Item</div>		Financial Analysis for the last five years (Note 1)					In the current year up to March 31, 2021
		2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	
Financial structure %	Liabilities to total assets	50.08	52.73	54.60	46.33	54.63	
	Long-term fund to property, plant and equipment	257.41	233.84	224.78	304.11	290.21	
Insolvency %	Current ratio	185.04	187.25	180.87	218.00	195.19	
	Quick ratio	138.10	133.36	125.62	154.54	144.54	
	Times Interest Earned	1,934.21	876.37	(42.19)	840.22	827.14	
Utility	Receivables turnover (time)	4.17	4.12	4.18	4.26	4.20	
	Average number of days receivables outstanding	87.53	88.59	87.32	85.68	86.90	
	Inventory turnover (time)	10.88	8.73	8.07	8.97	9.66	
	Payables turnover (time)	5.72	6.90	7.36	6.43	6.42	
	Average number of days of sales	33.55	41.81	45.23	40.69	37.78	
	Property, plant and equipment turnover (time)	5.64	5.39	5.55	6.05	7.05	NA
	Total assets turnover (time)	1.5	1.5	1.44	1.39	1.40	
Profitability	ROA (%)	7.03	2.98	(1.46)	4.16	4.14	
	ROE (%)	13.83	5.57	(3.63)	7.43	7.71	
	Income before tax to paid-in capital (%)	20.69	10.53	(1.47)	11.19	12.50	
	Profit margin (%)	4.49	1.72	(1.24)	2.64	2.59	
	EPS (NT\$)	2.01	0.73	(0.47)	1.04	1.03	
Cash flow	Cash flow ratio (%)	25.31	25.61	-	4.22	15.54	
	Cash flow adequacy ratio (%)	65.37	27.99	7.20	58.89	58.84	
	Cash flow reinvestment ratio (%)	4.53	11.59	(2.73)	(1.03)	5.06	
Leverage	Operating leverage	183.59	43.33	40.66	23.91	22.03	
	Financial leverage	1.95	1.17	1.14	1.12	1.12	

Note 1: Financial information of each year has been certified by CPAs.

(b) Consolidated Financial Analysis

Units: NT\$ Thousands

Year Item		Financial Analysis for the last five years(Note1)					In the current year up to March 31, 2021
		2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	
Financial structure %	Liabilities to total assets	59.80	61.38	62.47	55.03	64.77	
	Long-term fund to property, plant and equipment	231.67	215.87	203.70	276.72	260.29	
Insolvency %	Current ratio	159.52	153.80	150.37	176.92	153.81	
	Quick ratio	95.64	88.24	83.53	99.98	91.95	
	Times Interest Earned	1,365.86	574.83	68.72	595.94	558.33	
Utility	Receivables turnover (time)	4.34	4.11	3.98	4.03	3.91	
	Average number of days receivables outstanding	84.10	88.81	91.70	90.57	93.35	
	Inventory turnover (time)	3.64	3.42	3.11	3.19	3.19	
	Payables turnover (time)	3.39	3.65	3.77	3.82	3.97	
	Average number of days of sales	100.28	106.73	117.36	114.42	114.42	NA
	Property, plant and equipment turnover (time)	5.12	4.83	5.05	5.74	6.43	
	Total assets turnover (time)	1.30	1.25	1.21	1.20	1.18	
Profitability	ROA (%)	5.89	2.66	(1.06)	3.58	3.50	
	ROE (%)	13.83	5.57	(3.63)	7.43	7.71	
	Income before tax to paid-in capital (%)	25.45	10.99	(0.52)	11.92	13.04	
	Profit margin (%)	4.18	1.69	(1.23)	2.48	2.40	
	EPS (NT\$)	2.01	0.73	(0.47)	1.04	1.03	
Cash flow	Cash flow ratio (%)	31.81	21.61	-	16.94	10.94	
	Cash flow adequacy ratio (%)	79.43	47.95	30.83	51.80	31.06	
	Cash flow reinvestment ratio (%)	18.28	12.96	(2.39)	6.34	6.20	
Leverage	Operating leverage	17.00	37.85	23.68	23.64	22.43	
	Financial leverage	1.08	1.30	1.13	1.22	1.20	

Explanation of reasons for changes in each financial rate in the most recent two years: (no analysis is necessary when the ratio of change is under 20%)

Insolvency : The Times Interest Earned ratio increased, which was mainly due to a significant increase in operating income compare to 2019.

Profitability : The profitability of this period has risen, and it is mainly due to the increase in profit.

Cash Flow :

- 1.The increase in Cash flow ratio was mainly due to the effective digestion of previous inventory and the good collection status, resulting in cash inflows in this period.
- 2.The increase in cash flow adequacy ratio was due to the increase in net cash flow from operating activities in the last five years
- 3.The increase in cash flow reinvestment ratio was mainly due to a significant increase in cash inflows from operating activities compared to 2019.
- 4.Leverage : The decrease in operating leverage was mainly due to the increased of operating income.

Note 1: Financial information of each year has been certified by CPAs

Note 2: As of the printed date of Annual report, haven't obtain Q1 financial reports for 2021 which been audited or reviewed by CPA.

Note 3: Formula illustration:

I. Financial structure

- (i) Liabilities to total assets = Total liabilities / total assets
- (ii) Long-term capital to property, plant and equipment = (total equity + non-current liabilities) / property, plant and equipment, net

II. Insolvency

- (i) Current ratio = current assets / current liabilities
- (ii) Quick ratio = (current assets - inventory - prepayment) / current liabilities
- (iii) Times Interest Earned = income tax and interest expenses net income before income tax / interest expenses in the current period

III. Business performance

- (i) Receivables (including accounts receivable and notes receivable resulting from operation) turnover = net sales / balance (gross) of average accounts receivable (including accounts receivable and notes receivable resulting from operation)
- (ii) Average number of days receivable outstanding = 365 / accounts receivable turnover
- (iii) Inventory turnover = sale cost / average inventory
- (iv) Payables (including accounts payable and notes payable resulting from operation) turnover = net sales / balance (gross) of average accounts payable (including accounts payable and notes payable resulting from operation)
- (v) Average number of days of sales = 365 / inventory turnover
- (vi) property, plant and equipment turnover = net sales / average property, plant and equipment, net
- (vii) Total assets turnover rate = net sales / average total assets

IV. Profitability

- (i) ROA = [income after income tax + interest expense * (1 - tax rate)] / average total assets.
- (ii) ROE = Income after income tax / average total equity
- (iii) Profit margin = Income After income tax / net sales
- (iv) Earnings per Share = (income attributable to parent company - dividends from preferred shares) / weighed average quantity of outstanding shares

V. Cash flow

- (i) Cash flow ratio = Net cash flow from operating activities / current liabilities
- (ii) Net cash flow adequacy ratio = Net cash flow from operating activities in the most recent five years / (capital spending + increase in inventory + cash dividends) in the most recent five years
- (iii) Cash reinvestment ratio = (Net cash flow from operating activities - cash dividends) (gross of property, plant and equipment + long-term investment + other non-current assets + working capital)

VI. Leverage:

- (iv) Operating leverage = (Net operating revenue - changed operating costs and expenses) / operating income
- (vi) Financial leverage = Operating income / (operating income - interest expenses)

(3) Audit Committee's Review Report

YEN SUN TECHNOLOGY CORP. Audit Committee's Review Report

The Board of Directors has prepared the Company's 2020 Business Report, individual and consolidated financial reports and proposal for allocation of earnings, which have been reviewed and determined to be correct and accurate by the Audit Committee members of YEN SUN TECHNOLOGY CORP.

According to relevant Article 14-4 of the Securities and Exchange Act and Article 219 of the Company Act, we hereby submit this report.

YEN SUN TECHNOLOGY CORP. 2021 Annual Shareholders' Meeting

Chair of the Audit Committee : *CHEN, KUAN-LIANG*
March 9, 2021

(4) Parent-company-only financial statements for the years ended December 31, 2020 and 2019, and independent auditors' report

Independent Auditors' Report

To the Board of Directors
YEN SUN TECHNOLOGY CORP.:

Opinion

We have audited the financial statements of YEN SUN TECHNOLOGY CORP. (the Company"), which comprise the balance sheets as of December 31, 2020 and 2019, the statements of comprehensive income, changes in equity and cash flows for the years ended December 31, 2020 and 2019, and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Company as of December 31, 2020 and 2019, and its financial performance and its cash flows for the years then ended in accordance with the Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Securities Issuers.

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit of the financial statements for the year ended in December 31, 2020 in accordance with the Regulations Governing Auditing and Certification of Financial Statements by Certified Public Accountants and the auditing standards generally accepted in the Republic of China, and our audit of the financial statements for the year ended in December 31, 2019 in accordance with the Regulations Governing Auditing and Certification of Financial Statements by Certified Public Accountants, Jin-Guan-Zheng-Shen-Zi Order No.1090360805 as approved by the Financial Supervisory Commission and the auditing standards generally accepted in the Republic of China. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the Certified Public Accountants Code of Professional Ethics in Republic of China ("the Code") and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis of our opinion.

Key audit matters

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters. We have judged the matters described below to be the key and it matters to be communicated in our report.

1. Loss allowance of accounts receivable

Please refer to Note 4(6) for significant accounting policies on loss allowance of accounts receivable and Note 5(1) for significant accounting assumptions and judgment, and major sources of estimation uncertainty. Information regarding the loss allowance of accounts receivable is shown in Note 6(3) of the financial statements.

Description of key audit matter:

The Company selling cross-industry products and giving some customer longer credit term. The management has subjective and significant judgments with the loss allowance of receivables.

Therefore, this is one of the key areas our audit focused on.

How the matter was addressed in our audit:

In relation to the key audit matter above, our principal audit procedures included testing the Company's internal control activities related to collection and inspecting the collection records after balance sheet date; inspecting and analyzing the receivable aging report; understanding the assumptions made by the management and the industrial credit status, and considering the adequacy of the Company's disclosures in the accounts in order to evaluate the appropriateness of loss allowances recognized under default risk and expected credit loss model.

2. Valuation of inventory

Please refer to Note 4(7) for significant accounting policies on inventories and Note 5(2) for significant accounting assumptions and judgment, and major sources of estimation uncertainty. Information regarding the inventory is shown in Note 6(5) of the financial statements.

Description of key audit matter:

The sales of Yen Sun Technology is affected by the selling seasons and consumers preference of products in the home appliance division, and the demand fluctuation of the automotive market and electronic information product in the heat sink division. Therefore, the sale fluctuate greatly may result in the book value of inventory exceeds its net realizable value. In addition, the subjective judgment of the management involves the relevant inventory valuation, so the inventory valuation is one of the important evaluation matters for the accountant to audit the Company's financial statement.

How the matter was addressed in our audit:

In relation to the key audit matter above, our principal audit procedures included analyzing the changes of inventory turnover; evaluating the rationality of the Company's accounting policies, such as the policy of provision for inventory valuation and obsolescence; understanding the selling prices adopted by the management for evaluating the rationality of net realizable value of inventories, evaluating the appropriateness of provision and the adequacy of the Company's disclosures in the accounts made by the management.

Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with the Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Securities Issuers and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Those charged with governance (including the Audit Committee) are responsible for overseeing the Company's financial reporting process.

Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditors' report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with the auditing standards

generally accepted in the Republic of China will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the Republic of China, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

1. Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
2. Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control.
3. Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
4. Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditors' report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditors' report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
5. Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
6. Obtain sufficient and appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities or business activities within the Company to express an opinion on the financial statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the group audit. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditors' report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

The engagement partners on the reviews resulting in this independent auditors' review report are:

Po Jen, Yang and Kuo Tsing, Chen.

KPMG

Kaohsiung, Taiwan (the Republic of China)

March 9, 2021

Notes to Readers

The accompanying parent-company-only financial statements are intended only to present the statement of financial position, financial performance and cash flows in accordance with the accounting principles and practices generally accepted in the Republic of China and not those of any other jurisdictions. The standards, procedures and practices to audit such parent-company-only financial statements are those generally accepted and applied in the Republic of China.

The independent auditors' audit report and the accompanying parent-company-only financial statements are the English translation of the Chinese version prepared and used in the Republic of China. If there is any conflict between, or any difference in the interpretation of the English and Chinese language independent auditors' audit report and parent-company-only financial statements, the Chinese version shall prevail.

YEN SUN TECHNOLOGY CORP.**Balance Sheets****December 31, 2020 and 2019****(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)**

		<u>December 31, 2020</u>		<u>December 31, 2019</u>				<u>December 31, 2020</u>		<u>December 31, 2019</u>	
Assets		Amount	%	Amount	%			Amount	%	Amount	%
Current assets:						Liabilities and Equity					
						Current liabilities:					
1100	Cash and cash equivalents (note 6(1))	\$ 224,685	10	131,490	7	2100	Short-term borrowings (note 6(11) and 8)	\$ 100,000	5	200,000	10
1151	Notes receivable, net (note 6(3) and (19))	24,056	1	20,852	1	2170	Accounts payable	272,473	13	261,391	13
1170	Accounts receivables, net (note 6(3) and (19))	611,271	29	661,074	33	2180	Accounts payable-related parties (note 7)	136,293	7	67,201	4
1180	Accounts receivable due from related parties (notes 6(3)(19) and 7)	107,284	5	64,251	3	2200	Other payables (note 7)	125,984	6	97,160	5
1210	Other receivables due from related parties (notes 6(4) and 7)	19,012	1	64,172	3	2230	Current income tax liabilities	8,463	-	16,244	1
130X	Inventories, net (note 6(5))	243,200	11	261,582	13	2280	Current lease liabilities (note 6(13))	5,140	-	4,448	-
1470	Other current assets (note 6(10))	91,939	4	122,238	6	2320	Long-term liabilities, current portion (note 6(12) and 8)				
1476	Other current financial assets (notes 6(4) and 8)	15,332	1	12,943	1			50,635	2	48,691	2
Total current assets		<u>1,336,779</u>	<u>62</u>	<u>1,338,602</u>	<u>67</u>	2399	Other current liabilities (note 6(14) and (19))	<u>24,438</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>19,740</u>	<u>1</u>
Non-current assets:						Total current liabilities		<u>723,426</u>	<u>34</u>	<u>714,875</u>	<u>36</u>
1517	Non-current financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income (note 6(2))	4,383	-	4,204	-	2540	Non-Current liabilities:				
1550	Investments accounted for using equity method (note 6(6), 7 and 8)	203,378	9	69,997	5	2570	Long-term borrowings (note 6(12) and 8)	315,444	15	300,746	15
1600	Property, plant and equipment (notes 6(7) and 8)	552,748	26	548,418	27	2580	Deferred tax liabilities (note 6(16))	278	-	-	-
1755	Right-of-use assets (note 6(8))	13,456	1	13,805	1	2640	Non-current lease liabilities (note 6(13))	8,425	-	9,406	-
1780	Intangible assets (note 6(9))	2,867	-	3,393	-	2645	Net defined benefit liability-non-current(note 6(15))	24,872	1	27,683	2
1840	Deferred income tax assets (note 6(16))	12,820	1	9,170	-		Guarantee deposits	<u>1,764</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>465</u>	<u>-</u>
1980	Other non-current financial assets (note 6(4) and 8)	8,620	-	7,969	-		Total non-current liabilities	<u>350,783</u>	<u>16</u>	<u>338,300</u>	<u>17</u>
1995	Other non-current assets (notes 6(10))	11,207	1	1,746	-		Total liabilities	<u>1,074,209</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>1,053,175</u>	<u>53</u>
Total non-current assets		<u>809,479</u>	<u>38</u>	<u>658,702</u>	<u>33</u>	3100	Equity attributable to owners of parent (note 6(17)):				
						3200	Capital stock	697,869	32	697,869	35
						3300	Capital surplus	119,761	6	119,761	6
						3400	Retained earnings:	248,346	12	109,353	5
						3500	Other equity interest	17,846	1	17,146	1
							Treasury stock	<u>(11,773)</u>	<u>(1)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
							Total equity	<u>1,072,049</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>944,129</u>	<u>47</u>
Total assets		<u>\$ 2,146,258</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>1,997,304</u>	<u>100</u>		Total liabilities and equity	<u>\$ 2,146,258</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>1,997,304</u>	<u>100</u>

(English Translation of Financial Statements and Report Originally Issued in Chinese)

YEN SUN TECHNOLOGY CORP.

Statements of Comprehensive Income

For the years ended December 31, 2020 and 2019

(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars , Except for Earnings Per Common Share)

		2020		2019	
		Amount	%	Amount	%
4000	Operating revenues (note 6(19) and 7)	\$ 3,106,456	100	2,930,653	100
5000	Operating costs (notes 6(5), (15), and 7)	2,746,630	88	2,532,956	86
5900	Gross profit from operations	359,826	12	397,697	14
5920	Add: Realized (Unrealized) profit (loss) from sales	-	-	904	-
5950	Gross profit	359,826	12	398,601	14
6000	Operating expenses (notes 6(15) and (20)):				
6100	Selling expenses	175,845	6	174,829	6
6200	General and administrative expenses	66,989	2	51,985	2
6300	Research and development expenses	105,192	3	106,379	4
6450	Expected credit impairment profit (loss) (notes 6(3), (22))	(4,340)	-	1,711	-
	Total operating expenses	343,686	11	334,904	12
6900	Net operating income	16,140	1	63,697	2
7000	Non-operating income and expenses (notes 6(21)):				
7100	Interest income	234	-	696	-
7010	Other income (notes 7)	21,050	-	36,400	1
7020	Other gains and losses	(9,440)	-	(10,649)	-
7070	Share of profit of associates accounted for using equity method	124,277	4	(7,222)	-
7050	Finance costs	(7,872)	-	(9,462)	-
	Total non-operating income and expenses	128,249	4	9,763	1
7900	Profit before income tax	144,389	5	73,460	3
7950	Income tax expenses (note 6(16))	4,987	-	22,994	1
8200	Profit	139,402	5	50,466	2
8300	Other comprehensive income:				
8310	Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss				
8311	Losses on remeasurements of defined benefit plans (note 6(15))	(409)	-	(4,636)	-
8316	Unrealized gains from investments in equity instrument measured at fair value through other comprehensive income (note 6(17))	179	-	37	-
8349	Income tax related to components of other comprehensive income that will not be reclassified to profit or loss	-	-	-	-
		(230)	-	(4,599)	-
8360	Items that may be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss:				
8361	Exchange differences on translation of foreign financial statements (note 6(17))	521	-	4,996	-
8399	Income tax related to components of other comprehensive income that will be reclassified to profit or loss	-	-	-	-
		521	-	4,996	-
8300	Other comprehensive income	291	-	397	-
8500	Comprehensive income	<u>\$ 139,693</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>50,863</u>	<u>2</u>
	Earnings per share (in dollar, note 6(18)):				
9750	Basic earnings per share	<u>\$ 2.01</u>		<u>0.73</u>	
9850	Diluted earnings per share	<u>\$ 2.01</u>		<u>0.72</u>	

(English Translation of Consolidated Financial Statements Originally Issued in Chinese)
YEN SUN TECHNOLOGY CORP.

Statements of Changes in Equity

For the year ended December 31, 2020 and 2019

(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollar)

(Reviewed, not audited)

Equity attributable to owners of parent

	Share capital			Retained earnings					Other equity interest		Treasury stock	Total equity
									Exchange differences on translation of foreign financial statements	Unrealized gains from financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income		
	Ordinary shares	Entitled Certificate	Total	Capital surplus	Legal reserve	Special reserve	Unappropriated earnings	Total				
Balance at January 1, 2019	\$ 672,666	5,691	678,357	114,729	43,394	3,798	16,331	63,523	11,177	936	12,113	868,722
Profit	-	-	-	-	-	-	50,466	50,466	-	-	-	50,466
Other comprehensive income	-	-	-	-	-	-	(4,636)	(4,636)	4,996	37	5,033	397
Total comprehensive income	-	-	-	-	-	-	45,830	45,830	4,996	37	5,033	50,863
Conversion of convertible bonds	25,203	(5,691)	19,512	5,032	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24,544
Balance as of December 31, 2019	\$ 697,869	-	697,869	119,761	43,394	3,798	62,161	109,353	16,173	973	17,146	944,129
Balance at January 1, 2020	\$ 697,869	-	697,869	119,761	43,394	3,798	62,161	109,353	16,173	973	17,146	944,129
Profit	-	-	-	-	-	-	139,402	139,402	-	-	-	139,402
Other comprehensive income	-	-	-	-	-	-	(409)	(409)	521	179	700	291
Total comprehensive income	-	-	-	-	-	-	138,993	138,993	521	179	700	139,693
Appropriation and distribution of retained earnings:												
Appropriation for legal reserve	-	-	-	-	5,047	-	(5,047)	-	-	-	-	-
Purchase of treasury stock	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(11,773)	(11,773)
Balance as of December 31, 2020	\$ 697,869	-	697,869	119,761	48,441	3,798	196,107	248,346	16,694	1,152	17,846	1,072,049

YEN SUN TECHNOLOGY CORP.**Statements of Cash Flows****For the years ended December 31, 2020 and 2019****(expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollar)**

	2020	2019
Cash flows from (used in) operating activities:		
Profit before tax	\$ 144,389	73,460
Adjustments:		
Adjustments to reconcile profit (loss):		
Expected credit loss (gain)	(4,340)	1,711
Depreciation expense	55,311	52,927
Amortization expense	1,387	2,071
Net profit on financial assets or liabilities at fair value through profit or loss	-	(14)
Interest expense	7,872	9,462
Interest revenue	(234)	(696)
Share of loss (profit) of associates accounted for using equity method	(124,277)	7,222
Loss (gain) from disposal of investment property, and property, plant and equipment	384	142
Unrealized loss from sales	-	(904)
Unrealized foreign exchange loss (gain)	(12,161)	9,648
Total adjustments to reconcile profit (loss)	(76,058)	81,569
Changes in operating assets and liabilities:		
Changes in operating assets:		
Notes receivable	(3,204)	9,230
Accounts receivable	57,723	(67,323)
Accounts receivable due from related parties	(27,345)	(21,752)
Other receivables	34,326	10,387
Inventories	18,382	57,148
Other current assets	32,128	(53,700)
Other financial assets	(2,371)	810
	109,639	(65,200)
Changes in operating liabilities:		
Accounts payable	9,693	106,561
Accounts payables - related parties	68,341	41,715
Other payables	31,607	(26,134)
Other current liabilities	4,698	(324)
Net defined benefit liability	(3,220)	(666)
Total changes in operating assets and liabilities	111,119	121,152
Total adjustments	220,758	55,952
Cash inflow generated from operations	144,700	137,521
Interest received	289,089	210,981
Dividends received	213	700
Interest paid	-	5,000
Income taxes paid	(7,923)	(9,493)
Net cash flows from operating activities	(16,140)	(24,091)
Cash flows from (used in) investing activities:	265,239	183,097
Acquisition of investments accounted for using equity method	(8,583)	(9,265)
Acquisition of property, plant and equipment	(56,572)	(60,457)
Proceeds from disposal of property, plant and equipment	-	323
Increase in refundable deposits	(650)	(342)
Acquisition of intangible assets	(861)	(1,247)
Decrease in restricted deposits	(1)	31,159
Decrease in prepayment for equipment	(11,207)	976
Net cash flows used in investing activities	(77,874)	(38,853)
Cash flows from (used in) financing activities:		
(Decrease) increase in short-term borrowings	(100,000)	(85,000)
Proceeds from long-term debt	70,000	35,000
Repayments of long-term borrowings	(53,358)	(52,245)
Decrease in guarantee deposits	1,299	-
Payments of lease liabilities	(4,803)	(3,114)
Treasury stock buyback	(11,773)	-
Net cash flows from (used in) financing activities	(98,635)	(105,359)
Effect of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents	4,465	(1,233)
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	93,195	37,652
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of period	131,490	93,838
Cash and cash equivalents at end of period	\$ 224,685	131,490

(English Translation of Financial Statements and Report Originally Issued in Chinese)

YEN SUN TECHNOLOGY CORP.

Notes to the Parent-Company-Only Financial Statements

For the years ended December 31, 2020 and 2019

(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, unless otherwise specified)

1. Company history:

YEN SUN TECHNOLOGY CORP. (the “Company”) was incorporated in March 10, 1987 as a company limited by shares under the laws of the Republic of China (R.O.C.). The registered address is No.329 Feng Ren Rd, Zen Ru District, Kaohsiung City, Taiwan. The major business activities of the Company are the manufacture and sale of electronic cooling products such as electric fans, electric cookers, induction cookers, juice machines, bowl dryers, water dispensers, dehumidifiers, electric heaters and other home appliances, cooling fans and modules.

2. Approval date and procedures of the financial statements:

The parent-Company-only financial statements were authorized for issuance by the Board of Directors on March 9, 2021.

3. New standards, amendments and interpretations adopted

(1) Effect of the adoption of new issuances of or amendments to International Financial Reporting Standards (‘IFRSs’) as endorsed by the Financial Supervisory Commission (‘FSC’).

The Company has initially adopted the (following) new amendments, which do not have a significant impact on its consolidated financial statements, from January 1, 2020 :

- Amendments to IFRS 3 “Definition of a Business”
- Amendments to IFRS 9, IAS39 and IFRS7 “Interest Rate Benchmark Reform”
- Amendments to IAS 1 and IAS 8 “Definition of Material”
- Amendments to IFRS 16 “COVID-19-Related Rent Concessions”

(2) The impact of IFRS endorsed by FSC but not yet effective

The Company assesses that the adoption of the following new amendments, effective for annual period beginning on January 1, 2021, would not have a significant impact on its consolidated financial statements:

- Amendments to IFRS 4 “Extension of the Temporary Exemption from Applying IFRS 9”
- Amendments to IFRS 9, IAS39, IFRS7, IFRS 4 and IFRS 16 “Interest Rate Benchmark Reform—Phase 2”

(3) The impact of IFRS issued by IASB but not yet endorsed by the FSC

The Company is evaluating the impact of its initial adoption of the abovementioned standards or interpretations on its consolidated financial position and consolidated financial performance. The results thereof will be disclosed when the Group completes its evaluation.

The Company does not expect the following other new and amended standards, which have yet to be endorsed by the FSC, to have a significant impact on its consolidated financial statements:

- Amendments to IFRS 10 and IAS 28 “Sale or Contribution of Assets Between an Investor and Its Associate or Joint Venture”
- IFRS 17 “Insurance Contracts” and amendments to IFRS 17 “Insurance Contracts”
- Amendments to IAS 1 “Classification of Liabilities as Current or Non-current”
- Amendments to IAS 16 “Property, Plant and Equipment—Proceeds before Intended Use”
- Amendments to IAS 37 “Onerous Contracts—Cost of Fulfilling a Contract”
- Annual Improvements to IFRS Standards 2018–2020
- Amendments to IFRS 3 “Reference to the Conceptual Framework”

4. Summary of significant accounting policies

The significant accounting policies presented in the financial statements are summarized as follows. The following accounting policies were applied consistently throughout the presented periods in the financial statements.

(1) Statement of compliance

The financial statements have been prepared in accordance with Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Securities Issuers (hereinafter referred to as "the Regulation").

(2) Basis of preparation

A. Basis of measurement

Except for the following significant accounts, the financial statements have been prepared on a historical cost basis:

- (a) Financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss are measured at fair value;
- (b) Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income are measured at fair value; and
- (c) The defined benefit liabilities are recognized as the present value of the defined benefit obligation less the fair value of plan assets and considered the re-measurement of the effect of the asset ceiling as stated in note 4(15).

B. Functional and presentation currency

The functional currency of the Company is determined based on the primary economic environment in which the Company operates. The parent-company-only financial statements are presented in New Taiwan Dollar, which is the Company's functional currency. All financial information presented in New Taiwan Dollar has been rounded to the nearest thousand, unless otherwise noted.

(3) Foreign currencies

A. Foreign currency transactions

Transactions in foreign currencies are translated to the respective functional currencies of the Company at exchange rates at the dates of the transactions. Monetary items denominated in foreign currencies at the reporting date are retranslated to the functional currency at the exchange rate at that date.

Non-monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies that are measured at fair value are retranslated to the functional currency at the exchange rate at the date that the fair value was determined. Non-monetary items in a foreign currency that are measured based on historical cost are translated using the exchange rate at the date of translation.

Foreign currency differences arising from retranslation are recognized in profit or loss, except for the translation differences of the following, which are recognized in other comprehensive income:

- (a) An investment in equity securities designated as at fair value through other comprehensive income;
- (b) A financial liability designated as a hedge of the net investment in a foreign operation to the extent that the hedge is effective; or
- (c) Qualifying cash flow hedges to the extent that the hedges are effective.

B. Foreign operations

The assets and liabilities of foreign operations, including goodwill and fair value adjustments arising on acquisition, are translated into the presentation currency at exchange rates at the reporting date. The income and expenses of foreign operations are translated into the presentation currency at average rate. Foreign currency differences are recognized in other comprehensive income.

When a foreign operation is disposed of such that control, significant influence, or joint control is lost, the cumulative amount in the translation reserve related to that foreign operation is reclassified to profit or loss as part of the gain or loss on disposal. When the Company disposes of only part of its interest in a subsidiary that includes a foreign operation while retaining control, the relevant proportion of the cumulative amount is reattributed to non-controlling interests.

When the Company disposes of only part of its investment in an associate or joint venture that includes a foreign operation while retaining significant influence or joint control, the relevant proportion of the cumulative amount is reclassified to profit or loss.

When the settlement of a monetary item receivable from or payable to a foreign operation is neither planned nor likely in the foreseeable future, foreign currency gains and losses arising from such items are considered to form part of a net investment in the foreign operation and are recognized in other comprehensive income.

(4) Classification of current and non-current assets and liabilities

An asset is classified as current under one of the following criteria, and all other assets are classified as non-current. It is expected to be realized, or intended to be sold or consumed, in the normal operating cycle;

- A. It is held primarily for the purpose of trading;

- B. It is expected to be realized within twelve months after the reporting period; or
- C. The asset is cash and cash equivalent unless the asset is restricted from being exchanged or used to settle a liability for at least twelve months after the reporting period.

A liability is classified as current under one of the following criteria, and all other liabilities are classified as non-current.

- A. It is expected to be settled in its normal operating cycle;
- B. It is held primarily for the purpose of trading;
- C. It is due to be settled within twelve months after the reporting period; or
- D. It does not have an unconditional right to defer settlement of the liability for at least twelve months after the reporting period. Terms of a liability that could, at the option of the counterparty, result in its settlement by the issue of equity instruments do not affect its classification.

(5) Cash and cash equivalents

Cash comprises cash on hand and demand deposits. Cash equivalents are short-term, highly liquid investments that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash and which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value. The time deposits which meet the above definition and are held for the purpose of meeting short-term cash commitments rather than for investment or other purposes are reclassified as cash equivalents.

(6) Financial instruments

Trade receivables and debt securities issued are initially recognized when they are originated. All other financial assets and financial liabilities are initially recognized when the Company becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument. A financial asset (unless it is a trade receivable without a significant financing component) or financial liability is initially measured at fair value plus, for an item not at fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL), transaction costs that are directly attributable to its acquisition or issue. A trade receivable without a significant financing component is initially measured at the transaction price.

A. Financial assets

All regular way purchases or sales of financial assets are recognized and derecognized on a trade date basis.

On initial recognition, a financial asset is classified as measured at: amortized cost; Fair value through other comprehensive income (FVOCI) – debt investment; FVOCI – equity investment; or FVTPL. Financial assets are not reclassified subsequent to their initial recognition unless the Company changes its business model for managing financial assets, in which case all affected financial assets are reclassified on the first day of the first reporting period following the change in the business model.

(a) Financial assets measured at amortized cost

A financial asset is measured at amortized cost if it meets both of the following conditions and is not designated as at FVTPL:

- it is held within a business model whose objective is to hold assets to collect contractual cash flows; and
- its contractual terms give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

These assets are subsequently measured at amortized cost, which is the amount at

which the financial asset is measured at initial recognition, plus/minus, the cumulative amortization using the effective interest method, adjusted for any loss allowance. Interest income, foreign exchange gains and losses, as well as impairment, are recognized in profit or loss. Any gain or loss on derecognition is recognized in profit or loss.

(b) Fair value through other comprehensive income (FVOCI)

A debt investment is measured at FVOCI if it meets both of the following conditions and is not designated as at FVTPL :

- it is held within a business model whose objective is achieved by both collecting contractual cash flows and selling financial assets; and
- its contractual terms give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

On initial recognition of an equity investment that is not held for trading, the Company may irrevocably elect to present subsequent changes in the investment's fair value in other comprehensive income. This election is made on an instrument-by-instrument basis.

Debt investments at FVOCI are subsequently measured at fair value. Interest income calculated using the effective interest method, foreign exchange gains and losses and impairment are recognized in profit or loss. Other net gains and losses are recognized in other comprehensive income. On derecognition, gains and losses accumulated in other comprehensive income are reclassified to profit or loss.

Equity investments at FVOCI are subsequently measured at fair value. Dividends are recognized as income in profit or loss unless the dividend clearly represents a recovery of part of the cost of the investment. Other net gains and losses are recognized in other comprehensive income and are never reclassified to profit or loss.

Dividend income is recognized in profit or loss on the date on which the Company's right to receive payment is established.

(a) Fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL)

All financial assets not classified as amortized cost or FVOCI are measured at FVTPL, including derivative financial assets. On initial recognition, the Company may irrevocably designate a financial asset, which meets the requirements to be measured at amortized cost or at FVOCI, as at FVTPL if doing so eliminates or significantly reduces an accounting mismatch that would otherwise arise.

These assets are subsequently measured at fair value. Net gains and losses, including any interest or dividend income, are recognized in profit or loss.

(c) Business model assessment

The Company makes an assessment of the objective of the business model in which a financial asset is held at portfolio level because this best reflects the way the business is managed and information is provided to management. The information considered includes:

- the stated policies and objectives for the portfolio and the operation of those policies in practice. These include whether management's strategy focuses on earning contractual interest income, maintaining a particular interest rate profile,

matching the duration of the financial assets to the duration of any related liabilities or expected cash outflows or realizing cash flows through the sale of the assets;

- how the performance of the portfolio is evaluated and reported to the Company's management;
- the risks that affect the performance of the business model (and the financial assets held within that business model) and how those risks are managed;
- how managers of the business are compensated -e.g. whether compensation is based on the fair value of the assets managed or the contractual cash flows collected; and
- the frequency, volume and timing of sales of financial assets in prior periods, the reasons for such sales and expectations about future sales activity.

Transfers of financial assets to third parties in transactions that do not qualify for derecognition are not considered sales for this purpose, and are consistent with the Group's continuing recognition of the assets.

Financial assets that are held for trading or are managed and whose performance is evaluated on a fair value basis are measured at FVTPL.

- (d) Assessment whether contractual cash flows are solely payments of principal and interest

For the purposes of this assessment, "principal" is defined as the fair value of the financial assets on initial recognition. 'Interest' is defined as consideration for the time value of money and for the credit risk associated with the principal amount outstanding during a particular period of time and for other basic lending risks and costs, as well as a profit margin.

In assessing whether the contractual cash flows are solely payments of principal and interest, the Company considers the contractual terms of the instrument. This includes assessing whether the financial asset contains a contractual term that could change the timing or amount of contractual cash flows, such that it would not meet this condition. In making this assessment, the Company considers :

- contingent events that would change the amount or timing of cash flows ;
- terms that may adjust the contractual coupon rate, including variable rate features ;
- prepayment and extension features ; and
- terms that limit the Company's claim to cash flows from specified assets (e.g. non- recourse features).

(e) Impairment of financial assets

The Company recognizes loss allowances for expected credit losses on financial assets measured at amortized cost (including cash and cash equivalents, notes receivable, accounts receivable, other receivables, guarantee deposit paid and other financial assets), debt investments measured at FVOCI and contract assets.

The Company measures loss allowances at an amount equal to lifetime ECL, except for the following which are measured as 12-month ECL:

- debt securities that are determined to have low credit risk at the reporting date ; and
- other debt securities and bank balances for which credit risk (i.e. the risk of default occurring over the expected life of the financial instrument) has not increased significantly since initial recognition.

Loss allowance for notes receivable, accounts receivable and contract assets are always measured at an amount equal to lifetime ECL.

Lifetime ECL are the ECL that result from all possible default events over the expected life of a financial instrument.

12-month ECL are the portion of ECL that result from default events that are possible within the 12 months after the reporting date (or a shorter period if the expected life of the instrument is less than 12 months).

The maximum period considered when estimating ECL is the maximum contractual period over which the Company is exposed to credit risk.

When determining whether the credit risk of a financial asset has increased significantly since initial recognition and when estimating ECL, the Company considers reasonable and supportable information that is relevant and available without undue cost or effort. This includes both quantitative and qualitative information and analysis based on the Company's historical experience and informed credit assessment as well as forward-looking information.

If there is a low risk of default on financial asset, the borrower has a strong capacity to meet its contractual cash flow obligations in the near term and adverse changes in economic and business conditions in the longer term may, but will not necessarily, reduce the ability of the borrower to fulfill its contractual cash flow obligations, the financial asset would be considered low credit risk.

When the contract amount is past due or the borrower is unlikely to pay its credit obligations to the Company in full, the company considers the credit risk on a financial asset has increased significantly or a financial asset to be in default.

At each reporting date, the Company assesses whether financial assets carried at amortized cost and debt securities at FVOCI are credit-impaired. A financial asset is 'credit-impaired' when one or more events that have a detrimental impact on the estimated future cash flows of the financial asset have occurred.

Loss allowances for financial assets measured at amortized cost are deducted from the gross carrying amount of the assets. For debt securities at FVOCI, the loss allowance is charge to profit or loss and is recognized in other comprehensive income instead of reducing the carrying amount of the asset.

The gross carrying amount of a financial asset is written off when the Company has

no reasonable expectations of recovering a financial asset in its entirety or a portion thereof. For corporate customers, the Company individually makes an assessment with respect to the timing and amount of write-off based on whether there is a reasonable expectation of recovery.

The Company expects no significant recovery from the amount written off. However, financial assets that are written off could still be subject to enforcement activities in order to comply with the Company's procedures for recovery of amounts due.

(f) Derecognition of financial assets

The Company derecognizes a financial asset when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the financial asset expire, or it transfers the rights to receive the contractual cash flows in a transaction in which substantially all of the risks and rewards of ownership of the financial asset are transferred or in which the Company neither transfers nor retains substantially all of the risks and rewards of ownership and it does not retain control of the financial asset.

The Company enters into transactions whereby it transfers assets recognized in its statement of balance sheet, but retains either all or substantially all of the risks and rewards of the transferred assets. In these cases, the transferred assets are not derecognized.

B. Financial liabilities and equity instruments

(a) Classification of debt or equity

Debt and equity instruments issued by the Company are classified as financial liabilities or equity in accordance with the substance of the contractual arrangements and the definitions of a financial liability and an equity instrument.

(b) Equity instrument

An equity instrument is any contract that evidences residual interest in the assets of an entity after deducting all of its liabilities. Equity instruments issued are recognized as the amount of consideration received, less the direct cost of issuing.

(c) Treasury shares

When shares recognized as equity are repurchased, the amount of the consideration paid, which includes directly attributable costs, is recognized as a deduction from equity. Repurchased shares are classified as treasury shares. When treasury shares are sold or reissued subsequently, the amount received is recognized as an increase in equity, and the resulting surplus or deficit on the transaction is recognized in capital surplus or retained earnings (if the capital surplus is not sufficient to be written down).

(d) Compound financial instruments

Compound financial instruments issued by the Company comprise convertible bonds denominated in NTD that can be converted to ordinary shares at the option of the holder, when the number of shares to be issued is fixed and does not vary with changes in fair value.

The liability component of compound financial instruments is initially recognized at the fair value of a similar liability that does not have an equity conversion option. The equity component is initially recognized at the difference between the fair

value of the compound financial instrument as a whole and the fair value of the liability component. Any directly attributable transaction costs are allocated to the liability and equity components in proportion to their initial carrying amounts.

Subsequent to initial recognition, the liability component of a compound financial instrument is measured at amortized cost using the effective interest method. The equity component of a compound financial instrument is not remeasured.

Interest related to the financial liability is recognized in profit or loss. On conversion at maturity, the financial liability is reclassified to equity and no gain or loss is recognized.

(e) Financial liabilities

Financial liabilities are classified as measured at amortized cost or FVTPL. A financial liability is classified as at FVTPL if it is classified as held-for-trading, it is a derivative or it is designated as such on initial recognition. Financial liabilities at FVTPL are measured at fair value and net gains and losses, including any interest expense, are recognized in profit or loss.

Other financial liabilities are subsequently measured at amortized cost using the effective interest method. Interest expense and foreign exchange gains and losses are recognized in profit or loss. Any gain or loss on derecognition is also recognized in profit or loss.

(f) Derecognition of financial liabilities

The Company derecognizes a financial liability when its contractual obligations are discharged or cancelled, or expire. The Company also derecognizes a financial liability when its terms are modified and the cash flows of the modified liability are substantially different, in which case a new financial liability based on the modified terms is recognized at fair value.

On derecognition of a financial liability, the difference between the carrying amount of a financial liability extinguished and the consideration paid (including any non-cash assets transferred or liabilities assumed) is recognized in profit or loss.

(g) Offsetting of financial assets and liabilities

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount presented in the statement of balance sheet when, and only when, the Company currently has a legally enforceable right to set off the amounts and it intends either to settle them on a net basis or to realize the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

C. Derivative financial instruments

The Company's embedded derivatives are separated from the host contract and accounted for separately if the host contract is not a financial asset and certain criteria are met. Derivatives are initially measured at fair value. Subsequent to initial recognition, derivatives are measured at fair value, and changes therein are generally recognized in profit or loss.

(7) Inventories

Inventories are measured at the lower of cost and net realizable value. The cost of inventories is calculated using the weighted average method, and includes expenditure incurred in acquiring the inventories, production or conversion costs, and other costs incurred in bringing them to their present location and condition. In the case of manufactured inventories and work in progress, cost includes an appropriate share of production overheads based on normal operating capacity.

Net realizable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business, less the estimated costs of completion and selling expenses.

(8) Investment in subsidiaries

When preparing the parent-company-only financial statements, the investments in subsidiaries, which are controlled by the Company, are accounted for using the equity method. Under the equity method, the profit or loss for the period and other comprehensive income presented in the parent- company-only financial statements should be the same as the allocations of profit or loss for the period and of other comprehensive income attributable to the owners of the parent presented in the financial statements prepared on a consolidated basis; and the owners' equity presented in the parent-company-only financial statements should be the same as the equity attributable to the owners of the parent presented in the financial statements prepared on a consolidated basis.

Changes in a parent's ownership interest in a subsidiary that do not result in the loss of control are accounted for within equity.

(9) Property, plant and equipment

A. Recognition and measurement

Items of property, plant and equipment are measured at cost, which includes capitalized borrowing costs, less accumulated depreciation and any accumulated impairment losses.

If significant parts of an item of property, plant and equipment have different useful lives, they are accounted for as separate items (major components) of property, plant and equipment.

Any gain or loss on disposal of an item of property, plant and equipment is recognized in profit or loss.

B. Subsequent expenditure.

Subsequent expenditure is capitalized only if it is probable that the future economic benefits associated with the expenditure will flow to the Company.

C. Depreciation

Depreciation is calculated on the cost of an asset less its residual value and is recognized in profit or loss on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful lives of each component of an item of property, plant and equipment.

Land is not depreciated.

The estimated useful lives of property, plant and equipment for current and comparative periods are as follows:

(a) Buildings	3~60 years
(b) Machinery and equipment	2~10 years
(c) Molds	1~5 years
(d) Transportation equipment	5~6 years
(e) Office equipment	3~8 years
(f) Other equipment	3~17 years

Depreciation methods, useful lives and residual values are reviewed at each reporting date and adjusted if appropriate.

D. Reclassification to investment property

A property is reclassified to investment property at its carrying amount when the use of the property changes from owner-occupied to investment property.

(10) Leases

A. Identifying a lease

At inception of a contract, the Company assesses whether a contract is, or contains, a lease. A contract is, or contains, a lease if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration. To assess whether a contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset, the Group assesses whether:

- (a) the contract involves the use of an identified asset – this may be specified explicitly or implicitly, and should be physically distinct or represent substantially all of the capacity of a physically distinct asset. If the supplier has a substantive substitution right, then the asset is not identified; and
- (b) the customer has the right to obtain substantially all of the economic benefits from use of the asset throughout the period of use; and
- (c) the customer has the right to direct the use of the asset throughout the period of use only if either:
 - the customer has the right to direct the use of the asset throughout the period of use only if either:
 - the relevant decisions about how and for what purpose the asset is used are predetermined and:
 - the customer has the right to operate the asset throughout the period of use, without the supplier having the right to change those operating instructions; or
 - the customer designed the asset in a way that predetermines how and for what purpose it will be used throughout the period of use.

At inception or on reassessment of a contract that contains a lease component, the Company allocates the consideration in the contract to each lease component on the basis of their relative stand-alone prices. However, at the time of lease of land and construction, the Company chooses to treat the lease component and the non-lease component as part of a single lease without distinguishing between

non-lease components.

B. As a lessee

The Company recognizes a right-of-use asset and a lease liability at the lease commencement date. The right-of-use asset is initially measured at cost, which comprises the initial amount of the lease liability adjusted for any lease payments made at or before the commencement date, plus any initial direct costs incurred and an estimate of costs to dismantle and remove the underlying asset or to restore the underlying asset or the site on which it is located, less any lease incentives received.

The right-of-use asset is subsequently depreciated using the straight-line method from the commencement date to the earlier of the end of the useful life of the right-of-use asset or the end of the lease term. In addition, the right-of-use asset is periodically reduced by impairment losses, if any, and adjusted for certain remeasurements of the lease liability.

The lease liability is initially measured at the present value of the lease payments that are not paid at the commencement date, discounted using the interest rate implicit in the lease or, if that rate cannot be reliably determined, the Company's incremental borrowing rate. Generally, the Company uses its incremental borrowing rate as the discount rate.

Lease payments included in the measurement of the lease liability comprise the following:

- (a) fixed payments, including in-substance fixed payments;
- (b) variable lease payments that depend on an index or a rate, initially measured using the index or rate as at the commencement date;
- (c) amounts expected to be payable under a residual value guarantee; and
- (d) payments for purchase or termination options that are reasonably certain to be exercised.

The lease liability is measured at amortized cost using the effective interest method. It is remeasured when:

- (a) there is a change in future lease payments arising from the change in an index or rate; or
- (b) there is a change in the Company's estimate of the amount expected to be payable under a residual value guarantee; or
- (c) there is a change in the lease term resulting from a change of its assessment on whether it will exercise an option to purchase the underlying asset, or
- (d) there is a change of its assessment on whether it will exercise a extension or termination option; or
- (e) there is any lease modification

When the lease liability is remeasured, other than lease modifications, a corresponding adjustment is made to the carrying amount of the right-of-use asset, or in profit and loss if the carrying amount of the right-of-use asset has been reduced to zero.

When the lease liability is remeasured to reflect the partial or full termination of the lease for lease modifications that decrease the scope of the lease, the Group accounts for the remeasurement of the lease liability by decreasing the carrying amount of the

right-of-use asset to reflect the partial or full termination of the lease, and recognize in profit or loss any gain or loss relating to the partial or full termination of the lease.

The Company presents right-of-use assets that do not meet the definition of investment and lease liabilities as a separate line item respectively in the statement of financial position.

The Company has decided not to recognize right-of-use assets and lease liabilities for short-term leases of office and leases of office equipment that have a lease term of 12 months or less and leases of low-value assets. The Company recognizes the lease payments associated with these leases as an expense on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

C. As a lessor

When the Company acts as a lessor, it determines at lease commencement whether each lease is a finance lease or an operating lease. To classify each lease, the Company makes an overall assessment of whether the lease transfers to the lessee substantially all of the risks and rewards of ownership incidental to ownership of the underlying asset. If this is the case, then the lease is a finance lease; if not, then the lease is an operating lease. As part of this assessment, the Company considers certain indicators such as whether the lease is for the major part of the economic life of the asset.

(11) Intangible assets

A. Recognition and measurement

Other intangible assets that are acquired by the Company and have finite useful lives are measured at cost less accumulated amortization and any accumulated impairment losses.

B. Subsequent expenditure

Subsequent expenditure is capitalized only when it increases the future economic benefits embodied in the specific asset to which it relates. All other expenditure is recognized in profit or loss as incurred.

C. Amortization is calculated over the cost of the asset, less its residual value, and is recognized in profit or loss on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful lives of intangible assets, other than goodwill, from the date that they are available for use.

(a) Patents	10~20years
(b) Computer software	1~6years
(c) Technology authorized	3~10years

Amortization methods, useful lives and residual values are reviewed at each reporting date and adjusted if appropriate.

(12) Impairment of non-financial assets

At each reporting date, the Company reviews the carrying amounts of its non-financial assets (other than inventories and deferred tax assets) to determine whether there is any indication of impairment. If any such indication exists, then the asset's recoverable amount is estimated. Goodwill is tested annually for impairment.

For impairment testing, assets are grouped together into the smallest group of assets that generates cash inflows from continuing use that are largely independent of the cash inflows of other assets or CGUs. Goodwill arising from a business combination is allocated to CGUs

or groups of CGUs that are expected to benefit from the synergies of the combination.

The recoverable amount of an asset or CGU is the greater of its value in use and its fair value less costs to sell. Value in use is based on the estimated future cash flows, discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset or CGU.

An impairment loss is recognized if the carrying amount of an asset or CGU exceeds its recoverable amount.

Impairment losses are recognized in profit or loss. They are allocated first to reduce the carrying amount of any goodwill allocated to the CGU, and then to reduce the carrying amounts of the other assets in the CGU on a pro rata basis.

An impairment loss in respect of goodwill is not reversed. For other assets, an impairment loss is reversed only to the extent that the asset's carrying amount does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined, net of depreciation or amortization, if no impairment loss had been recognized.

(13) Provisions

A provision is recognized if, as a result of a past event, the Company has a present obligation that can be estimated reliably, and it is probable that an outflow of economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation. Provisions are determined by discounting the expected future cash flows at a pre-tax rate that reflects the current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the liability. The unwinding of the discount is recognized as finance cost, except when the recognition of finance cost for a short-term provision was insignificant.

A provision for warranties is recognized when the underlying products or services are sold. The provision is based on historical warranty data and a weighting of all possible outcomes against their associated probabilities.

(14) Revenue

A. Revenue from contracts with customers

Revenue is measured based on the consideration to which the Company expects to be entitled in exchange for transferring goods or services to a customer. The Company recognizes revenue when it satisfies a performance obligation by transferring control of a good or a service to a customer. The accounting policies for the Company's main types of revenue are explained below.

(a) Sale of goods

The Company recognizes revenue when control of the products has been transferred, being when the products are delivered to the customer, the customer has full discretion over the channel and price to sell the products, and there is no unfulfilled obligation that could affect the customer's acceptance of the products. Delivery occurs when the products have been shipped to the specific location, the risks of obsolescence and loss have been transferred to the customer, and either the customer has accepted the products in accordance with the sales contract, or the Company has objective evidence that all criteria for acceptance have been satisfied.

The Company grants its customers the right to return the product within a certain period. Therefore, the Company reduces revenue by the amount of expected returns and recognizes a refund liability and a right to the returned goods. Accumulated experience is used to estimate such returns at the time of sale. Because the number of products

returned has been steady for years, it is highly probable that a significant reversal in the cumulative revenue recognized will not occur. At each reporting date, the Company reassesses the estimated amount of expected returns.

The Company's obligation to provide a refund for faulty products under the standard warranty terms is recognized as a provision for warranty; please refer to note 4(13)

A receivable is recognized when the goods are delivered as this is the point in time that the Company has a right to an amount of consideration that is unconditional.

Receipt of a prepayment from a customer is recognized as contract liability. The amount of contract liability is recognized as revenue when the products has been transferred to the customer.

(b) Financing components

The Company does not expect to have any contracts where the period between the transfer of the promised goods or services to the customer and payment by the customer exceeds one year. As a consequence, the group does not adjust any of the transaction prices for the time value of money.

B. Contract costs

(a) Incremental costs of obtaining a contract

The Company recognizes as an asset the incremental costs of obtaining a contract with a customer if the Company expects to recover those costs. The incremental costs of obtaining a contract are those costs that the Group incurs to obtain a contract with a customer that it would not have incurred if the contract had not been obtained. Costs to obtain a contract that would have been incurred regardless of whether the contract was obtained shall be recognized as an expense when incurred, unless those costs are explicitly chargeable to the customer regardless of whether the contract is obtained.

The Company applies the practical expedient to recognize the incremental costs of obtaining a contract as an expense when incurred if the amortization period of the asset that the entity otherwise would have recognized is one year or less.

(b) Costs to fulfill a contract

If the costs incurred in fulfilling a contract with a customer are not within the scope of another Standard (for example, IAS 2 Inventories, IAS 16 Property, Plant and Equipment or IAS 38 Intangible Assets), the Company recognizes an asset from the costs incurred to fulfill a contract only if those costs meet all of the following criteria:

- the costs relate directly to a contract or to an anticipated contract that the Company can specifically identify;
- the costs generate or enhance resources of the Company that will be used in satisfying (or in continuing to satisfy) performance obligations in the future; and
- the costs are expected to be recovered.

General and administrative costs, costs of wasted materials, labor or other resources to fulfill the contract that were not reflected in the price of the contract, costs that relate to satisfied performance obligations (or partially satisfied

performance obligations), and costs for which the Company cannot distinguish whether the costs relate to unsatisfied performance obligations or to satisfied performance obligations (or partially satisfied performance obligations), the Company recognizes these costs as expenses when incurred.

(15) Employee benefits

A. Defined contribution plans

Obligations for contributions to defined contribution plans are expensed as the related service is provided.

B. Defined benefit plans

The Company's net obligation in respect of defined benefit plans is calculated separately for each the plan by estimating the amount of future benefit that employees have earned in the current and prior periods, discounting that amount and deducting the fair value of any plan assets.

The calculation of defined benefit obligations is performed annually by a qualified actuary using the projected unit credit method. When the calculation results in a potential asset for the Company, the recognized asset is limited to the present value of economic benefits available in the form of any future refunds from the plan or reductions in future contributions to the plan. To calculate the present value of economic benefits, consideration is given to any applicable minimum funding requirements.

Remeasurements of the net defined benefit liability, which comprise actuarial gains and losses, the return on plan assets (excluding interest) and the effect of the asset ceiling (if any, excluding interest), are recognized immediately in other comprehensive income, and accumulated in retained earnings within equity. The Company determines the net interest expense (income) on the net defined benefit liability (asset) for the period by applying the discount rate used to measure the defined benefit obligation at the beginning of the annual period to the then-net defined benefit liability (asset). Net interest expense and other expenses related to defined benefit plans are recognized in profit or loss.

When the benefits of a plan are changed or when a plan is curtailed, the resulting change in benefit that relates to past service or the gain or loss on curtailment is recognized immediately in profit or loss. The Company recognizes gains and losses on the settlement of a defined benefit plan when the settlement occurs.

C. Short-term employee benefits

Short-term employee benefit obligations are measured on an undiscounted basis and are expensed when the related service is provided.

D. Termination benefits

Termination benefits are expensed at the earlier of when the Company can no longer withdraw the offer of those benefits and when the Company recognizes costs for a restructuring. If benefits are not expected to be settled wholly within 12 months of the reporting date, then they are discounted.

(16) Income taxes

Income taxes comprise current taxes and deferred taxes. Except for expenses related to business combinations or recognized directly in equity or other comprehensive income, all current and deferred taxes are recognized in profit or loss.

Current taxes comprise the expected tax payables or receivables on the taxable profits (losses) for the year and any adjustment to the tax payable or receivable in respect of previous years. The amount of current tax payables or receivables are the best estimate of the tax amount expected to be paid or received that reflects uncertainty related to income taxes, if any. It is measured using tax rates enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date.

Deferred taxes arise due to temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities for financial reporting purposes and their respective tax bases. Deferred taxes are recognized except for the following:

- A. temporary differences on the initial recognition of assets and liabilities in a transaction that is not a business combination and that affects neither accounting nor taxable profits (losses) at the time of the transaction;
- B. temporary differences related to investments in subsidiaries, associates and joint arrangements to the extent that the Company is able to control the timing of the reversal of the temporary differences and it is probable that they will not reverse in the foreseeable future; and
- C. taxable temporary differences arising on the initial recognition of goodwill.

Deferred taxes are measured at tax rates that are expected to be applied to temporary differences when they reverse, using tax rates enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date, and reflect uncertainty related to income taxes, if any.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities may be offset against each other if the following criteria are met:

- A. The entity has the legal right to settle tax assets and liabilities on a net basis; and
- B. The taxing of deferred tax assets and liabilities fulfill one of the below scenarios;
 - (a) levied by the same taxing authority; or
 - (b) levied by different taxing authorities, but where each such authority intends to settle tax assets and liabilities (where such amounts are significant) on a net basis every year of the period of expected asset realization or debt liquidation, or where the timing of asset realization and debt liquidation is matched.

Deferred tax assets are recognized for the carry forward of unused tax losses, unused tax credits, and deductible temporary differences to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profits will be available against which they can be utilized. Deferred tax assets are reviewed at each reporting date and are reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that the related tax benefits will be realized; such reductions are reversed when the probability of future taxable profits improves.

(17) Earnings per share

The Company discloses the Company's basic and diluted earnings per share attributable to ordinary shareholders of the Company. Basic earnings per share is calculated as the profit attributable to ordinary shareholders of the Company divided by the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding. Diluted earnings per share is calculated as the profit attributable to ordinary shareholders of the Company divided by the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding after adjustment for the effects of all potentially dilutive ordinary shares, such as convertible bonds and employee compensation.

(18) Operating segments

The Company discloses its segment information in the consolidated financial statements. Therefore, the Company need not disclose segment information in the parent-company-only financial statements.

5. Significant accounting assumptions and judgments, and major sources of estimation uncertainty:

The preparation of the financial statements in conformity with the Regulations requires management to make judgments, estimates, and assumptions that affect the application of the accounting policies and the reported amount of assets, liabilities, income, and expenses. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

The management continues to monitor the accounting estimates and assumptions. The management recognizes any changes in accounting estimates during the period and the impact of those changes in accounting estimates in the following period.

Information about assumptions and estimation uncertainties have significant risk of resulting in material adjustments within the next year:

(1) **The loss allowance of accounts receivable**

The Company has estimated the loss allowance of accounts receivable that is based on the risk of a default occurring and the rate of expected credit loss. The Company has considered historical experience, current economic conditions and forward-looking information at the reporting date to determine the assumptions to be used in calculating the impairments and the selected inputs. The relevant assumptions and input values please refer to note 6(3).

(2) **Valuation of Inventory**

As inventory shall be measured based on the lower of cost or realizable value, if on the Company evaluation report date, the inventory has suffered normal wear and tear, is outdated or has no market value, the inventory cost shall be offset to net realizable value. The assessment of the inventory valuation is mainly based on the product requirements within a specific future period. Hence, it may have significant changes due to rapid industrial changes. For inventory valuation, please refer to Note 6(5).

6. Explanation of significant accounts:

(1) Cash and cash equivalents

	<u>December 31, 2020</u>	<u>December 31, 2019</u>
Cash and cash on hand	\$ 912	465
Checking deposits	50	50
Demand deposits	221,714	130,675
Time deposits	2,009	300
Cash and cash equivalents in the statement of cash flows	<u>\$ 224,685</u>	<u>131,490</u>

Please refer to note 6(22) for the exchange rate risk and sensitivity analysis of the financial assets of the Company.

(2) **Non-current financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income**

	<u>December 31, 2020</u>	<u>December 31, 2019</u>
Equity investments at fair value through other comprehensive income		
Unlisted common shares — Y.S. Tech U.S.A Inc.	<u>\$ 4,383</u>	<u>4,204</u>

The Company designated the investments shown above as equity securities at fair value through other comprehensive income because these equity securities represent those investments that the Company intends to hold for long-term strategic purposes.

There were no disposals of strategic investments and transfers of any cumulative gain or loss within equity relating to these investments as of December 31, 2020 and 2019.

Please refer to Note 6(23) for market risk.

The above-mentioned financial assets were not pledged as collateral.

(3) Notes and accounts receivables

	December 31, <u>2020</u>	December 31, <u>2019</u>
Notes receivable from operating activities	\$ 24,056	20,852
Accounts receivables (including related parties)—measured as amortized cost	724,113	735,221
Less: allowance for impairment	<u>(5,558)</u>	<u>(9,896)</u>
	<u>\$ 742,611</u>	<u>746,177</u>

Book as:

Notes receivable	\$ 24,056	20,852
Accounts receivable, net	611,271	661,074
Account receivable, net, related parties	<u>107,284</u>	<u>64,251</u>
	<u>\$ 742,611</u>	<u>746,177</u>

The Company applies the simplified approach to provide for its expected credit losses, i.e., the use of lifetime expected loss provision for all receivables. To measure the expected credit losses, notes and accounts receivables have been grouped based on shared credit risk characteristics and the days past due, as well as the incorporated forward-looking information, including macroeconomic and relevant industry information. The loss allowance provisions were determined as follows:

	December 31, 2020		
	Carrying amount of Notes and accounts receivable	Weighted-avera ge expected credit loss rate	Loss allowance for lifetime expected credit losses
Not over due	\$ 738,251	0.01%	90
Overdue less than 90 days	4,451	0.54%	24
Overdue 91 to 180 days	35	32.67%	12
Overdue 181 to 240 days	-	-	-
Overdue over 241 days	<u>5,432</u>	100.00%	<u>5,432</u>
	<u>\$ 748,169</u>		<u>5,558</u>

	December 31, 2019		
	Carrying amount of Notes and accounts receivable	Weighted-avera ge expected credit loss rate	Loss allowance for lifetime expected credit losses
Not over due	\$ 712,149	0.01%	75
Overdue less than 90 days	27,041	0.54%	147
Overdue 91 to 180 days	9,855	26.89%	2,650
Overdue 181 to 240 days	19	76.70%	15
Overdue over 241 days	7,009	100.00%	7,009
	<u>\$ 756,073</u>		<u>9,896</u>

The movement in the allowance for notes and accounts receivables were as follows: :

	2020	2019
Balance at January 1	\$ 9,896	9,545
Impairment losses recognized (reversed)	(4,338)	1,696
Amounts written off	-	(1,345)
Balance at December 31	<u>\$ 5,558</u>	<u>9,896</u>

The abovementioned notes and accounts receivables were not pledged as collateral.

For further credit risk information, please refer to note 6(22).

(4) Other financial assets

	December 31, 2020	December 31, 2019
Refundable deposits	\$ 3,619	2,969
Other receivables (including related parties)	20,844	65,984
Payment for molds behalf of others	11,500	9,133
Restricted deposit	7,003	7,002
Less: Loss allowance	(2)	(4)
	<u>\$ 42,964</u>	<u>85,084</u>
Book as :		
Other receivables — related parties	\$ 19,012	64,172
Current other financial assets	15,332	12,943
Non-current other financial assets	8,620	7,969
	<u>\$ 42,964</u>	<u>85,084</u>

Please refer to Note 6(22) for credit risk.

The above-mentioned other financial assets pledged as collateral are disclosed in Note 8.

(5) Inventories

	December 31, 2020	December 31, 2019
Raw materials and supplies	\$ 71,167	78,029
Work in progress	91,060	56,580
Finished goods	80,973	126,973
	<u>\$ 243,200</u>	<u>261,582</u>

For the years ended December 31, 2020 and 2019, the cost of inventories recognized as operating costs and expense were \$2,725,128 thousand and \$2,518,548 thousand.

In 2020 and 2019, the write-down of inventories amounted to \$29,915 thousand and \$10,678 thousand, and has been recognize under operating costs.

Abovementioned inventories were not pledged as collateral.

(6) Investments accounted for using equity method

A summary of the Company's financial information for investments accounted for using the equity method at the reporting date were as follows:

	December 31, 2020	December 31, 2019
Subsidiaries	<u>\$ 203,378</u>	<u>69,997</u>

For the related information, please refer to the consolidated financial statements for the years ended December 31, 2020.

(7) Property, plant and equipment

The cost, depreciation, and impairment of the property, plant and equipment of the Company for the years ended December 31, 2020 and 2019, were as follows:

	Land	Buildings	Machinery and equipment	Molds	Other equipment	Construction in progress	Total
Cost or deemed cost:							
Balance at January 1, 2020	\$ 267,535	161,819	142,019	226,988	71,096	-	869,457
Additions	24,150	1,195	12,747	13,792	2,400	878	55,162
Disposal	-	-	(1,386)	(2,815)	(2,584)	-	(6,785)
Balance at December 31, 2020	<u>\$ 291,685</u>	<u>163,014</u>	<u>153,380</u>	<u>237,965</u>	<u>70,912</u>	<u>878</u>	<u>917,834</u>
Balance at January 1, 2019	\$ 267,535	19,532	118,945	211,039	67,770	134,065	818,886
Additions	-	13,295	23,916	15,949	7,297	-	60,457
Reclassifications	-	128,992	-	-	5,073	(134,065)	-
Disposal	-	-	(842)	-	(9,044)	-	(9,886)
Balance at December 31, 2019	<u>\$ 267,535</u>	<u>161,819</u>	<u>142,019</u>	<u>226,988</u>	<u>71,096</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>869,457</u>
Depreciation and impairments loss:							
Balance at January 1, 2020	\$ -	18,984	85,860	165,675	50,520	-	321,039
Depreciation	-	9,978	13,147	23,187	4,136	-	50,448
Disposal	-	-	(1,192)	(2,815)	(2,394)	-	(6,401)
Balance at December 31, 2020	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>28,962</u>	<u>97,815</u>	<u>186,047</u>	<u>52,262</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>365,086</u>

	Land	Buildings	Machinery and equipment	Molds	Other equipment	Construction in progress	Total
Balance at January 1, 2019	\$ -	9,652	75,447	142,322	53,275	-	280,696
Depreciation	-	9,332	10,991	23,353	6,088	-	49,764
Disposal	-	-	(578)	-	(8,843)	-	(9,421)
Balance at December 31, 2019	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>18,984</u>	<u>85,860</u>	<u>165,675</u>	<u>50,520</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>321,039</u>
Carrying amounts:							
Balance at December 31, 2020	<u>\$ 291,685</u>	<u>134,052</u>	<u>55,565</u>	<u>51,918</u>	<u>18,650</u>	<u>878</u>	<u>552,748</u>
Balance at January 1, 2019	<u>\$ 267,535</u>	<u>9,880</u>	<u>43,498</u>	<u>68,717</u>	<u>14,495</u>	<u>134,065</u>	<u>538,190</u>
Balance at December 31, 2019	<u>\$ 267,535</u>	<u>142,835</u>	<u>56,159</u>	<u>61,313</u>	<u>20,576</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>548,418</u>

Please refer to Note 6(21) for detail of disposal gain and loss.

Property, plant and equipment pledged as collateral for borrowings were disclosed in note 8.

(8) Right-of-use assets

The movements in the cost and depreciation of the leased buildings, transportation equipment were as follows:

	Buildings	Transportation equipment	Total
Right-of-use assets cost			
Balance at January 1, 2020	\$ 13,113	3,855	16,968
Additions	1,998	2,516	4,514
Balance at December 31, 2020	<u>\$ 15,111</u>	<u>6,371</u>	<u>21,482</u>
Balance at January 1, 2019	\$ -	2,420	2,420
Additions	13,113	1,435	14,548
Balance at December 31, 2019	<u>\$ 13,113</u>	<u>3,855</u>	<u>16,968</u>
Accumulated depreciation:			
Balance at January 1, 2020	\$ 1,786	1,377	3,163
Depreciation for the period	3,323	1,540	4,863
Balance at December 31, 2020	<u>\$ 5,109</u>	<u>2,917</u>	<u>8,026</u>
Balance at January 1, 2019	\$ -	-	-
Depreciation for the period	1,786	1,377	3,163
Balance at December 31, 2019	<u>\$ 1,786</u>	<u>1,377</u>	<u>3,163</u>
Carrying amounts:			
Balance at December 31, 2020	<u>\$ 10,002</u>	<u>3,454</u>	<u>13,456</u>
Balance at January 1, 2019	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>2,420</u>	<u>2,420</u>
Balance at December 31, 2019	<u>\$ 11,327</u>	<u>2,478</u>	<u>13,805</u>

(9) Intangible assets

Initial cost, accumulated amortization and impairment losses for intangible assets were as follows :

	Patent	Computer software	Technology Authorized	Total
Cost:				
Balance at January 1, 2020	\$ 4,995	42,119	12,536	59,650
Acquisition	-	861	-	861
Balance at December 31, 2020	<u>\$ 4,995</u>	<u>42,980</u>	<u>12,536</u>	<u>60,511</u>
Balance at January 1, 2019	\$ 4,995	40,872	14,336	60,203
Acquisition	-	1,247	-	1,247
Disposal	-	-	(1,800)	(1,800)
Balance at December 31, 2019	<u>\$ 4,995</u>	<u>42,119</u>	<u>12,536</u>	<u>59,650</u>
Amortization and impairment losses:	Patent	Computer software	Technology Authorized	Total
Balance at January 1, 2020	\$ 4,937	39,392	11,928	56,257
Amortization	23	1,206	158	1,387
Balance at December 31, 2020	<u>\$ 4,960</u>	<u>40,598</u>	<u>12,086</u>	<u>57,644</u>
Balance at January 1, 2019	\$ 4,914	37,502	13,570	55,986
Amortization	23	1,890	158	2,071
Disposals	-	-	(1,800)	(1,800)
Balance at December 31, 2019	<u>\$ 4,937</u>	<u>39,392</u>	<u>11,928</u>	<u>56,257</u>
Carrying value:				
Balance at December 31, 2020	<u>\$ 35</u>	<u>2,382</u>	<u>450</u>	<u>2,867</u>
Balance at January 1, 2019	<u>\$ 81</u>	<u>3,370</u>	<u>766</u>	<u>4,217</u>
Balance at December 31, 2019	<u>\$ 58</u>	<u>2,727</u>	<u>608</u>	<u>3,393</u>

As of December 31, 2020, and 2019, none intangible assets of the Company have been pledged as collateral or restricted.

(10) Other current assets and other non-current assets

The other current assets and other non-current assets of the Company were as follows:

	<u>December 31, 2020</u>	<u>December 31, 2019</u>
Prepayment for purchases	\$ 77,119	105,145
Prepaid expenses	2,940	5,666
Income tax refund receivable	8,443	7,743
Return assets	3,437	3,684
Prepayments for equipment	11,207	1,746
	<u>\$ 103,146</u>	<u>123,984</u>
	<u>December 31, 2020</u>	<u>December 31, 2018</u>
Current	\$ 91,939	122,238
Non-current	11,207	1,746
	<u>\$ 103,146</u>	<u>123,984</u>

(11) Short-term borrowings

The details of short-term borrowings were as follows:

	<u>December 31, 2020</u>	<u>December 31, 2019</u>
Unsecured bank loans	\$ 60,000	120,000
Secured bank loans	40,000	80,000
Total	<u>\$ 100,000</u>	<u>200,000</u>
Unused short-term credit lines	<u>\$ 706,587</u>	<u>520,509</u>
Range of interest rates	<u>1.00% ~ 1.301%</u>	<u>1.25% ~ 1.45%</u>

For the collateral for short-term borrowings, please refer to note 8.

Please refer to note 6(22) for the interest rate risk, exchange rate risk, and analysis of sensitivity of the financial liabilities of the Company.

(12) Long-term borrowings

The details of long-term borrowings were as follows:

	<u>December 31, 2020</u>			
	<u>Currency</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Maturity date</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Unsecured bank loans	NTD	1.35% ~ 1.70%	February 13, 2022 ~ September 4, 2025	\$ 85,969
Secured bank loans	NTD	1.37% ~ 1.42%	December 6, 2025 ~ November 21, 2033	280,110
				366,079
Less: current portion				50,635
Total				<u>\$ 315,444</u>
Unused long-term credit lines				<u>\$ -</u>

December 31, 2019				
	Currency	Rate	Maturity year	Amount
Unsecured bank loans	NTD	1.73% ~ 1.88%	May 25, 2020 ~ August 13, 2022	\$ 57,152
Secured bank loans	NTD	1.55% ~ 1.7%	December 6, 2025 ~ November 21, 2033	292,285
				349,437
Less: current portion				48,691
Total				<u>\$ 300,746</u>
Unused long-term credit lines				<u>\$ -</u>

Assets pledged as collateral for long-term loans are disclosed in note 8.

(13) Lease liabilities

The carrying value of lease liabilities of the Company was as follows:

	December 31, 2020	December 31, 2019
Current	<u>\$ 5,140</u>	<u>4,448</u>
Non-current	<u>\$ 8,425</u>	<u>9,406</u>

For the maturity analysis, please refer to note 6(22).

The amounts recognized in profit or loss was as follows:

	2020	2019
Interest on lease liabilities	<u>\$ 200</u>	<u>133</u>
Expenses relating to short-term leases	<u>\$ 726</u>	<u>1,505</u>
Expenses relating to leases of low-value assets, excluding short-term leases of low-value assets	<u>\$ 202</u>	<u>321</u>

The amounts recognized in the statement of cash flows for the Company was as follows:

	2020	2019
Total cash outflow for leases	<u>\$ 5,931</u>	<u>5,073</u>

A. Buildings leases

The company leases buildings as a warehouse and business office. The leases of buildings run for 3 to 6 years. Some leases include an option to renew the lease after the end of the contract term.

B. Other leases

The Company leases transportation equipment, with lease terms of 3 to 5 years.

In additionally, the Company also leases some business office and office equipment, with lease terms 1 to 3 years. These leases are short-term or leases of low-value items. The Company has elected not to recognize right-of-use assets and lease liabilities for these leases. In addition, the Company also leases some business office and office equipment, with lease terms 1 to 3 years.

(14) Other current and non-current liabilities

The details of other current and non-current liabilities were as follows:

	December 31, 2020	December 31, 2019
Advance receipts	\$ 7,395	5,294
Provision for warranties	1,224	1,243
Refund liability	8,018	9,627
Receipts under custody	1,422	2,652
Others	6,379	924
	<u>\$ 24,438</u>	<u>19,740</u>

The movement in provision for warranties were as follows :

	2020	2019
Balance at January 1	\$ 1,243	2,110
Provisions made during the year	1,224	1,243
Provisions reversed during the year	(1,243)	(2,110)
Balance at December 31	<u>\$ 1,224</u>	<u>1,243</u>

The provision for warranties relates mainly to home appliance sold during the years ended 31 December 2020 and 2019. The provision is based on estimates made from historical warranty data associated with similar products and services. The Company expects to settle the majority of the liability over the next year.

(15) Employee benefits

A. Defined benefit plans

Reconciliation of defined benefit obligation at present value and plan asset at fair value are as follows:

	December 31, 2020	December 31, 2019
Present value of the defined benefit obligations	\$ 44,892	44,143
Fair value of plan assets	(20,020)	(16,460)
Net defined benefit liabilities	<u>\$ 24,872</u>	<u>27,683</u>

The Company makes defined benefit plan contributions to the pension fund account with Bank of Taiwan that provides pensions for employees upon retirement. Plans (covered by the Labor Standards Law) entitle a retired employee to receive retirement benefits based on years of service and average monthly salary for the six months prior to retirement.

(a) Composition of plan assets

The Company allocates pension funds in accordance with the Regulations for Revenues, Expenditures, Safeguard and Utilization of the Labor Retirement Fund, and such funds are managed by the Bureau of Labor Funds, Ministry of Labor. With regard to the utilization of the funds, minimum earnings shall be no less than the earnings attainable from two-year time deposits with interest rates offered by local banks.

The Company's Bank of Taiwan labor pension reserve account balance amounted to \$20,020 thousands as of December 31, 2020. For information on the utilization of the labor pension fund assets, including the asset allocation and yield of the fund, please refer to the website of the Bureau of Labor Funds, Ministry of Labor.

(b) Movements in present value of the defined benefit obligations

The movement in present value of the defined benefit obligations for the Company were as follows:

	<u>2020</u>	<u>2019</u>
Defined benefit obligations at January 1	\$ 44,143	38,334
Current service costs and interest cost	599	665
Remeasurements loss (gain):		
— Experience adjustments	(1,032)	1,725
— Change in demographic assumptions	1,938	3,419
Benefits paid	<u>(756)</u>	<u>-</u>
Defined benefit obligations at December 31	<u>\$ 44,892</u>	<u>44,143</u>

(c) Movements of defined benefit plan assets

The movements in the present value of the defined benefit plan assets for the Company were as follows:

	<u>2020</u>	<u>2019</u>
Fair value of plan assets at January 1	\$ 16,460	14,621
Interest income	166	203
Remeasurements loss (gain)		
— Return on plan assets excluding interest income	497	508
Contributions paid by the employer	3,653	1,128
Benefits paid	<u>(756)</u>	<u>-</u>
Fair value of plan assets at December 31	<u>\$ 20,020</u>	<u>16,460</u>

(d) Expenses recognized in profit or loss

The expenses recognized in profit or loss for the Company were as follows:

	<u>2020</u>	<u>2019</u>
Current service costs	\$ 159	139
Net interest of net liabilities for defined benefit obligations	<u>274</u>	<u>323</u>
	<u>\$ 433</u>	<u>462</u>
Operating cost	\$ 289	115
Selling expenses	144	270
Administration expenses	<u>-</u>	<u>77</u>
	<u>\$ 433</u>	<u>462</u>

(e) Actuarial assumptions

The principal actuarial assumptions at the reporting date were as follows:

	<u>December 31, 2020</u>	<u>December 31, 2019</u>
Discount rate	0.625%	1.000%
Future salary increase rate	3.000%	3.000%

The expected allocation payment to be made by the Company to the defined benefit plans for the one-year period after the reporting date is \$431 thousand.

The weighted average lifetime of the defined benefits plans is 12.82 years.

(f) Sensitivity analysis

If the actuarial assumptions had changed, the impact on the present value of the defined benefit obligation shall be as follows:

	<u>Influences of defined benefit obligations</u>	
	<u>Increased 0.25%</u>	<u>Decreased 0.25%</u>
December 31, 2020:		
Discount rate	\$ (1,307)	1,365
Future salary increasing rate	1,306	(1,261)
December 31, 2019:		
Discount rate	(1,369)	1,418
Future salary increasing rate	1,359	(1,327)

Reasonably possible changes at the reporting date to one of the relevant actuarial assumptions, holding other assumptions constant, would have affected the defined benefit obligation by the amounts shown above. The method used in the sensitivity analysis is consistent with the calculation of pension liabilities in the balance

sheets.

There is no change in the method and assumptions used in the preparation of sensitivity analysis for 2020 and 2019.

B. Defined contribution plans

The Company allocates 6% of each employee's monthly wages to the labor pension personal account at the Bureau of Labor Insurance in accordance with the provisions of the Labor Pension Act. Under these defined contribution plans, the Company allocates a fixed amount to the Bureau of Labor Insurance without additional legal or constructive obligation.

The pension costs incurred from the contributions to the Bureau of the Labor Insurance amounted to \$9,365 thousand and \$9,020 thousand for the years ended December 31, 2020 and 2019, respectively.

(16) Income taxes

A. Income tax expense

The components of income tax in the years 2020 and 2019 were as follows:

	2020	2019
Current tax expense:		
Current period	\$ 8,359	21,428
Adjustment for prior periods	-	2,868
	<u>8,359</u>	<u>24,296</u>
Deferred tax expense (benefit)		
Origination and reversal of temporary differences	23,018	3,100
Change in unrecognized deductible temporary differences	<u>(26,390)</u>	<u>(4,402)</u>
	<u>(3,372)</u>	<u>(1,302)</u>
Income tax expense	<u>\$ 4,987</u>	<u>22,994</u>

The company has no income tax recognized in other comprehensive income in 2020 and 2019 and no income tax directly recognized in equity.

Reconciliation of income tax and profit (loss) before tax for 2020 and 2019 is as follows.

	2020	2019
Profit before income tax	<u>\$ 144,389</u>	<u>73,460</u>
Income tax calculated based on the Company's tax rate	\$ 28,878	14,692
Effect of profit (loss) of investment accounted for using the equity method	422	5,713
Change in unrecognized temporary differences	(26,390)	(4,402)
Adjustment for prior year	-	2,868
Undistributed earnings additional tax	656	-
Non-deductible expenses	1,412	4,000
Others	<u>9</u>	<u>123</u>
Income tax expense	<u>\$ 4,987</u>	<u>22,994</u>

B. Deferred tax assets and liabilities

(a) Unrecognized deferred tax assets

Deferred tax assets have not been recognized in respect of the following items:

	December 31, <u>2020</u>	December 31, <u>2019</u>
Pension cost	\$ 24,872	27,683
Over provision of allowance for doubtful accounts	-	3,097
Temporary variances related to invest subsidiaries	<u>389,649</u>	<u>403,184</u>
	<u>\$ 414,521</u>	<u>433,964</u>

Deferred tax assets have not been recognized in respect of these items because it is not probable that future taxable profit will be available against which the Company can utilize the benefits there from.

- (b) The Company is able to control the timing of the reversal of the temporary differences associated with subsidiaries. As of December 31, 2020, and 2019, the management considers it probable that partial temporary differences will not reverse in the foreseeable future. Hence, such temporary differences are not recognized under deferred tax liabilities, the amounts were \$199,930 and \$86,557 thousand, respectively.

(c) Recognized deferred tax assets and liabilities

Changes in the amount of deferred tax assets and liabilities for 2020 and 2019 were as follows:

Deferred Tax Assets:

	Inventory valuation loss	Unrealized sales return and discounts	Unrealized profit from sales	Unrealized exchange loss	Others	Total
Balance at January 1, 2020	\$ 5,930	673	-	2,056	511	9,170
Recognized in profit or loss	<u>5,983</u>	<u>(273)</u>	-	<u>(2,056)</u>	<u>(4)</u>	<u>3,650</u>
Balance at December 31, 2020	<u>\$ 11,913</u>	<u>400</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>507</u>	<u>12,820</u>
Balance at January 1, 2019	\$ 6,463	533	181	126	565	7,868
Recognized in profit or loss	<u>(533)</u>	<u>140</u>	<u>(181)</u>	<u>1,930</u>	<u>(54)</u>	<u>1,302</u>
Balance at December 31, 2019	<u>\$ 5,930</u>	<u>673</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>2,056</u>	<u>511</u>	<u>9,170</u>

Deferred Tax Liabilities:

	Valuation gains relating to financial instruments
Balance at January 1, 2020	\$ -
Recognized in profit or loss	<u>278</u>
Balance at December 31, 2020	<u>\$ 278</u>

The Company's income tax returns through 2018 have been assessed and approved by the R.O.C tax Authority. There were no disputes between the Company and the Tax Authority.

(17) Capital and other equity

A. Common stock

As of December 31, 2020, and 2019, the authorized share capital of the Company was \$1,000,000 thousand comprising 100,000 thousand shares, with par value of \$10. Issued shares were both 69,787 thousand shares. All the capital was fully paid in.

Reconciliation of shares outstanding for 2020 and 2019 was as follows:

(in thousands of shares)	2020	2019
Balance on January 1	69,787	67,836
Conversion of convertible bonds	-	1,951
Shares buy back	(766)	-
Balance on December 31	69,021	69,787

B. Issuance of common stock

For the year 2019, the fifth convertible bonds issued by the Company amounting to \$24,000 thousands, were converted into 1,951 thousand shares of common stock, respectively, resulting in premium on conversion of convertible bonds \$5,032 thousand. By the December 31, 2019, the related registration procedures were completed.

C. Capital surplus

The balances of capital surplus were as follows:

	December 31, 2020	December 31, 2019
Premium on conversion of convertible bonds	\$ 86,977	86,977
Lapsed option	18,643	18,643
Treasury share transactions	14,141	14,141
	\$ 119,761	119,761

According to the ROC Company Act, capital surplus can only be used to make up a deficit, and only the realized capital surplus can be used to increase the common stock or be distributed as cash dividends. The aforementioned realized capital surplus includes capital surplus resulting from premium on issuance of capital stock (including premium on conversion of convertible bonds) and earnings from donated assets received. According to the Regulations Governing the Offering and Issuance of Securities by Securities Issuers, capital increases by transferring additional paid-in capital should not exceed 10% of the total common stock outstanding.

D. Retained Earning

The Company's article of incorporation stipulate that Company's net earnings should first be used to paying any income taxes and offset the prior years' deficits. 10% of the remaining balance is to be appropriated as legal reserve. However, it is not applicable if the statutory surplus reserve has reached our Group's paid-up capital. Also based on the Company's operational needs and regulatory requirements, provisions shall be make for special reserve. If there are still surplus, the board of directors shall draft a surplus distribution proposal by combining it with the undistributed surplus at the beginning of period and submit to the shareholders meeting for approval..The dividends policy shall first take into consideration its operating environment, financial program, company's

sustainable operation and development and the biggest interests of stockholders as follows:

The company is currently in the stage of active market development. In order to support the growth of the company, the company's dividends can continue to operate in the future as the principle, and after comprehensively considering and improving the financial structure, maintaining stable dividends and protecting shareholders' reasonable compensation and other conditions, the board of directors prepare a plan in accordance with the articles of association and deliver it after approval by the shareholders' general meeting and the competent authority.

Distribution ratio of cash dividends and stock dividends:

The distribution of dividends of the company's shareholders will be based on the stock dividends, cash dividends, or both two ways of issuance. When dividends being distribute, an appropriate ratio of cash and stock dividends shall be set up. Only cash dividends shall be paid at a rate not less than 10% of the current year's distribution.

(a) Legal reserve

When a company incurs no loss, it may, pursuant to a resolution by a shareholders' meeting, distribute its legal reserve by issuing new shares or by distributing cash, and only the portion of legal reserve which exceeds 25% of capital may be distributed.

(b) Special reserve

By choosing to apply exemptions granted under IFRS 1 "First-time Adoption of International Financial Reporting Standards" during the Company's first-time adoption of the IFRSs endorsed by the FSC, cumulative translation adjustments (gains) recognized under shareholders' equity shall be zeroed at the adoption date. According to regulations, the increase in retained earnings amounted to \$3,798 thousand. In accordance with Ruling No. 1010012865 issued by the FSC on April 6, 2012, an increase in retained earnings due to the first-time adoption of IFRSs shall be reclassified as a special reserve during earnings distribution, and when the relevant assets are used, disposed of, or reclassified, these special earnings reserve shall be reversed as distributable earnings proportionately. As of December 31, 2020, and 2019, the carrying amount of special earnings reserve was \$3,798 thousand.

In accordance with the guidelines of the above Ruling, a portion of current-period earnings and undistributed prior-period earnings shall be reclassified as special earnings reserve during earnings distribution. The amount to be reclassified should equal the current-period total net reduction of other shareholders' equity. Similarly, a portion of undistributed prior-period earnings shall be reclassified as special earnings reserve (and does not qualify for earnings distribution) to account for cumulative changes to other shareholders' equity pertaining to prior periods. Amounts of subsequent reversals pertaining to the net reduction of other shareholders' equity shall qualify for additional distributions.

(c) Earnings distribution

On June 16, 2020 and June 25, 2019, according to the result of shareholders' general meeting, the Company did not plan to distribute the earnings of 2019 and 2018.

Earnings distribution of 2020, have been approved by the annual shareholders meeting which held on March 9, 2021. The appropriation and dividend per share were as follows:

	2020	
	Amount per share	Amount
Dividends distributed to ordinary shareholders		
Cash	\$ 1.5	<u><u>103,531</u></u>

E. Other equity (net after tax)

	Foreign exchange differences arising from foreign operation	Unrealized gains (losses) on financial assets measured at FVOCI	Total
Balance at January 1, 2020	\$ 16,173	973	17,146
Changes of the Company	<u>521</u>	<u>179</u>	<u>700</u>
Balance at December 31, 2020	<u><u>\$ 16,694</u></u>	<u><u>1,152</u></u>	<u><u>17,846</u></u>
Balance at January 1, 2019	\$ 11,177	936	12,113
Changes of the Company	<u>4,996</u>	<u>37</u>	<u>5,033</u>
Balance at December 31, 2019	<u><u>\$ 16,173</u></u>	<u><u>973</u></u>	<u><u>17,146</u></u>

F. Treasury shares

In 2020, in accordance with the requirements under section 28(2) of the Securities and Exchange Act, the Company repurchased 766 thousand shares with \$11,773 thousand as treasury shares in order to transfer the shares to Company's employee. As of December 31, 2020, a total of 766 thousand shares were not yet cancelled.

In accordance with the requirements of Securities and Exchange Act, treasury shares held by the Company should not be pledged, and do not hold any shareholder rights before their transfer.

(18) Earnings per share

The calculation of basic earnings per share and diluted earnings per share were as follows:

	2020	2019
Basic earnings per share		
Profit attributable to ordinary shareholders of the Company	<u><u>\$ 139,402</u></u>	<u><u>50,466</u></u>
Weighted average number of ordinary shares at December 31(in thousands)	<u><u>69,259</u></u>	<u><u>69,520</u></u>
Basic earnings per share (in dollars)	<u><u>\$ 2.01</u></u>	<u><u>0.73</u></u>
Diluted earnings per share		
Profit attributable to ordinary shareholders of the Company	\$ 139,402	50,466

	<u>2020</u>	<u>2019</u>
Effect of dilutive potential common shares – convertible bonds	-	21
Profit attributable to ordinary shareholders of the Company (diluted)	<u><u>\$ 139,402</u></u>	<u><u>50,487</u></u>
Weighted average number of ordinary shares at December 31(in thousands)	69,259	69,520
Effect of convertible bonds (in thousands)	-	267
Effect of employee share bonus (in thousands))	<u>155</u>	<u>74</u>
Weighted average number of ordinary shares at December 31-diluted (in thousands)	<u><u>69,414</u></u>	<u><u>69,861</u></u>
Diluted earnings per share (in dollars)	<u><u>\$ 2.01</u></u>	<u><u>0.72</u></u>

(19) Revenue from contracts with customers

A. Details of revenue

	<u>2020</u>		
	<u>Home Appliances Department</u>	<u>Electronics Cooling Department</u>	<u>Total</u>
Primary geographical markets :			
Domestic	\$ 645,893	1,119,333	1,765,226
Mainland China	1,804	118,195	119,999
Germany	-	754,386	754,386
America	7,757	172,143	179,900
Japan	24,760	8,976	33,736
South Korea	-	72,014	72,014
Others	<u>10,372</u>	<u>170,823</u>	<u>181,195</u>
	<u><u>\$ 690,586</u></u>	<u><u>2,415,870</u></u>	<u><u>3,106,456</u></u>
Major products services lines:			
Cooling fan	\$ -	1,976,230	1,976,230
Product of home appliances–air series	407,937	-	407,937
Product of home appliances–water series	230,244	-	230,244
Heat sink and thermal module	-	413,894	413,894
Others	<u>52,215</u>	<u>25,936</u>	<u>78,151</u>
	<u><u>\$ 690,396</u></u>	<u><u>2,416,060</u></u>	<u><u>3,106,456</u></u>

	2019		
	Home Appliances Department	Electronics Cooling Department	Total
Primary geographical markets :			
Domestic	\$ 658,784	741,595	1,400,379
Mainland China	4,175	122,906	127,081
Germany	-	790,077	790,077
America	31,825	174,585	206,410
Japan	118,363	13,163	131,526
South Korea	-	89,569	89,569
Others	17,782	167,829	185,611
	\$ 830,929	2,099,724	2,930,653

Major products services lines:			
Cooling fan	\$ -	1,815,749	1,815,749
Product of home appliances –air series	552,937	-	552,937
Product of home appliances –water series	217,669	-	217,669
Heat sink and thermal module	-	262,868	262,868
Others	60,323	21,107	81,430
	\$ 830,929	2,099,724	2,930,653

B. Contract balance

	December 31, 2020	December 31, 2019	January 1, 2019
Notes and accounts receivables	\$ 748,169	756,073	686,172
Less: allowance for impairment	(5,558)	(9,896)	(9,545)
Total	\$ 742,611	746,177	676,627
Contract liabilities — unearned revenue	\$ 7,395	5,294	3,341

For details on notes and accounts receivables and allowance for impairment, please refer to note 6(3)

The amount of revenue recognized for the years ended December 31, 2020 and 2019 that was included in the contract liability balance at the beginning of the period were \$4,914 thousand and \$3,257 thousand, respectively.

The major change in the balance of contract liabilities is the difference between the time frame in the performance obligation to be satisfied and the payment to be received. Contract liabilities-Unearned Revenue was classified under other current liabilities.

(20) Employee compensation and directors' remuneration

In accordance with the articles of incorporation the Company should contribute 1% to 10% of the profit as employee compensation and less than 5% as directors' remuneration when

there is profit for the year. However, if the Company has accumulated deficits, the profit should be reserved to offset the deficit. Employees entitled to receive the abovementioned employee compensation, in shares or cash may include the employees of the Company's subsidiaries who meet certain conditions.

For the year ended December 31, 2020 and 2019, the Company did not estimated employee compensation and directors' remuneration, because the operating outcome was loss before tax. For the year ended December 31, 2019, the Company estimated its employee remuneration amounting to \$2,977 thousand and \$1,473 thousand; and directors' remuneration amounting to \$1,489 thousand and \$737 thousand. The estimated amounts mentioned above are calculated based on the net profit before tax, excluding the remuneration to employees and directors of each period, multiplied by the percentage of remuneration to employees and directors as specified in the Company's articles. These remunerations were expensed under operating costs or operating expenses during 2020 and 2019. If employee compensation is distributed by shares, the numbers of shares to be distributed were calculated based on the closing price of the Company's ordinary shares of one day before the date of the meeting of Board of Directors. Related information would be available at the Market Observation Post System website. The amounts, as stated in the financial statements, are identical to those of the actual distributions for 2020 and 2019.

(21) Non-operating income and expenses

A. Interest income

The details of interest income were as follows:

	2020	2019
Interest income from bank deposits	\$ 214	676
Other interest income	20	20
	\$ 234	696

B. Other income

The details of other income were as follows:

	2020	2019
Rent income	\$ 5,425	5,040
Income from selling samples	5,077	4,762
Others	10,548	26,598
	\$ 21,050	36,400

C. Other gains and losses

The details of other gains and losses were as follows:

	2020	2019
Foreign exchange gains (losses), net	\$ (9,056)	(9,955)
Gains on financial assets at fair value through profit or loss, net	-	14
Llosses on disposal of property, plant and equipment, net	(384)	(142)
Others	-	(566)
	\$ (9,440)	(10,649)

D. Finance costs

The details of finance costs were as follows:

	<u>2020</u>	<u>2019</u>
Interest expense		
Bank loan	\$ (7,672)	(9,294)
Lease liability	(200)	(133)
Amortization of discount on bonds payable	-	(35)
	<u><u>\$ (7,872)</u></u>	<u><u>(9,462)</u></u>

(22) Financial instruments

A. Credit risk

(a) Exposure to credit risk

As of December 31, 2020 and 2019, the Company's exposure to credit risk and the maximum exposure were mainly from:

- The carrying amount of financial assets recognized in the balance sheet; and
- The amount is the result due to Company providing financial guarantees to its customers was \$78,720 thousand and \$128,938 thousand, respectively.

(b) Concentration of credit risk

The major customers of the Company are centralized in industries within similar areas and dealers. To reduce concentration of credit risk, the Company evaluates those customers' financial positions and requires customers to provide collateral, if necessary. In addition, the Company evaluates the possibility of collecting the notes and accounts receivable periodically.

As of December 31, 2020 and 2019, major customers of the Company was significant focus on certain customer; one of the customer accounted for 19.95% and 20.36% of the notes and accounts receivable, respectively.

(c) Receivables and debt securities

For credit risk exposure of notes and accounts receivable, please refer to note 6(3). Other financial assets at amortized cost includes: other receivables, restricted deposits and guarantee deposits paid.

The following presents whether abovementioned assets were subject to a 12-month ECL or lifetime ECL allowance, and in the latter case, whether they were credit-impaired:

	December 31, 2020		
	At amortized cost		
	12-month ECL	Lifetime ECL-not credit-impaired	Lifetime ECL- credit-impaired
Guarantee deposits paid	\$ 3,619	-	-
Other receivables (including related parties)	30,666	1,676	2
Restricted deposits	7,003	-	-
Loss allowance	-	-	(2)
Amortized cost	<u><u>\$ 41,288</u></u>	<u><u>1,676</u></u>	<u><u>-</u></u>
Carrying amount	<u><u>\$ 41,288</u></u>	<u><u>1,676</u></u>	<u><u>-</u></u>

	December 31, 2019		
	At amortized cost		
	12-month ECL	Lifetime ECL-not credit-impaired	Lifetime ECL-credit-impaired
Guarantee deposits paid	\$ 2,969	-	-
Other receivables (including related parties)	73,465	1,534	118
Restricted deposits	7,002	-	-
Loss allowance	-	-	(4)
Amortized cost	<u>\$ 83,436</u>	<u>1,534</u>	<u>114</u>
Carrying amount	<u>\$ 83,436</u>	<u>1,534</u>	<u>114</u>

The movement in the allowance for impairment with respect to the financial assets measured at amortized cost as of December 31, 2020 and 2019 were as follows:

	12-month ECL	Lifetime ECL-not credit-impaired	Lifetime ECL-credit-impaired	Total
Balance on January 1, 2020	\$ -	-	4	4
Impairment losses recognized	-	-	(2)	(2)
Balance on December 31, 2020	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>4</u>
	12-month ECL	Lifetime ECL-not credit-impaired	Lifetime ECL-credit-impaired	Total
Balance on January 1, 2019	\$ -	-	-	-
Impairment losses recognized	-	-	4	4
Balance on December 31, 2019	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>4</u>

B. Liquidity risk

Details of financial liabilities categorized by due dates were as follows. The amounts include interest expenses but exclude the impacts of negotiated net amounts.

	Carrying amount	Contractual cash flows	Within 6 months	6-12 months	1-2 years	2-5 years	Over 5 years
December 31, 2020							
Non-derivative financial liabilities							
Loans (floating rate)	\$ 466,079	493,436	128,272	27,909	72,135	117,665	147,455
Accounts payable (non-interest bearing)	408,766	408,766	408,766	-	-	-	-
Other payable (non-interest bearing)	125,984	125,984	125,984	-	-	-	-
Lease liabilities (fixed rate)	13,565	13,915	2,864	2,449	3,622	4,980	-
Guarantee deposits received (non-interest bearing)	1,764	1,764	-	-	1,764	-	-
	<u>\$ 1,016,158</u>	<u>1,043,865</u>	<u>665,886</u>	<u>30,358</u>	<u>77,521</u>	<u>122,645</u>	<u>147,455</u>

	Carrying amount	Contractual cash flows	Within 6 months	6-12 months	1-2 years	2-5 years	Over 5 years
December 31, 2019							
Non-derivative financial liabilities							
Loans (floating rate)	\$ 549,437	580,430	239,159	15,058	44,447	103,661	178,105
Accounts payable (non-interest bearing)	328,592	328,592	328,592	-	-	-	-
Other payable (non-interest bearing)	52,550	52,550	52,550	-	-	-	-
Lease liabilities (fixed rate)	13,854	14,258	2,316	2,316	4,079	5,547	-
Guarantee deposits received (non-interest bearing)	465	465	-	-	465	-	-
	<u>\$ 944,898</u>	<u>976,295</u>	<u>622,617</u>	<u>17,374</u>	<u>48,991</u>	<u>109,208</u>	<u>178,105</u>

The Company does not expect that the cash flows could occur significantly earlier or at significantly different amounts.

C. Foreign currency risk

(a) Exposure to foreign currency risk

Significant financial assets and liabilities exposed to foreign currency risk were as follows:

	December 31, 2020			December 31, 2019			
	Foreign currency	Exchange rate	NTD amount	Foreign currency	Exchange rate	NTD amount	
<u>Financial assets</u>							
<u>Monetary items</u>							
USD	\$	18,646	28.48	531,081	21,930	29.98	657,488
EUR		944	35.02	33,054	545	33.59	18,297
CNY		26,208	4.377	114,713	19,005	4.305	81,853
<u>Financial liabilities</u>							
<u>Monetary items</u>							
USD		8,487	28.48	241,797	7,921	29.98	237,533
EUR		86	35.02	3,000	124	33.59	4,182
CNY		624	4.377	2,727	87	4.305	373

(b) Sensitivity analysis

The foreign currency risk was mainly incurred from the translation of cash and cash equivalents, accounts receivables (including related parties), other receivables (including related parties), restricted deposits, loans, accounts payable (including related parties), and other payables (including related parties). As of December 31, 2020 and 2019, if the exchange rate of the NTD versus the USD, CNY and EUR had increased or decreased by 1%, given no changes in other factors, the impact were as follow:

	Appreciate 1%	Depreciate 1%
Profits after tax for year 2020	Decrease in profits \$3,451 thousand	Increase in profits \$3,451 thousand
Profits after tax for year 2019	Decrease in profits \$4,124 thousand	Increase in profits \$4,124 thousand

(c) Foreign exchange gain and loss on monetary item

Since the Group has many kinds of functional currency, the information on foreign exchange gain (loss) on monetary items is disclosed by total amount. For years 2020 and

2019, foreign exchange loss (including realized and unrealized portions) amounted to \$9,056 thousand and \$9,955 thousand, respectively.

D. Interest rate analysis

Please refer to the notes on liquidity risk management and the interest rate exposure of the Company's financial liabilities.

The sensitivity analysis of interest was determined based on the interest rate of derivative and non-derivative instruments at the reporting date. The analysis of liabilities bearing floating interest rates was prepared based on the assumption that the outstanding amounts at the reporting date had existed for the whole year. Management adopted 0.25% as a reasonable change in interest rates, and therefore evaluated the impacts of 0.25% changes in interest rates.

If interest rates on borrowings had increased or decreased 0.25%, with all other variables held constant, the information was as follows:

	Increase 0.25%	Decrease 0.25%
Profits after tax for year 2020	Decrease in profits \$932 thousand	Increase in profits \$932 thousand
Profits after tax for year 2019	Decrease in profits \$1,099 thousand	Increase in losses profits \$1,099 thousand

E. Other market price risk

If the prices of equity securities change at reporting date, with all other variables held constant, the influences to other comprehensive income, were as follows:

	2020		2019	
Prices at reporting date	Other comprehensive income after tax	Net income	Other comprehensive income after tax	Net income
Increase 3%	\$ 105	-	101	-
Decrease 3%	\$ (105)	-	(101)	-

F. Fair value of financial instruments

(a) Categories and fair values of financial instruments

The fair value of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss and at fair value through other comprehensive income is measured on a recurring basis. The carrying amount and fair value of the Company's financial assets and liabilities, including the information on fair value hierarchy were as follow; however, except as described in following paragraphs, for financial instruments not measured at fair value whose carrying amount is reasonably close to the fair value, and lease liabilities, disclosure of fair value information is not required:

	Carrying Amount	December 31, 2020			
		Fair value			Total
		Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	
Financial assets at FVOCI					
Unlisted common shares	\$ 4,383	-	-	4,383	4,383
Financial assets at amortized cost					
Cash and cash equivalent	\$ 224,685	-	-	-	-
Notes and accounts receivables(including related parties)	742,611	-	-	-	-

December 31, 2020					
	Carrying Amount	Fair value			
		Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Other account receivables — related parties	19,012	-	-	-	-
Other financial assets — current	15,332	-	-	-	-
Other financial assets — non-current	8,620	-	-	-	-
Total	<u>\$ 1,010,260</u>				
Financial liabilities at amortized cost					
Short-term borrowings	\$ 100,000	-	-	-	-
Accounts payable (including related parties)	408,766	-	-	-	-
Other payable (including related parties)	125,984	-	-	-	-
Long-term liabilities, current portion	50,635	-	-	-	-
Lease liabilities — current	5,140	-	-	-	-
Long-term borrowings	315,444	-	-	-	-
Lease liabilities — non-current	8,425	-	-	-	-
Guarantee deposits received	1,764	-	-	-	-
Total	<u>\$ 1,016,158</u>				
December 31, 2019					
	Carrying Amount	Fair value			
		Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Financial assets at FVOCI					
Unlisted common shares	<u>\$ 4,204</u>	-	-	4,204	4,204
Financial assets at amortized cost					
Cash and cash equivalent	\$ 131,490	-	-	-	-
Notes and accounts receivables(including related parties)	746,177	-	-	-	-
Other account receivables — related parties	64,172	-	-	-	-
Other financial assets — current	12,943	-	-	-	-
Other financial assets — non-current	7,969	-	-	-	-
Total	<u>\$ 962,751</u>				
Financial liabilities at amortized cost					
Short-term borrowings	\$ 200,000	-	-	-	-
Accounts payable (including related parties)	328,592	-	-	-	-
Other payable (including related parties)	52,550	-	-	-	-
Long-term liabilities, current portion	48,691	-	-	-	-
Lease liabilities — current	4,448	-	-	-	-
Long-term borrowings	300,746	-	-	-	-
Lease liabilities — non-current	9,406	-	-	-	-
Guarantee deposits received	465	-	-	-	-
Total	<u>\$ 944,898</u>				

The Company used the fair value that can be observed in the market to measure the value of assets and liabilities. Fair values are based on the degree to which the fair value can be observed and are grouped into Level 1 to Level 3 as follows:

Level 1: quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identifiable assets or liabilities.

Level 2: inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (i.e. as prices) or indirectly (i.e. derived from prices).

Level 3: inputs for the assets or liability that are not based on observable market data.

- (b) Valuation technique of financial instruments not measured at fair value

The methodology and assumptions used by the Company to estimate financial instrument measured at amortized cost, except for convertible bonds payable—liability portion use the discounted cash flows to estimate fair values, because of the short maturities of these instruments, the Company estimates that the carrying amount is a reasonable approximation of fair value.

- (c) Valuation techniques for financial instruments measured at fair value

Non-derivative financial instruments

Except for the above-mentioned financial instruments with active markets, the fair value of the remaining financial instruments is obtained through evaluation or reference with counterparty quotations. The fair value can be calculated by reference to the current fair value of other financial instruments with similar replacement conditions and characteristics, discounted cash flow method or other evaluation techniques, including the use of market information available on the balance sheet date.

The equity instruments held by the company without public quotes are based on the comparable company method to estimate fair value. The main assumptions are based on the net equity value of being-investors and the equity multiplier derived from the market quotes of comparable listed (counter) companies. The estimate has adjusted the discount effect of the lack of market liquidity.

- (d) Transfers between Level 1 and Level 2

There was no transfer between the fair value hierarchy levels for the years ended December 31, 2020 and 2019.

- (e) Movements of financial assets in level 3

	Fair value through other comprehensive income	
	Equity investment without an active market	
Balance at January 1, 2020	\$	4,204
Total gains and losses		
Recognized in other comprehensive income (loss)		179
Balance at December 31, 2020	\$	4,383
Balance at January 1, 2019 after adjustments	\$	4,167
Total gains and losses		
Recognized in other comprehensive income (loss)		37
Balance at December 31, 2019	\$	4,204

For the years ended December 31, 2020 and 2019, total gains (losses) that were included in “unrealized gains and losses from financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income”.

(f) Quantified information on significant unobservable inputs (Level 3) used in fair value measurement

The Company's financial instruments that use Level 3 inputs to measure fair value only a significant unobservable input. Quantified information of significant unobservable inputs was as follows:

Item	Valuation technique	Significant unobservable inputs	Inter-relationship between significant unobservable inputs and fair value measurement
Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income -equity investments without an active market	Comparable listed company approach	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lack of market liquidity discount (65.99% and 43.58% on December 31, 2020 and 2019, respectively) Valuation multiples (1.37 and 1.32 on December 31, 2020 and 2019, respectively) Stock price volatility (70.61% and 49.86% on December 31, 2020 and 2019, respectively) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The higher the lack of market liquidity discount is, the lower the fair value will be. The higher the valuation multiples is, the higher the fair value will be. The lower the stock price volatility is, the higher the fair value will be.

(g) Fair value measurements in Level 3 – sensitivity analysis of reasonably possible alternative assumptions

The fair value measurements of the Company's financial instruments are reasonable. However, change in the use of valuation models or variables may affect the estimations. For fair value measurements in Level 3, the information of changes in the use of valuation variable was as follows:

	Inputs	Fluctuation in inputs	Changes in fair value reflected in OCI	
			Favorable	Unfavorable
December 31, 2020				
Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income				
Equity investment without an active market	Market illiquidity discount rate 65.99%	10%	\$ 1,299	(1,299)
	Valuation multiples 1.37	5%	227	(228)
	Stock price volatility 70.61%	5%	454	(391)
December 31, 2019				
Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income				
Equity investment without an active market	Market illiquidity discount rate 43.58%	10%	\$ 752	(752)
	Valuation multiples 1.32	5%	205	(240)
	Stock price volatility 49.86%	5%	308	(308)

The favorable and unfavorable effects represent the changes in fair value, and fair value is based on a variety of unobservable inputs calculated using a valuation technique.

(23) Financial risk management

A. Overview

The extent of risk exposure arising from the use of financial instruments was as follows:

- (a) Credit risk
- (b) Liquidity risk
- (c) Market risk

The following likewise discusses the Company's objectives, policies and processes for measuring and managing the above-mentioned risks. For more disclosures about the quantitative effects of these risks exposures, please refer to the respective notes in the accompanying financial statements.

B. Structure of risk management

The Board of Directors has the overall responsibility for the establishment and oversight of the company's risk management framework. General administration department is responsible for planning and controlling the risk management of the Company's operation and reports it to the Board regularly.

The Company's financial risk management policies are established to identify and analyze the risks faced by the Company, to set appropriate risk limits and controls, and to monitor risks and adherence to limits. Risk management policies and systems are reviewed regularly to reflect changes in market conditions, products and services offered. The Company, through its training and management standards and procedures, aim to develop a disciplined and constructive control environment, in which all employees understand their roles and obligations.

The Company's Board of Directors oversees how the management complies in monitoring the Company's risk management policies and procedures, and reviews the adequacy of the risk management framework in relation to the risks faced by the Company. Internal auditors undertake both regular and ad hoc reviews of risk management controls and procedures and exception management, the results of which are reported to the Board of Directors

C. Credit risk

Credit risk is the risk of financial loss of the Company if a customer or counterparty to a financial instrument fails to meet its contractual obligations, which arises principally from the Company's accounts receivable and other receivable, bank deposits and guarantee.

(a) Accounts receivable and other receivables

The Company's exposure credit risk is influenced by the individual characteristics of each customer. The Company continuously monitors the information concerning client credit risk factors, such as the default risk of the industries and countries in which the customers operate.

According to the credit policy, the Company has to evaluate the credit rating of each new customer before setting the payment and delivery terms. The evaluations include external credit ratings, if available, and bank references. The Company

reviews credit limits periodically and required customers to pay in advance when the customers' credit ratings did not meet the benchmark.

(b) Bank deposits

The exposure to credit risk for the bank deposits is measured and monitored by the Company's finance department. The Company only deals with banks with good credit rating. The Company does not expect any counterparty above fails to meet its obligations. Hence, there is no significant credit risk arising from these counterparties.

(c) Guarantee

The Company's policy is to provide financial guarantees only to wholly owned subsidiaries. The further information please refer to note 13.

D. Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Company will encounter difficulty in meeting its obligations associated with financial liabilities that are settled by delivering cash or another financial asset. The Company's approach to managing liquidity is to ensure, as far as possible, that it always has sufficient liquidity to meet its liability when due, under both normal and stressed conditions, without incurring unacceptable losses or risking damage to the Company reputation.

As of December 31, 2020 and 2019, the Company has unused credit facilities for short-term amounting to \$706,587 thousand and \$520,509 thousand, respectively.

E. Market risk

Market risk is the risk that changes in market prices, such as foreign exchange rates, interest rates, and equity prices, which will affect the Company's income or the value of its holdings of financial instruments. The objective of market risk management is to manage and control the market risk exposures within acceptable parameters, while optimizing the return.

The Company engages in derivative financial instruments trading in order to manage the market risk, thus, generating financial liabilities or financial assets, all the execution of those transactions were under the Board's instruction.

(a) Currency risk

The Company is exposed to currency risk on sales, purchases, and borrowings that are denominated in another currency. Functional currency is NTD. The currencies used in these transactions are the NTD, USD and CNY.

At any point of time, the Company's principle is to hedge using the net values after offsetting payables and receivables or assets and liabilities which are generated by business operation. The Company mainly hedges its currency risk using the foreign forward exchange contracts wherein the maturity date is less than one year from the reporting date.

Generally, borrowings are denominated in currencies that match the cash flows generated by the underlying operations of the Company, primarily the TWD, USD and CNY. This provides an economic hedge without derivatives being entered into, and therefore, hedge accounting is not applied in these circumstances.

Regarding monetary assets and liabilities denominated in other foreign currencies, when a short-term imbalance occurs, the merged company purchases or sells

foreign currencies at the real-time exchange rate to ensure that net risk exposure remains at an acceptable level.

(b) Interest rate risk

The Company adopts a policy to ensure the exposure of changes in interest rates on borrowings is evaluated by the trend in market interest rates. The Company can manage its interest risk through maintaining an appropriate portfolio of floating interest rate and fixed interest rate.

(c) Market price risk of equity instruments

Part of the Company's equity securities are classified as financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss and financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income. These assets are measured at fair value. Therefore, the Company will be exposed to the risk of changes in the value of the equity securities market.

(24) Capital management

The Company sets its objectives for managing capital to ensure its capacity to continue to operate, to continue to provide returns to its shareholders and other related parties, and to maintain an optimal capital structure to reduce the cost of capital.

In order to maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Company may adjust the dividend payment, issue new shares, or sell assets to settle any liabilities.

The Company use the debt-to-equity ratio to manage capital. This ratio is the total net debt divided by the total capital. The net debt from the balance sheet is derived from the total liabilities less cash and cash equivalents. The total capital and equity include share capital, capital surplus, retained earnings, and other equity plus net debt.

In 2020, the Company's capital management strategy is consistent with the previous year. The Company's debt-to-equity ratio at the end of the reporting period as of December 31, 2020 and 2019, was as follows:

	December 31, 2020	December 31, 2019
Total liabilities	\$ 1,074,209	1,053,175
Less: cash and cash equivalents	<u>224,685</u>	<u>131,490</u>
Net debt	<u>\$ 849,524</u>	<u>921,685</u>
 Total equity	 <u>\$ 1,072,049</u>	 <u>944,129</u>
Adjusted equity	<u>\$ 1,921,573</u>	<u>1,865,814</u>
Debt-to-equity ratio at 31 December	<u>44.21%</u>	<u>49.40%</u>

(25) Financing activities not affecting current cash flow

Reconciliation of liabilities arising from financing activities of the Company were as follows:

	January 1, 2020	Cash flows	Non-cash changes			December 31, 2020
			Converted to ordinary shares	Amortized interest	Increased in lease liabilities	
Short-term borrowings	\$ 200,000	(100,000)	-	-	-	100,000
Long-term borrowings (including current portion)	349,437	16,642	-	-	-	366,079
Lease liabilities (current and non-current)	13,854	(4,803)	-	-	4,514	13,565
Guarantee deposit received	465	1,299	-	-	-	1,764
Total liabilities from financing activities	<u>\$ 563,756</u>	<u>(86,862)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>4,514</u>	<u>481,408</u>

	January 1, 2019	Cash flows	Non-cash changes			December 31, 2019
			Converted to ordinary shares	Amortized interest	Increased in lease liabilities	
Short-term borrowings	\$ 285,000	(85,000)	-	-	-	200,000
Long-term borrowings (including current portion)	366,682	(17,245)	-	-	-	349,437
Bonds payable	24,586	-	(24,621)	35	-	-
Lease liabilities (current and non-current)	2,420	(3,114)	-	-	14,548	13,854
Guarantee deposit received	465	-	-	-	-	465
Total liabilities from financing activities	<u>\$ 679,153</u>	<u>(105,359)</u>	<u>(24,621)</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>14,548</u>	<u>563,756</u>

7. Transaction with related parties:

(1) Parent company and ultimate controlling company

The Company is the ultimate controlling party of the Group.

(2) Names and relationship with related parties

The following are subsidiaries and other related parties that have had transactions with the Company during the periods covered in the financial statements.

Name of related party	Relationship with the Company
Yen Sun Technology (BVI) Corp. (“Yen Sun (BVI)”)	Subsidiary
Yen Sun Tech International (SAMOA) Corp. (“Yen Sun (SAMOA)”)	Subsidiary
LUCRATIVE INT'L GROUP INC. (“LUCRATIVE”)	Subsidiary
YEN JIU TECHNOLOGY CORP. (“YEN JIU”)	Subsidiary
SHANGHAI YENSUN ELECTRICAL INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD. (“SHANGHAI YENSUN”)	Subsidiary
Yen Hung International Corp. (“Yen Hung”)	Subsidiary
Yen Tong Tech International (SAMOA) Corp. (“Yen Tong”)	Subsidiary
Y.H. Tech International Corp. (“Y.H. Tech”)	Subsidiary
DARSON ELECTRONICS (DONGGUAN) LTD. (“DARSON”)	Subsidiary
YEN GIANT METAL (DONGGUAN) CO., LTD. (“YEN GIANT”)	Subsidiary

(3) Significant related party transactions

A. Operating revenue

The amounts of significant sales by the Company to the related parties were as follows:

	2020	2019
Subsidiary — Yen Sun (SAMOA)	\$ 24,356	25,641
Subsidiary — Others	-	1,366
	\$ 24,356	27,007

The prices of goods sold to related parties due to the variety of goods; there is no comparison with the sales price to other customer. The credit terms with related parties were 180 days, which were no significantly different from other customer. Accounts receivable from related parties were uncollateralized, and no expected credit loss were required after the assessment by the management.

B. Purchases

The amounts of significant purchases by the Company from related parties were as follows:

	2020	2019
Subsidiary— YEN JIU	\$ 616,487	651,321
Subsidiary— Yen Sun (BVI)	328,303	671,442
Subsidiary— Y.H. Tech	453,628	219
Subsidiary— Yen Sun (SAMOA)	417,244	265,660
	<u>\$ 1,815,662</u>	<u>1,588,642</u>

The pricing of purchase transaction with related parties have not comparison with those purchase from other vendor due to the variety of goods. The payment terms were that the accounts payable offset against the prepayments of raw material by month. Remaining payment terms were 90 days, which were no different from the payment terms given by other vendors.

C. Receivables from Related Parties

The receivables from related parties were as follows:

Account	Relationship	December 31, 2020	December 31, 2019
Accounts receivables	Subsidiary— Yen Sun (SAMOA)	\$ 94,603	64,251
	Subsidiary— SHANGHAI YENSUN	12,681	-
		<u>\$ 107,284</u>	<u>64,251</u>
Other receivables	Subsidiary— SHANGHAI YENSUN	\$ -	13,349
	Subsidiary— Others	-	1,966
		<u>\$ -</u>	<u>15,315</u>

D. Payables to Related Parties

The Payables to related parties were as follows:

Account	Relationship	December 31, 2020	December 31, 2019
Account payable	Subsidiary— Yen Sun (BVI)	\$ 139	67,201
	Subsidiary— Yen Sun (SAMOA)	29,100	-
	Subsidiary— Y.H. Tech	107,054	-
		<u>\$ 136,293</u>	<u>67,201</u>

E. Prepayments

The prepayments to related parties were as follows:

	December 31, 2020	December 31, 2019
Subsidiary — Yen Sun (SAMOA)	\$ -	36,131
Subsidiary — YEN JIU	74,969	63,618
Subsidiary — Yen Sun (BVI)	-	5,396
	<u>\$ 74,969</u>	<u>105,145</u>

The company prepays the operation funds for the subsidiary, in order to being able to produce the products ordered by the company. The above prepayments are presented in other current assets on the balance sheet.

F. Loans to Related Parties

The loans to related parties were as follows:

Account	Relationship	December 31, 2020	December 31, 2019
Other receivable-related parties	Subsidiary — Yen Sun (BVI)	<u>\$ 17,088</u>	<u>44,970</u>

In 2020 and 2019, the loans to subsidiary were not interest-bearing, and all of them are unsecured loans. There is no need to recognize as loss after assessment.

G. Guarantee

(a) The guarantee for related parties were as follows:

	December 31, 2020	December 31, 2019
Subsidiary — Yen Sun (BVI)	\$ 42,720	92,938
Subsidiary — YEN JIU	36,000	36,000
	<u>\$ 78,720</u>	<u>128,938</u>

The above endorsement guarantee is that the company obtains the bank credit line for the subsidiary, and provides US dollar deposit certificate as guarantee. Since they are all 100% owned subsidiaries of the company, no collateral is provided to the company.

(b) The company loan from financial institutions on December 31, 2020 and 2019.

According to the requirements of some contracts, the major management staff of the company should provide a joint guarantee, which is \$ 50,000 thousand, respectively.

H. Others

(a) Purchasing on raw materials and molds behalf of subsidiaries

The details of company purchasing on raw materials and molds behalf of subsidiaries as follow:

	<u>2020</u>	<u>2019</u>
Subsidiary – Yen Sun (BVI)	\$ 30,486	56,924
Subsidiary – Y.H. Tech Yen Sun (SAMOA)	88,885	53,703
Subsidiary – Y.H. Tech	31,864	-
Subsidiary – YEN JIU	4,076	1,146
	<u><u>\$ 155,311</u></u>	<u><u>111,773</u></u>

(b) Payments behalf on related parties

The detail is as follow:

<u>Accounts</u>	<u>Relationship</u>	<u>December 31,</u> <u>2020</u>	<u>December 31,</u> <u>2019</u>
Other receivables-related parties	Subsidiary – Y.H. Tech	\$ -	2,726
Other receivables-related parties	Subsidiary – Yen Sun (SAMOA)	1,924	1,161
		<u><u>\$ 1,924</u></u>	<u><u>3,887</u></u>

- (c) The company leased the factory to its subsidiary, YEN JIU TECHNOLOGY CORP. The lease contract was from January 1, 2019 to December 31, 2023. In the 2020 and 2019, the rental income were both \$ 5,040 thousand; recognized as other income in the statement of comprehensive income. As of December 31, 2020 and 2019, the receivables have been received
- (d) In 2020, the company cash capital increase to its subsidiary, LUCRATIVE with \$ 8,583 thousand. Recognized as investments accounted for using equity method in under the balance sheet.

(4) Key management personnel compensation

Key management personnel compensation comprised:

	<u>2020</u>	<u>2019</u>
Short-term employee benefits	\$ 8,660	6,006
Post-employment benefits	-	-
Termination benefits	-	-
Other long-term benefits	-	-
Share-based payments	-	-
	<u><u>\$ 8,660</u></u>	<u><u>6,006</u></u>

On December 31, 2020 and 2019, the Company provided rental cars for the use of main management and been recognized as right of use assets of transportation equipment, the originally cost was \$4,067 thousand and \$1,551 thousand, respectively.

8. Pledged assets

The details and carrying values of pledged assets were as follows:

Pledged assets	Object	December 31, 2020	December 31, 2019
Demand deposits (reserve account)	Long-term/short-term borrowing, customs taxes, company debt and other repayment accounts	\$ 6,003	6,002
Time deposits	Guarantee of sales channel	1,000	1,000
Land	Guarantee of long-term/short-term borrowing	267,535	267,535
Buildings	Guarantee of long-term/short-term borrowing	<u>132,508</u>	<u>141,761</u>
		<u>\$ 407,046</u>	<u>416,298</u>

9. Significant Commitments and Contingencies

(1) Unrecognized contractual commitments

	December 31, 2020	December 31, 2019
Acquisition of property, plant and equipment	<u>\$ 16,157</u>	<u>-</u>

(2) The Company's outstanding standby letter of credit are as follows:

	December 31, 2020	December 31, 2019
Purchase of raw materials	<u>\$ 36,366</u>	<u>39,491</u>

10. Losses due to major disasters: None

11. Subsequent events: None

12. Other

- (1) A summary of current-period employee benefits, depreciation, and amortization, by function, is as follows:

By function	2020			2019		
By item	Cost of sales	Operating expenses	Total	Cost of sales	Operating expenses	Total
Employee benefits						
Salary	88,028	159,703	247,731	109,235	129,816	239,051
Labor and health insurance	8,854	12,394	21,248	9,827	12,671	22,498
Pension	4,297	5,501	9,798	4,160	5,322	9,482
Remuneration of directors	-	3,402	3,402	-	2,352	2,352
Others	5,914	5,322	11,236	5,868	5,145	11,013
Depreciation	21,443	33,868	55,311	17,881	35,046	52,927
Amortization	7	1,380	1,387	-	2,071	2,071

The additional information of number of employees and employee benefits in the year of 2020 and 2019 was as follows:

	2020	2019
Number of employees	<u>438</u>	<u>478</u>
Number of non- employee directors	<u>5</u>	<u>5</u>
Average employee benefits	<u>\$ 666</u>	<u>596</u>
Average employee salary	<u>\$ 569</u>	<u>505</u>
Adjustment of average employee salary	<u>12%</u>	<u>-</u>
Remuneration of supervisor	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>

The remuneration policy of the Company (includes: directors, managers and employees) was as follows:

- (A) According to the Company Act, adding Article 235-1 and amendments to Articles 235, 240 and applicability against employee remuneration expenses, due to comprehensive consideration of shareholder rights and employee benefits; The estimated amounts of employee compensation and directors' remuneration are calculated based on the net profit before tax, excluding the remuneration to employees and directors of each period, multiplied by the percentage of remuneration to employees and directors as specified in the Company's articles.
- (B) Employees' remuneration, including: Salary (such as: base salary, duty allowance, food allowance, non-leave bonus) and Bonuses.
- The Company's operating performance and employee's individual performance will take place as a reference basis for issuing year-end bonuses, and will be distribute based on the Company's overall operating conditions
 - The remuneration standard is determined by the salary market, the company's operating conditions and the organization structure. And adjust in time according to market salary dynamics, overall economic, industrial boom changes, and the government regulations.

- c. Employees' salary and remuneration are based on their academic experience, professional knowledge and skill/professional experience and personal performance.
 - d. Salary adjustments are carried out based on the company's operating conditions and factors such as changes in the overall economy and industrial boom changes; then based on comprehensive considerations such as personal performance.
- (C) The remuneration of managers is based on factors, such as operating strategy, profitability, performance and job contribution. And reference to the level of salary market, including salary, job bonus, severance payment, various bonuses, incentives, various allowances, etc.
- (D) In addition to receiving a fixed amount of transportation expenses monthly for the execution of the business, the director's remuneration also includes salary, various bonuses and incentives, etc.

YEN SUN TECHNOLOGY CORP.

Notes to the Parent-Company-Only Financial Statements(Continued)

13. Other disclosures

(1) Information on significant transactions

The following is the information on significant transactions required by the “Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Securities Issuers” for the Company for the year ended December 31, 2020.

A. Loans to other parties:

Number	Name of lender	Name of borrower	Account name	Related party	Highest balance of financing to other parties during the period (Note 2)	Ending balance (Note 2)	Actual usage amount during the period (Note 2)	Range of interest rates during the period	Purposes of fund financing for the borrower	Transaction amount for business between two parties	Reasons for short-term financing	Loss allowance	Collateral		Individual funding loan limits	Maximum limit of fund financing
													Item	Value		
0	The Company	Yen Sun Technology (BVI) Corp.	Other receivables – related parties	YES	42,720 (USD 1,500,000)	42,720 (USD 1,500,000)	17,088 (USD 600,000)	-	Short-term financing	-	The requirement for working capital	-	-	-	428,820 (Note 1)	428,820 (Note 1)
1	Yen Sun Technology (BVI) Corp.	SHANGHAI YENSUN ELECTRICAL INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD.	Long-term receivables-related parties	YES	122,662 (USD 4,306,943)	122,662 (USD 4,306,943)	122,524 (USD 4,302,111)	-	Short-term financing	-	The requirement for working capital	-	-	-	428,820 (Note 1)	428,820 (Note 1)
1	Yen Sun Technology (BVI) Corp.	SHANGHAI YENSUN ELECTRICAL INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD.	Long-term receivables-related parties	YES	26,262 (RMB 6,000,000)	26,262 (RMB 6,000,000)	26,262 (RMB 6,000,000)	-	Short-term financing	-	The requirement for working capital	-	-	-	428,820 (Note 1)	428,820 (Note 1)
2	Y.H. Tech International Corp.	Yen Sun Technology (BVI) Corp.	Other receivables – related parties	YES	47,892 (USD 1,681,614)	47,892 (USD 1,681,614)	47,892 (USD 1,681,614)	-	Short-term financing	-	The requirement for working capital	-	-	-	428,820 (Note 1)	428,820 (Note 1)

Note 1: The aggregate loan amount and the loans to each party were both limited to 40% of Company’s net equity.

Note 2: The amount of TWD is converted at the exchange rate on the balance sheet date.

B. Guarantees and endorsements for other parties:

No.	Name of guarantor	Counter-party of guarantee and endorsement		Limitation on amount of guarantees and endorsements for a specific enterprise	Highest balance for guarantees and endorsements during the period (Note 4)	Balance of guarantees and endorsements as of reporting date (Note 4)	Actual usage amount during the period (Note 4)	Property pledged for guarantees and endorsements (Amount)	Ratio of accumulated amounts of guarantees and endorsements to net worth of the latest financial statements	Maximum amount for guarantees and endorsements (Note 3)	Parent company endorsements/ guarantees to third parties on behalf of subsidiary	Subsidiary endorsements/ guarantees to third parties on behalf of parent company	Endorsement s/guarantees to third parties on behalf of companies in Mainland China
		Name	Relationship										
0	The Company	Yen Sun Technology (BVI) Corp.	Subsidiary of the Company	321,615 (Note 1)	88,288 (USD 3,100,000)	42,720 (USD 1,500,000)	-	14,240	3.98%	536,025	Y	-	-
0	The Company	YEN JIU TECHNOLOGY CORP.	Subsidiary of the Company	214,410 (Note 2)	36,000	36,000	-	-	3.36%	536,025	Y	-	-

(Note 1) For a single overseas affiliated company, the limit shall not exceed 30% of the company's net equity.

(Note 2) For a single enterprise, the limit is not more than 20% of the company's net worth.

(Note 3) Not exceeding 50% of the company's net equity.

(Note 4) The amount of TWD is converted at the exchange rate on the balance sheet date.

C. Securities held as of December 31, 2020 (excluding investment in subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures):

Name of holder	Category and name of security	Relationship with company	Account title	Ending balance				Remarks
				Units (shares)	Carrying Value	Percentage of ownership	Fair value	
Yen Tong Tech International (Samoa) Corp.	SHANGHAI CHANSON WATER CO., LTD.	-	Financial assets at FVTPL—non-current	-	- (Note)	17.75%	-	-
The Company	Y.S. Tech U.S.A Inc./Stock	-	Financial assets at FVOCI—non-current	114,000	4,383	19.16%	4,383	-

(Note) Impairment has been recognized

D. Accumulated trading amount of a single security in excess of \$300 million or 20% of paid in capital: None

E. Acquisition of property, plant and equipment that excess of \$300 million or 20% of paid in capital: None

F. Disposal of property, plant and equipment in excess of \$300 million or 20% of paid in capital: None.

G. Sales to and purchases from related parties in excess of \$100 million or 20% of paid in capital was as follows

Purchasing (selling) company	Counter party	Relationship	Detail of transaction				Circumstances of and reasons for deviation from regular trading conditions		Resulting receivables (payables)		remarks
			Purchase (sale)	Amount	% of net purchase (sales)	Credit line	Unit price	Period for credit	Balance (Note3)	Percentage of notes and accounts receivable (payable)	
The Company	YEN JIU TECHNOLOGY CORP.	Subsidiary	Purchase	616,487	0.02%	(Note 1)	Single supplier	(Note1)	74,969 (Note2)	97.21% (Note3)	
The Company	Y.H. Tech International Corp.	Subsidiary of the Company (indirectly hold)	Purchase	453,628	0.02%	(Note 1)	Single supplier	(Note1)	(107,054)	26.19%	
The Company	Yen Sun Technology (BVI) Corp.	Subsidiary	Purchase	328,303	0.01%	(Note 1)	Single supplier	(Note1)	(139)	0.03%	
The Company	Yen Sun Tech International (Samoa) Corp.	Subsidiary	Purchase	417,244	0.02%	(Note 1)	Single supplier	(Note1)	(29,100)	7.12%	
Yen Sun Technology (BVI) Corp.	DARSON ELECTRONICS (DONGGUAN) LTD.	Subsidiary of the Company (indirectly hold)	Purchase	318,716	91.70%	(Note 1)	Single supplier	(Note1)	(64,293)	100.00%	
Y.H. Tech International Corp.	DARSON ELECTRONICS (DONGGUAN) LTD.	Subsidiary of the Company (indirectly hold)	Purchase	459,731	93.96%	(Note 1)	Single supplier	(Note1)	(61,936)	100.00%	
Yen Sun Tech International (Samoa) Corp.	YEN GIANT METAL (DONGGUAN) CO., LTD.	Subsidiary of the Company (indirectly hold)	Purchase	414,704	78.89%	(Note 1)	Single supplier	(Note1)	(23,371)	19.81%	
YEN JIU TECHNOLOGY CORP.	The Company	Ultimate parent company	Sale	616,487	99.89%	(Note1)	Single sales object	(Note1)	(74,969) (Note2)	100.00% (Note3)	

Purchasing (selling) company	Counter party	Relation-ship	Detail of transaction				Circumstances of and reasons for deviation from regular trading conditions		Resulting receivables (payables)		remarks
			Purchase (sale)	Amount	% of net purchase (sales)	Credit line	Unit price	Period for credit	Balance (Note3)	Percentage of notes and accounts receivable (payable)	
Y.H. Tech International Corp.	The Company	Ultimate parent company	Sale	453,628	100.00%	(Note1)	Single sales object	(Note1)	107,054	100.00%	
Yen Sun Technology (BVI) Corp.	The Company	Ultimate parent company	Sale	328,303	100.00%	(Note 1)	Single sales object	(Note1)	139	19.82%	
Yen Sun Tech International (Samoa) Corp.	The Company	Ultimate parent company	Sale	417,244	94.57%	(Note 1)	Single sales object	(Note1)	29,100	28.28%	
DARSON ELECTRONICS (DONGGUAN) LTD.	Yen Sun Technology (BVI) Corp.	Subsidiary	Sale	318,716	40.94%	(Note 1)	Single sales object	(Note1)	64,293	50%	
DARSON ELECTRONICS (DONGGUAN) LTD.	Y.H. Tech International Corp.	Subsidiary	Sale	459,731	59.06%	(Note 1)	Single sales object	(Note1)	61,936	49.07%	
YEN GIANT METAL (DONGGUAN) CO., LTD.	Yen Sun Tech International (Samoa) Corp.	Subsidiary	Sale	414,704	68.82%	(Note 1)	Single sales object	(Note1)	23,371	14.50%	

(Note 1) The accounts receivable (payable) balance each month offset with other prepayments (advance receipts) arising from purchasing raw materials monthly.

(Note 2) Recognized as account prepayments (advance receipts).

(Note 3) The ratio of prepayments (advance receipts) is calculated based on the proportion of the prepayments (advance receipts)

H. Receivables from related parties in excess of \$100 million or 20% of issued share capital were as follows:

Name of company the has the receivables	Counterparty	Relationship	Balance of amount	Turnover ratio	Overdue		Amount collected in the subsequent period	Allowance for doubtful accounts	Remarks
					Amount	Status			
Yen Sun Technology (BVI) Corp.	SHANGHAI YENSUN ELECTRICAL INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD.	Sub-subsidiary	148,786	- (note1)	-	-	-	-	
Yen Sun Technology (BVI) Corp.	SHANGHAI YENSUN ELECTRICAL INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD.	Sub-subsidiary	13,481	- (note1)	-	-	-	-	
Y.H. Tech International Corp.	The Company	Ultimate parent company	107,054	8.66%	-	-	76,417 (note2)	-	

(Note 1) Principal, interest receivable and long-term receivables of capital finance.

(Note 2)The accounts receivable (payable) balance each month offset with other prepayments (advance receipts) arising from purchasing raw materials monthly.

I. Derivative financial instrument transactions: None

(2) **Information on investees :**

Relevant information about investees is as follows: (excluding information on investees in Mainland China)

Name of investor	Name of investee	Location	Business Scope	Original cost of investment		Held at the end of term			Net income (loss) of the Investee (Note)	Investment income (less) Recognized (Note)	Remarks
				December 31,2020	December 31,2019	Shares owned	Percentage owned	Carrying value (Note)			
The Company	Yen Sun Technology (BVI) Corp.	British Virgin Islands	Investment holding	259,842	259,842	500,000	100%	(129,807)	15,721	15,721	Subsidiary
The Company	LUCRATIVE INT'L GROUP INC.	Samoa	Investment holding	9,008	-	1,000,000	100%	98,092	87,376	87,376	Subsidiary
The Company	Yen Sun Tech International (Samoa) Corp.	Samoa	Investment holding	32,098	32,098	1,000,000	100%	142,518	23,290	23,290	Subsidiary
The Company	YEN JIU TECHNOLOGY CORP.	Taiwan	Home Appliance OEM Business	122,686	122,686	11,050,000	100%	92,575	(6,799)	(2,110)	Subsidiary
Yen Sun Tech International (Samoa) Corp.	Yen Hung International Corp.	Samoa	Investment holding	30,179	30,179	1,000,000	100%	138,051	24,379	24,379	Subsidiary of the Company (indirectly hold)
Yen Sun Tech International (Samoa) Corp.	Yen Tong Tech International (Samoa) Corp.	Samoa	Investment holding	1,916	1,916	10,000,000	100%	1	-	-	Subsidiary of the Company (indirectly hold)
Yen Hung International Corp.	Y.H. Tech International Corp.	ST. Kitts and Nevis	Investment holding	30,179	30,179	1,000,000	100%	138,043	24,379	24,379	Subsidiary of the Company (indirectly hold)

(Note) When editing this consolidated financial report, it was eliminated in the consolidation.

(3) **Information on investments in Mainland China:**

A. Information of investments in Mainland China

Investee company	Main businesses and products	Received capital	Investment method	Accumulated amount invested in Mainland China as of Jan.1,2019	Invested capital remitted from repatriated to Taiwan		Invested capital remitted from or repatriated to Taiwan	Net income of investee	The Company's direct or indirect investment ratio	Investment gain (loss) recognized by the Company	Book value of the investment as of Dec. 31, 2020	Accumulated investment income repatriated to Taiwan as of Dec. 31,2020
					Remittance	Remittance						
SHANGHAIYENSUN ELECTRICAL INDUSTRIAL CO.,LTD.	Manufacturing and sales of Home Appliances, Cooling fan	233,347 (USD7,800 thousand)	Invest through Yen Sun Technology (BVI) Corp. and then invest in Mainland China.	233,347 (USD7,800 thousand)	-	-	233,34 (USD7,800 thousand)	14,647	100%	14,647 (Note1)	(164,039) (Note1)	-
DARSON ELECTRONICS (DONGGUAN) LTD.	Manufacturing of Cooling fan	30,179 (USD1,000 of thousand)	Invest through Y.H. Tech International Corp. and then invest in Mainland China.	30,179 (USD1,000 thousand)	-	-	30,179 (USD1,000 thousand)	13,945	100%	13,945 (Note1)	29,905 (Note1)	-
SHANGHAICHANSON WATERCO.,LTD.	Development and production of water making machine, pure water machine and purification device	20,503 (USD700 thousand)	Invest through Yen Tong Tech International (Samoa) Corp. and then invest in Mainland China.	1,916 (USD60 thousand)	-	-	1,916 (USD60 thousand)	-	17.75%	-	-	-
YEN GIANT METAL (DONGGUAN) CO., LTD.	Manufacturing of heat sink	9,008 (CNY\$2,002 thousand)	Invest through LUCRATIVE INT'L GROUP INC. and then invest in Mainland China. (Note3)	-	8,583 (USD 285 thousand) (Note3)	-	8,583 (USD 285 thousand)	86,947	100%	87,376 (Note1)	98,092 (Note1)	-

B. Limitation of investment amount to Mainland China:

Accumulated Investment in Mainland China as of December 31, 2020	Investment Amounts Authorized by Investment Commission of Ministry of Economic Affairs	Upper Limit on investment in Mainland China by Investment Commission of Ministry of Economic Affairs
260,500 (Note2) (US\$9,145 thousand)	308,866 (Note2) (US\$10,845 thousand)	643,229

(Note 1) Investment gains and losses are recognized in accordance with the financial report audited by the audit firm of the Company.

(Note 2) Translated with the exchange rate of balance sheet date.

(Note 3) Originally established by a mainland subsidiary through investment; in order to coordinate the adjustment of the Company's organizational structure, DARSON (DONGGUAN) LTD. fully transfer the equity of YEN GIANT (DONGGUAN) CO., LTD with \$ 5,580 thousand (USD \$185 thousand) to LUCRATIVE INT'L GROUP INC. And Capital increase through LUCRATIVE INT'L GROUP INC with \$ 3,003 thousand (USD \$100 thousand)

C. Significant transactions:

The significant inter-company transactions (direct or indirect) with the investees in Mainland China are disclosed in "Information on significant transactions".

D. Major shareholders:

Shareholding Shareholder's Name	Shares	Percentage
CHEN, CHIEN-JUNG	6,106,739	8.75%

The Company applied to Taiwan Depository & Clearing Corporation ("TDCC") to obtain the information in this form, to explain the following:

- The major shareholders information of this table is calculated by the TDCC on the last business day at the end of each quarter, and the total number of ordinary shares and preferred shares held by shareholders with ownership of 5% or greater, that have been issued without physical registration (included treasury shares) by the Company. The share capital in the consolidated financial report may differ from the actual number of shares that have been issued without physical registration because of different calculation bases.
- Where the stocks are entrusted by shareholders, it will be disclosed by the individual trustee who opened the trust account. As for shareholders' declaration of insider's shareholdings that hold more than 10% of their shares in accordance with the Securities and

Exchange Act, the number of stocks owned shall be ones owned by the persons plus ones entrusted where the shareholders have the right to decide how to utilize the trust property, etc. For information on insider's shareholding declarations, please refer to Market Observation Post System.

14. Segment information

Please refer to the consolidated financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2020

(5) Consolidated financial statements for the years ended December 31, 2019 and 2018, and independent auditors' report

Representation Letter

The entities that are required to be included in the combined financial statements of YEN SUN TECHNOLOGY CORP. as of and for the year ended December 31, 2020 under the Criteria Governing the Preparation of Affiliation Reports, Consolidated Business Reports, and Consolidated Financial Statements of Affiliated Enterprises are the same as those included in the consolidated financial statements prepared in conformity with International Financial Reporting Standards No. 10 endorsed by the Financial Supervisory Commission, "Consolidated Financial Statements. " In addition, the information required to be disclosed in the combined financial statements is included in the consolidated financial statements. Consequently, YEN SUN TECHNOLOGY CORP. and Subsidiaries do not prepare a separate set of combined financial statements.

YEN SUN TECHNOLOGY CORP.

By

CHEN, CHIEN-JUNG

Chairman

March 9, 2021

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

To the Board of Directors

YEN SUN TECHNOLOGY CORP.

Opinion

We have audited the consolidated financial statements of YEN SUN TECHNOLOGY CORP. and its subsidiaries (the "Group"), which comprise the consolidated balance sheets as of December 31, 2020 and 2019, and the consolidated statements of comprehensive income, changes in equity and cash flows for the years ended December 31, 2020 and 2019, and the notes to the consolidated financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the accompanying consolidated financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the consolidated financial position of the Group as of December 31, 2020 and 2019, and its consolidated financial performance and its consolidated cash flows for the years then ended in accordance with the Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Securities Issuers and with the International Financial Reporting Standards ("IFRSs"), International Accounting Standards ("IASs"), Interpretations developed by the International Financial Reporting Interpretations Committee ("IFRIC") or the former Standing Interpretations Committee ("SIC") endorsed and issued into effect by the Financial Supervisory Commission of the Republic of China.

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit of the financial statements for the year ended in December 31, 2020 in accordance with the Regulations Governing Auditing and Certification of Financial Statements by Certified Public Accountants and the auditing standards generally accepted in the Republic of China, and our audit of the financial statements for the year ended in December 31, 2019 in accordance with the Regulations Governing Auditing and Certification of Financial Statements by Certified Public Accountants, Jin-Guan-Zheng-Shen-Zi Order No.1090360805 as approved by the Financial Supervisory Commission and the auditing standards generally accepted in the Republic of China. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the Certified Public Accountants Code of Professional Ethics in Republic of China ("the Code") and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis of our opinion.

Key audit matters

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the consolidated financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the consolidated financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters. We have judged the matters described below to be the key and it matters to be communicated in our report.

1. Loss allowance of accounts receivable

Please refer to Note 4(7) for significant accounting policies on loss allowance of accounts receivable

and Note 5(1) for significant accounting assumptions and judgment, and major sources of estimation uncertainty. Information regarding the loss allowance of accounts receivable is shown in Note 6(3) of the consolidated financial statements.

Description of key audit matter:

The Group selling cross-industry products and giving some customer longer credit term. The management has subjective and significant judgments with the loss allowance of receivables. Therefore, this is one of the key areas our audit focused on.

How the matter was addressed in our audit:

In relation to the key audit matter above, our principal audit procedures included testing the Group's internal control activities related to collection and inspecting the collection records after balance sheet date; inspecting and analyzing the receivable aging report; understating the assumptions made by the management and the industrial credit status, and considering the adequacy of the Group's disclosures in the accounts in order to evaluate the appropriateness of loss allowances recognized under default risk and expected credit loss model.

2. Valuation of inventory

Please refer to Note 4(8) for significant accounting policies on inventories and Note 5(2) for significant accounting assumptions and judgment, and major sources of estimation uncertainty. Information regarding the inventory is shown in Note 6(5) of the consolidated financial statements.

Description of key audit matter:

The sales of the Group is affected by the selling seasons and consumers preference of products in the home appliance division, and the demand fluctuation of the automotive market and electronic information product in the electronic cooling division. Therefore, the sale fluctuate greatly may result in the book value of inventory exceeds its net realizable value. In addition, the subjective judgment of the management involves the relevant inventory valuation, so the inventory valuation is one of the important evaluation matters for the accountant to audit the consolidated financial statement.

How the matter was addressed in our audit:

In relation to the key audit matter above, our principal audit procedures included analyzing the changes of inventory turnover; evaluating the rationality of the Group's accounting policies, such as the policy of provision for inventory valuation and obsolescence; understanding the selling prices adopted by the management for evaluating the rationality of net realizable value of inventories, evaluating the appropriateness of provision and the adequacy of the Group's disclosures in the accounts made by the management.

Other Matter

YEN SUN TECHNOLOGY CORP. has prepared its parent-company-only financial statements as of and for the years ended December 31, 2020 and 2019 on which we have issued an unmodified opinion.

Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Consolidated Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the consolidated financial statements in accordance with the Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Securities Issuers and with the IFRSs, IASs, IFRC, SIC endorsed and issued into effect by the Financial Supervisory Commission of the Republic of China, and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Group's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Group or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Those charged with governance (including the Audit Committee) are responsible for overseeing the Group's financial reporting process.

Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditors' report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the Republic of China will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these consolidated financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the Republic of China, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

1. Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
2. Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Groups internal control.
3. Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
4. Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Group's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditors' report to the related disclosures in the consolidated financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditors' report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Group to cease to continue as a going concern.
5. Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the consolidated financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
6. Obtain sufficient and appropriate audit evidence regarding the consolidated financial information of the entities or business activities within the Group to express an opinion on the consolidated financial statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the group audit. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the consolidated financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditors' report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

The engagement partners on the reviews resulting in this independent auditors' review report are Po Jen, Yang and Kuo Tsing, Chen.

KPMG

Kaohsiung, Taiwan (Republic of China)

March 9, 2021

Notes to Readers

The accompanying consolidated financial statements are intended only to present the consolidated statement of financial position, financial performance and cash flows in accordance with the accounting principles and practices generally accepted in the Republic of China and not those of any other jurisdictions. The standards, procedures and practices to audit such consolidated financial statements are those generally accepted and applied in the Republic of China.

The independent auditors' audit report and the accompanying consolidated financial statements are the English translation of the Chinese version prepared and used in the Republic of China. If there is any conflict between, or any difference in the interpretation of the English and Chinese language independent auditors' audit report and consolidated financial statements, the Chinese version shall prevail.

(English Translation of Consolidated Financial Statements Originally Issued in Chinese.)

YEN SEN TECHNOLOGY CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES

Consolidated Balance Sheets

December 31, 2020 and 2019

(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollar)

		December 31, 2020		December 31, 2019				December 31, 2020		December 31, 2019	
Assets		Amount	%	Amount	%	Liabilities and equity		Amount	%	Amount	%
Current assets:						Current liabilities:					
1100	Cash and cash equivalents (note 6(1))	\$ 289,207	11	178,432	7	2100	Short-term borrowings (note 6(11) and 8)	\$ 101,606	4	224,574	9
1151	Notes receivables, net (note 6(3) and (20))	24,056	1	20,978	1	2170	Accounts payable	710,441	27	577,675	24
1170	Accounts receivable, net (note 6(3) and (20))	742,484	28	696,195	29	2200	Other payables	175,154	7	144,657	6
130X	Inventories (note 6(5))	699,311	26	662,756	27	2230	Current income tax liabilities	39,278	1	17,034	-
1470	Other current assets (note 6(10))	36,704	1	43,706	2	2280	Current lease liabilities (note 6(13))	22,380	1	17,977	1
1476	Other current financial assets (note 6(4) and 8)	20,309	1	29,827	1	2320	Long-term borrowings, current portion (note 6(12) and 8)	50,635	2	48,691	2
		1,812,071	68	1,631,894	67	2399	Other current liabilities (note 6(14) and (20))	36,462	1	30,414	1
								1,135,956	43	1,061,022	43
Non-Current Assets						Non-current liabilities:					
1517	Non-current financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income (note 6(2))	4,383	-	4,204	-	2540	Long-term borrowings (note 6(12) and 8)	315,444	12	300,746	12
1600	Property, plant and equipment (note 6(6) and 8)	660,639	25	640,924	26	2570	Deferred tax liabilities (note 6(17))	315	-	127	-
1755	Right-of-use assets (note 6(7))	128,284	5	125,550	5	2580	Non-current lease liabilities (note 6(13))	111,688	4	110,332	5
1760	Investment Property (note 6(8))	12,677	-	12,856	1	2640	Net defined benefit liability, non-current (note 6(16))	24,872	1	27,683	1
1780	Intangible assets (note 6(9))	3,118	-	3,702	-	2600	Other non-current liabilities (note 6(14))	6,141	-	538	-
1840	Deferred income tax assets (note 6(17))	12,820	-	9,170	-		Total non-current liabilities	458,460	17	439,426	18
1980	Other non-current financial assets (note 6(4) and 8)	13,871	1	11,635	1		Total liabilities	1,594,416	60	1,500,448	61
1995	Other non-current assets (notes 6(10))	18,602	1	4,642	-		Equity attributable to owners of parent (note 6(18)) :				
		854,394	32	812,683	33	3100	Capital stock	697,869	26	697,869	29
						3200	Capital surplus	119,761	4	119,761	5
						3300	Retained earnings	248,346	9	109,353	4
						3400	Other equity interest	17,846	1	17,146	1
						3500	Treasury stock	(11,773)	-	-	-
							Total equity	1,072,049	40	944,129	39
Total Assets		\$ 2,666,465	100	2,444,577	100	Total liabilities and equity		\$ 2,666,465	100	2,444,577	100

(English Translation of Consolidated Financial Statements Originally Issued in Chinese.)

YEN SEN TECHNOLOGY CORP AND SUBSIDIARIES

Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income

For the years Ended December 31, 2020 and 2019

(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollar, Except for Earnings Per Common Share)

		2020		2019	
		Amount	%	Amount	%
4000	Operating revenues (note 6(20))	\$ 3,332,286	100	2,986,079	100
5000	Operating costs (notes 6(5)(16))	2,726,737	82	2,451,926	82
5900	Gross profit from operations	605,549	18	534,153	18
6000	Operating expenses (notes 6(16)(21)) :				
6100	Selling expenses	194,418	6	213,657	7
6200	General and administrative expenses	103,973	3	96,818	3
6300	Research and development expenses	128,659	4	127,180	4
6450	Expected credit impairment loss (reversal gain)(note6(3)(4))	(4,340)	-	25,689	1
	Total operating expenses	422,710	13	463,344	15
6900	Net operating income	182,839	5	70,809	3
7000	Non-operating income and expenses(notes 6(13)(22)) :				
7100	Interest income	929	-	3,208	-
7010	Other income	26,429	1	39,447	1
7020	Other gains and losses	(18,581)	(1)	(20,600)	(1)
7050	Finance costs	(14,029)	-	(16,155)	-
	Total non-operating income and expenses	(5,252)	-	5,900	-
7900	Profit before income tax from continuing operations:	177,587	5	76,709	3
7950	Income tax expense (notes 6(27))	38,185	1	26,243	1
8200	Net Profit	139,402	4	50,466	2
8300	Other comprehensive income :				
8310	items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss				
8311	Re-measurements of the defined benefit plans	(409)	-	(4,636)	-
8316	Unrealized gains (losses) from investments in equity instruments measured at fair value through other comprehensive income (notes 6(18))	179	-	37	-
8349	Income tax related to components of other comprehensive income that will not be reclassified to profit or loss	-	-	-	-
		(230)	-	(4,599)	-
8360	Items that will be reclassified to profit or loss				
8361	Exchange differences on translation (notes 6(18))	521	-	4,996	-
8399	Income tax related to components of other comprehensive income that will be reclassified to profit or loss	-	-	-	-
		521	-	4,996	-
8300	Other comprehensive income, net	291	-	397	-
8500	Comprehensive income	\$ 139,693	4	50,863	2
	Basic earnings per share (in dollar, note6(19))				
9750	Total basic earnings per share	\$ 2.01		0.73	
9850	Diluted earnings per share	\$ 2.01		0.72	

YEN SEN TECHNOLOGY CORP. AND SUBSIDIARIES

Consolidated Statements of Changes in Equity

For the years ended December 31, 2020 and 2019
(expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollar)

Equity attributable to owners of parent

	Equity attributable to owners of parent								Other equity		Treasury stock	Total equity
	Share capital			Retained earnings					Exchange differences on translation of foreign financial statements	Unrealized gains from financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income		
	Ordinary shares	Entitled Certificate	Total	Capital surplus	Legal reserve	Special reserve	Unappropriated retained earnings	Total				
Balance at January 1, 2019	\$ 672,66	5,691	678,357	114,729	43,394	3,798	16,331	63,523	11,177	936	12,113	868,722
Profit	-	-	-	-	-	-	50,466	50,466	-	-	-	50,466
Other comprehensive income	-	-	-	-	-	-	(4,636)	(4,636)	4,996	37	5,033	397
Total comprehensive income	-	-	-	-	-	-	45,830	45,830	4,996	37	5,033	50,863
Conversion of convertible bonds	25,203	(5,691)	19,512	5,032	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24,544
Balance at December 31, 2019	\$ 697,869	-	697,869	119,761	43,394	3,798	62,161	109,353	16,173	973	17,146	944,129
Balance at January 1, 2020	\$ 697,869	-	697,869	119,761	43,394	3,798	62,161	109,353	16,173	973	17,146	944,129
Profit	-	-	-	-	-	-	139,402	139,402	-	-	-	139,402
Other comprehensive income	-	-	-	-	-	-	(409)	(409)	521	179	700	291
Total comprehensive income	-	-	-	-	-	-	138,993	138,993	521	179	700	139,693
Appropriation and distribution of retained earnings:												
Appropriation for legal reserve	-	-	-	-	5,047	-	(5,047)	-	-	-	-	-
Purchase of treasury stock	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(11,773)	(11,773)
Balance at December 31, 2020	\$ 697,869	-	697,869	119,761	48,441	3,798	196,107	248,346	16,694	1,152	17,846	1,072,049

YEN SEN TECHNOLOGY CORP AND SUBSIDIARIES

Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows

For the years ended December 31, 2020 and 2019
(expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollar)

	2020	2019
Cash flows from (used in) operating activities :		
Profit before tax from continuing operations	\$ 177,587	76,709
Adjustments :		
Adjustments to reconcile profit (loss)		
Expected credit impairment loss (reversal gain)	(4,340)	25,689
Depreciation expense	93,040	83,517
Amortization expense	1,449	2,077
Net profit on financial assets or liabilities at fair value through profit or loss	-	(14)
Interest expense	14,029	16,155
Interest income	(929)	(3,208)
Loss on disposal of investment property and property, plant and equipment	425	1,165
Unrealized foreign exchange loss (gain)	12,828	(15,792)
Total adjustments to reconcile profit	<u>116,502</u>	<u>109,589</u>
Changes in operating assets and liabilities :		
Changes in operating assets :		
Notes receivable	(3,078)	9,104
Accounts receivable	(39,007)	(42,191)
Inventories	(36,555)	26,026
Other current assets	7,002	11,468
Other financial assets	8,700	(2,359)
	<u>(62,938)</u>	<u>2,048</u>
Changes in operating liabilities :		
Notes payable	120,704	140,088
Other payable	36,728	(31,961)
Other current liabilities	8,640	(21,248)
Net defined benefit liability	(3,220)	(666)
Other non-current liabilities	(72)	-
Total changes in liabilities of operating	<u>162,780</u>	<u>86,213</u>
Total changes in operating assets and liabilities	<u>99,842</u>	<u>88,261</u>
Total adjustments	<u>216,344</u>	<u>197,850</u>
Cash inflow generated from operations	393,931	274,559
Interest received	908	913
Interest paid	(14,080)	(16,186)
Income taxes paid	(19,403)	(29,988)
Net cash flows from (used in) operating activities	<u>361,356</u>	<u>229,298</u>
Cash flows from (used in) investing activities :		
Decrease in restricted deposit	(1)	31,158
Acquisition of property, plant and equipment	(90,378)	(109,858)
Proceeds from disposal of investment property and property, plant and equipment	-	323
Proceeds from disposal of home appliances department	-	31,414
Increase in guarantee deposits paid	(1,407)	(228)
Acquisition of intangible assets	(861)	(1,562)
Increase in prepayment for equipment	(18,602)	(4,642)
Net cash flows from (used in) investing activities	<u>(111,249)</u>	<u>(53,395)</u>
Cash flows from (used in) financing activities :		
Decrease in short-term borrowings	(122,087)	(114,604)
Proceeds from long-term borrowings	70,000	35,000
Repayment of long-term borrowings	(53,358)	(52,245)
Increase (decrease) in guarantee deposits received	2,988	(1,152)
Payment of lease liabilities	(19,266)	(15,943)
Treasury stock buyback	(11,773)	-
Net cash flows from (used in) financing activities	<u>(133,496)</u>	<u>(148,944)</u>
Effect of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents	<u>(5,836)</u>	<u>10,893</u>
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	110,775	37,852
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of period	178,432	140,580
Cash and cash equivalents at end of period	<u><u>\$ 289,207</u></u>	<u><u>178,432</u></u>

(English Translation of Consolidated Financial Statements Originally Issued in Chinese.)

YEN SUN TECHNOLOGY COROPERATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

For the years ended December 31, 2020 and 2019

(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan Dollar unless otherwise specified)

1. Company history

Yen Sun Technology Corporation (the “Company”) was incorporated in March 10, 1987 as a company limited by shares under the Company Act of the Republic of China (R.O.C.). The consolidated financial statements comprise the Company and subsidiaries (jointly referred to the Group). The major business activities of the Group are the manufacture and sale of home appliances and electronic cooling products such as electric fans, electric cookers, induction cookers, juice machines, bowl dryers, water dispensers, dehumidifiers, electric heaters and other home appliances, cooling fans, heat sink and thermal modules.

2. Approval date and procedures of the consolidated financial statements

These consolidated financial statements were authorized for issue by the Board of Directors on March 9, 2021.

3. New standards, amendments and interpretations adopted

(1) Effect of the adoption of new issuances of or amendments to International Financial Reporting Standards (‘IFRSs’) as endorsed by the Financial Supervisory Commission (‘FSC’).

The following new standards, interpretations and amendments have been endorsed by the FSC and are effective for annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2020:

A. Amendments to IFRS 16 “COVID-19-Related Rent Concessions”

This amendment provides a practical expedient. For rent reductions that meet certain conditions, the lessee may choose not to evaluate whether it is a lease modification, but to recognize the change in the lease payment as the profit and loss. The amendment was approved by the Financial Supervision Commission (hereinafter referred to as the FSC) in July 2020, and may be applied in advance from January 1, 2020. For the detail of accounting policies, please refer to Note 4 (11).

The Group chose to adopt the policy start in advance on January 1, 2020, and apply this practical expedient to rent concessions that meet the aforementioned conditions for leased real estate. This accounting change has no impact on the initial application date. The amount recognized in profit or loss for the year ended December 31, was \$279 thousand.

YEN SUN TECHNOLOGY COROPERATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

B. Others

The following new amendments, effective January 1, 2020, do not have a significant impact on the Group's consolidated financial statements:

- Amendments to IFRS 3 “Definition of a Business”
- Amendments to IFRS 9, IAS39 and IFRS7 “Interest Rate Benchmark Reform”
- Amendments to IAS 1 and IAS 8 “Definition of Material”

(2) The impact of IFRS issued by the FSC but not yet effective

The Company assesses that the adoption of the following new amendments, effective for annual period beginning on January 1, 2021, would not have a significant impact on its consolidated financial statements:

- Amendments to IFRS 4 “Extension of the Temporary Exemption from Applying IFRS 9”
- Amendments to IFRS 9, IAS39, IFRS7, IFRS 4 and IFRS 16 “Interest Rate Benchmark Reform—Phase 2”

(3) The impact of IFRS issued by IASB but not yet endorsed by the FSC

The Group does not expect the following new and amended standards, which have yet to be endorsed by the FSC, to have a significant impact on its consolidated financial statements:

- Amendments to IFRS 10 and IAS 28 “Sale or Contribution of Assets Between an Investor and Its Associate or Joint Venture”
- IFRS 17 “Insurance Contracts” and amendments to IFRS 17 “Insurance Contracts”
- Amendments to IAS 1 “Classification of Liabilities as Current or Non-current”
- Amendments to IAS 16 “Property, Plant and Equipment—Proceeds before Intended Use”
- Amendments to IAS 37 “Onerous Contracts—Cost of Fulfilling a Contract”
- Annual Improvements to IFRS Standards 2018–2020
- Amendments to IFRS 3 “Reference to the Conceptual Framework”

4. Summary of significant accounting policies:

The significant accounting policies presented in the consolidated financial statements are summarized below. Except for those specifically indicated, the following accounting policies were applied consistently throughout the periods presented in the consolidated financial statements.

(1) Statement of compliance

These consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Securities Issuers (hereinafter referred to as “the Regulations”) and the International Financial Reporting Standards, International Accounting Standards, IFRIC Interpretations, and SIC Interpretations endorsed and issued into effect by the Financial Supervisory Commission, R.O.C..

YEN SUN TECHNOLOGY COROPERATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

(2) Basis of preparation

A. Basis of measurement

Except for the following significant accounts, the consolidated financial statements have been prepared on a historical cost basis:

- (a) Financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss are measured at fair value;
- (b) Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income are measured at fair value;
- (c) The defined benefit liabilities are measured at present value of the defined benefit obligation less the fair value of the plan assets, limited as explained in Note 4(17).

B. Functional and presentation currency

The functional currency of the Group is determined based on the primary economic environment in which the entity operates. The consolidated financial statements are presented in New Taiwan Dollar, which is the Company's functional currency. All financial information presented in New Taiwan Dollar has been rounded to the nearest thousand, unless otherwise noted.

(3) Basis of consolidation

A. Principles of preparation of the consolidated financial statements

The consolidated financial statements comprise the Company and subsidiaries. Subsidiaries are entities controlled by the Group. The Group 'controls' an entity when it is exposed to, or has rights to, variable returns from its involvement with the entity and has the ability to affect those returns through its power over the entity.

The financial statements of subsidiaries are included in the consolidated financial statements from the date on which control commences until the date on which control ceases. Intragroup balances and transactions, and any unrealized income and expenses arising from intragroup transactions are eliminated in preparing the consolidated financial statements. The Group attributes the profit or loss and each component of other comprehensive income to the owners of the parent and to the non-controlling interests, even if this results in the non-controlling interests having a deficit balance.

The Group prepares consolidated financial statements using uniform accounting policies for like transactions and other events in similar circumstances.

Changes in the Group's ownership interest in a subsidiary that do not result in a loss of control are accounted for as equity transactions. Any difference between the amount by which the non-controlling interests are adjusted and the fair value of the consideration

YEN SUN TECHNOLOGY COROPERATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

paid or received will be recognized directly in equity, and the Group will attribute it to the owners of the parent.

B. List of subsidiaries in the consolidated financial statements

Name of investor	Name of subsidiary	Business activity	Shareholding		Explanation
			December 31, 2020	December 31, 2019	
The Company	YEN SUN TECHNOLOGY (BVI) CORP.	Investment holding	100%	100%	-
The Company	YEN SUN TECH INTERNATIONAL (SAMOA) CORP.	Investment holding	100%	100%	-
The Company	LUCRATIVE INT'L GROUP INC.	Investment holding	100%	100%	-
The Company	YEN JIU TECHNOLOGY CORP. ("YEN JIU")	Sales and manufacture of home appliances products	100%	100%	-
YEN SUN TECHNOLOGY (BVI) CORP.	SHANGHAI YENSUN ELECTRICAL INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD. ("SHANGHAI YENSUN")	Sales and manufacture of home appliances products	100%	100%	-
YEN SUN TECH INTERNATIONAL (SAMOA) CORP.	YEN HUNG INTERNATIONAL CORP.	Investment holding	100%	100%	-
YEN SUN TECH INTERNATIONAL (SAMOA) CORP.	YEN TONG TECH INTERNATIONAL (SAMOA) CORP.	Investment holding	100%	100%	-
YEN HUNG INTERNATIONAL AL CORP.	Y.H.TECH INTERNATIONAL CORP.	Investment holding	100%	100%	-

YEN SUN TECHNOLOGY COROPERATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

Name of investor	Name of subsidiary	Business activity	Shareholding		Explanation
			December 31, 2020	December 31, 2019	
Y.H.TECH INTERNATIONAL AL CORP.	DARSON ELECTRONICS (DONGGUAN) LTD. (“DARSON”)	Manufacture of electronic cooling products	100%	100%	-
DARSON ELECTRONICS (DONGGUAN) LTD. & LUCRATIVE INT'L GROUP INC.	YEN GIANT METAL (DONGGUAN) CO., LTD. (“YEN GIANT”)	Manufacture of electronic cooling fan and heat sink and thermal module products	100%	100%	- (Note1)

Note1: In conjunction with the adjustment of the Group’s organizational structure, DARSON ELECTRONICS (DONGGUAN) LTD. transferred all the shares of the YEN GIANT (DONGGUAN) to LUCRATIVE INT'L GROUP INC. on January 31, 2020. The aforementioned transaction did not affect the Company's control, and regarded it as an equity transaction.

C. Subsidiaries excluded from the consolidated financial statements: None.

(4) Foreign currencies

A. Foreign currency transactions

Transactions in foreign currencies are translated into the respective functional currencies of Group entities at the exchange rates at the dates of the transactions. At the end of each subsequent reporting period, monetary items denominated in foreign currencies are translated into the functional currencies using the exchange rate at that date. Non-monetary items denominated in foreign currencies that are measured at fair value are translated into the functional currencies using the exchange rate at the date that the fair value was determined. Non-monetary items denominated in foreign currencies that are measured based on historical cost are translated using the exchange rate at the date of the transaction.

Exchange differences are generally recognized in profit or loss, except for those differences relating to the following, which are recognized in other comprehensive income:

YEN SUN TECHNOLOGY COROPERATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

- (a) An investment in equity securities designated as at fair value through other comprehensive income;
- (b) A financial liability designated as a hedge of the net investment in a foreign operation to the extent that the hedge is effective; or
- (c) Qualifying cash flow hedges to the extent that the hedges are effective.

B. Foreign operations

The assets and liabilities of foreign operations, including goodwill and fair value adjustments arising on acquisition, are translated into the presentation currency at the exchange rates at the reporting date. The income and expenses of foreign operations are translated into the presentation currency at the average exchange rate. Exchange differences are recognized in other comprehensive income.

When a foreign operation is disposed of such that control, significant influence, or joint control is lost, the cumulative amount in the translation reserve related to that foreign operation is reclassified to profit or loss as part of the gain or loss on disposal. When the Group disposes of only part of its interest in a subsidiary that includes a foreign operation while retaining control, the relevant proportion of the cumulative amount is reattributed to non-controlling interests. When the Group disposes of only part of its investment in an associate or joint venture that includes a foreign operation while retaining significant influence or joint control, the relevant proportion of the cumulative amount is reclassified to profit or loss.

When the settlement of a monetary receivable from or payable to a foreign operation is neither planned nor likely to occur in the foreseeable future, Exchange differences arising from such a monetary item that are considered to form part of the net investment in the foreign operation are recognized in other comprehensive income.

(5) Classification of current and non-current assets and liabilities

An asset is classified as current under one of the following criteria, and all other assets are classified as non-current

- A. It is expected to be realized, or intended to be sold or consumed, in the normal operating cycle;
- B. It is held primarily for the purpose of trading;
- C. It is expected to be realized within twelve months after the reporting period; or
- D. The asset is cash or a cash equivalent unless the asset is restricted from being exchanged or used to settle a liability for at least twelve months after the reporting period.

YEN SUN TECHNOLOGY COROPERATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

A liability is classified as current under one of the following criteria, and all other liabilities are classified as non-current.

- A. It is expected to be settled in the normal operating cycle;
- B. It is held primarily for the purpose of trading;
- C. It is due to be settled within twelve months after the reporting period; or
- D. The Group does not have an unconditional right to defer settlement of the liability for at least twelve months after the reporting period. Terms of a liability that could, at the option of the counterparty, result in its settlement by issuing equity instruments do not affect its classification.

(6) Cash and cash equivalents

Cash comprises cash on hand and demand deposits. Cash equivalents are short-term, highly liquid investments that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash and are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value. Time deposits which meet the above definition and are held for the purpose of meeting short-term cash commitments rather than for investment or other purposes should be recognized as cash equivalents.

(7) Financial instruments

Trade receivables and debt securities issued are initially recognized when they are originated. All other financial assets and financial liabilities are initially recognized when the Group becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument. A financial asset (unless it is a trade receivable without a significant financing component) or financial liability is initially measured at fair value plus, for an item not at fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL), transaction costs that are directly attributable to its acquisition or issue. A trade receivable without a significant financing component is initially measured at the transaction price.

A. Financial assets

All regular way purchases or sales of financial assets are recognized and derecognized on a trade date basis.

On initial recognition, a financial asset is classified as measured at: amortized cost; Fair value through other comprehensive income (FVOCI) – debt investment; FVOCI – equity investment; or FVTPL. Financial assets are not reclassified subsequent to their initial recognition unless the Group changes its business model for managing financial assets, in which case all affected financial assets are reclassified on the first day of the first reporting period following the change in the business model.

(a) Financial assets measured at amortized cost

YEN SUN TECHNOLOGY COROPERATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

A financial asset is measured at amortized cost if it meets both of the following conditions and is not designated as at FVTPL:

- it is held within a business model whose objective is to hold assets to collect contractual cash flows; and
- its contractual terms give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

These assets are subsequently measured at amortized cost, which is the amount at which the financial asset is measured at initial recognition, plus/minus, the cumulative amortization using the effective interest method, adjusted for any loss allowance. Interest income, foreign exchange gains and losses, as well as impairment, are recognized in profit or loss. Any gain or loss on derecognition is recognized in profit or loss.

(b) Fair value through other comprehensive income (FVOCI)

A debt investment is measured at FVOCI if it meets both of the following conditions and is not designated as at FVTPL :

- it is held within a business model whose objective is achieved by both collecting contractual cash flows and selling financial assets; and
- its contractual terms give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

On initial recognition of an equity investment that is not held for trading, the Group may irrevocably elect to present subsequent changes in the investment's fair value in other comprehensive income. This election is made on an instrument-by-instrument basis.

Debt investments at FVOCI are subsequently measured at fair value. Interest income calculated using the effective interest method, foreign exchange gains and losses and impairment are recognized in profit or loss. Other net gains and losses are recognized in other comprehensive income. On derecognition, gains and losses accumulated in other comprehensive income are reclassified to profit or loss.

Equity investments at FVOCI are subsequently measured at fair value. Dividends are recognized as income in profit or loss unless the dividend clearly represents a recovery of part of the cost of the investment. Other net gains and losses are recognized in other comprehensive income and are never reclassified to profit or loss.

Dividend income is recognized in profit or loss on the date on which the Group's

YEN SUN TECHNOLOGY COROPERATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

right to receive payment is established.

(c) Fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL)

All financial assets not classified as amortized cost or FVOCI described as above are measured at FVTPL, including derivative financial assets. On initial recognition, the Group may irrevocably designate a financial asset, which meets the requirements to be measured at amortized cost or at FVOCI, as at FVTPL if doing so eliminates or significantly reduces an accounting mismatch that would otherwise arise.

These assets are subsequently measured at fair value. Net gains and losses, including any interest or dividend income, are recognized in profit or loss.

(d) Business model assessment

The Group makes an assessment of the objective of the business model in which a financial asset is held at portfolio level because this best reflects the way the business is managed and information is provided to management. The information considered includes:

- the stated policies and objectives for the portfolio and the operation of those policies in practice. These include whether management's strategy focuses on earning contractual interest income, maintaining a particular interest rate profile, matching the duration of the financial assets to the duration of any related liabilities or expected cash outflows or realizing cash flows through the sale of the assets;
- how the performance of the portfolio is evaluated and reported to the Group's management;
- the risks that affect the performance of the business model (and the financial assets held within that business model) and how those risks are managed;
- how managers of the business are compensated — e.g. whether compensation is based on the fair value of the assets managed or the contractual cash flows collected; and
- the frequency, volume and timing of sales of financial assets in prior periods, the reasons for such sales and expectations about future sales activity.

Transfers of financial assets to third parties in transactions that do not qualify for derecognition are not considered sales for this purpose, and are consistent with the

YEN SUN TECHNOLOGY COROPERATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

Group's continuing recognition of the assets.

Financial assets that are held for trading or are managed and whose performance is evaluated on a fair value basis are measured at FVTPL.

- (e) Assessment whether contractual cash flows are solely payments of principal and interest.

For the purposes of this assessment, 'principal' is defined as the fair value of the financial assets on initial recognition. 'Interest' is defined as consideration for the time value of money and for the credit risk associated with the principal amount outstanding during a particular period of time and for other basic lending risks and costs, as well as a profit margin.

In assessing whether the contractual cash flows are solely payments of principal and interest, the Group considers the contractual terms of the instrument. This includes assessing whether the financial asset contains a contractual term that could change the timing or amount of contractual cash flows such that it would not meet this condition. In making this assessment, the Group considers:

- contingent events that would change the amount or timing of cash flows ;
- terms that may adjust the contractual coupon rate, including variable rate features ;
- prepayment and extension features ; and
- terms that limit the Group's claim to cash flows from specified assets (e.g. non-recourse features).

- (f) Impairment of financial assets

The Group recognizes loss allowances for expected credit losses (ECL) on financial assets measured at amortized cost (including cash and cash equivalents, notes receivable, accounts receivable, other receivables, guarantee deposit paid and other financial assets), debt investments measured at FVOCI and contract assets.

The Group measures loss allowances at an amount equal to lifetime ECL, except for the following which are measured as 12-month ECL:

- debt securities that are determined to have low credit risk at the reporting date ; and
- other debt securities and bank balances for which credit risk (i.e. the risk of default occurring over the expected life of the financial instrument) has not increased significantly since initial recognition.

YEN SUN TECHNOLOGY COROPERATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

Loss allowance for notes receivable, accounts receivable and contract assets are always measured at an amount equal to lifetime ECL.

Lifetime ECL are the ECL that result from all possible default events over the expected life of a financial instrument.

12-month ECL are the portion of ECL that result from default events that are possible within the 12 months after the reporting date (or a shorter period if the expected life of the instrument is less than 12 months).

The maximum period considered when estimating ECL is the maximum contractual period over which the Group is exposed to credit risk.

When determining whether the credit risk of a financial asset has increased significantly since initial recognition and when estimating ECL, the Group considers reasonable and supportable information that is relevant and available without undue cost or effort. This includes both quantitative and qualitative information and analysis based on the Group's historical experience and informed credit assessment as well as forward-looking information.

If there is a low risk of default on financial asset, the borrower has a strong capacity to meet its contractual cash flow obligations in the near term and adverse changes in economic and business conditions in the longer term may, but will not necessarily, reduce the ability of the borrower to fulfill its contractual cash flow obligations, the financial asset would be considered low credit risk.

When the contract amount is past due or the borrower is unlikely to pay its credit obligations to the Group in full, the Group considers the credit risk on a financial asset has increased significantly or a financial asset to be in default.

At each reporting date, the Group assesses whether financial assets carried at amortized cost and debt securities at FVOCI are credit-impaired. A financial asset is 'credit-impaired' when one or more events that have a detrimental impact on the estimated future cash flows of the financial asset have occurred.

Loss allowances for financial assets measured at amortized cost are deducted from the gross carrying amount of the assets. For debt securities at FVOCI, the loss allowance is charge to profit or loss and is recognized in other comprehensive income instead of reducing the carrying amount of the asset.

The gross carrying amount of a financial asset is written off when the Group has no reasonable expectations of recovering a financial asset in its entirety or a portion thereof. For corporate customers, the Group individually makes an assessment with

YEN SUN TECHNOLOGY COROPERATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

respect to the timing and amount of write-off based on whether there is a reasonable expectation of recovery. The Group expects no significant recovery from the amount written off. However, financial assets that are written off could still be subject to enforcement activities in order to comply with the Group's procedures for recovery of amounts due.

(g) Derecognition of financial assets

The Group derecognizes a financial asset when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the financial asset expire, or it transfers the rights to receive the contractual cash flows in a transaction in which substantially all of the risks and rewards of ownership of the financial asset are transferred or in which the Group neither transfers nor retains substantially all of the risks and rewards of ownership and it does not retain control of the financial asset.

The Group enters into transactions whereby it transfers assets recognized in its statement of balance sheet, but retains either all or substantially all of the risks and rewards of the transferred assets. In these cases, the transferred assets are not derecognized.

B. Financial liabilities and equity instruments

(a) Classification of debt or equity

Debt and equity instruments issued by the Group are classified as financial liabilities or equity in accordance with the substance of the contractual arrangements and the definitions of a financial liability and an equity instrument.

(b) Equity instrument

An equity instrument is any contract that evidences residual interest in the assets of an entity after deducting all of its liabilities. Equity instruments issued are recognized as the amount of consideration received, less the direct cost of issuing.

(c) Treasury shares

When shares recognized as equity are repurchased, the amount of the consideration paid, which includes directly attributable costs, is recognized as a deduction from equity. Repurchased shares are classified as treasury shares. When treasury shares are sold or reissued subsequently, the amount received is recognized as an increase in equity, and the resulting surplus or deficit on the transaction is recognized in capital surplus or retained earnings (if the capital surplus is not sufficient to be written down).

YEN SUN TECHNOLOGY COROPERATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

(d) Compound financial instruments

Compound financial instruments issued by the Group comprise convertible bonds denominated in NTD that can be converted to ordinary shares at the option of the holder, when the number of shares to be issued is fixed and does not vary with changes in fair value.

The liability component of compound financial instruments is initially recognized at the fair value of a similar liability that does not have an equity conversion option. The equity component is initially recognized at the difference between the fair value of the compound financial instrument as a whole and the fair value of the liability component. Any directly attributable transaction costs are allocated to the liability and equity components in proportion to their initial carrying amounts.

Subsequent to initial recognition, the liability component of a compound financial instrument is measured at amortized cost using the effective interest method. The equity component of a compound financial instrument is not remeasured.

Interest related to the financial liability is recognized in profit or loss. On conversion at maturity, the financial liability is reclassified to equity and no gain or loss is recognized.

(e) Financial liabilities

Financial liabilities are classified as measured at amortized cost or FVTPL. A financial liability is classified as at FVTPL if it is classified as held-for-trading, it is a derivative or it is designated as such on initial recognition. Financial liabilities at FVTPL are measured at fair value and net gains and losses, including any interest expense, are recognized in profit or loss.

Other financial liabilities are subsequently measured at amortized cost using the effective interest method. Interest expense and foreign exchange gains and losses are recognized in profit or loss. Any gain or loss on derecognition is also recognized in profit or loss.

(f) Derecognition of financial liabilities

The Group derecognizes a financial liability when its contractual obligations are discharged or cancelled, or expire. The Group also derecognizes a financial liability when its terms are modified and the cash flows of the modified liability are substantially different, in which case a new financial liability based on the modified terms is recognized at fair value.

YEN SUN TECHNOLOGY COROPERATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

On derecognition of a financial liability, the difference between the carrying amount of a financial liability extinguished and the consideration paid (including any non-cash assets transferred or liabilities assumed) is recognized in profit or loss.

(g) **Offsetting of financial assets and liabilities**

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount presented in the statement of balance sheet when, and only when, the Group currently has a legally enforceable right to set off the amounts and it intends either to settle them on a net basis or to realize the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

C. **Derivative financial instruments**

Embedded derivatives are separated from the host contract and accounted for separately if the host contract is not a financial asset and certain criteria are met.

Derivatives are initially measured at fair value. Subsequent to initial recognition, derivatives are measured at fair value, and changes therein are generally recognized in profit or loss.

(8) Inventories

Inventories are measured at the lower of cost and net realizable value. The cost of inventories is calculated using the weighted average method, and includes expenditure incurred in acquiring the inventories, production or conversion costs, and other costs incurred in bringing them to their present occasion and condition. In the case of manufactured inventories and work in progress, cost includes an appropriate share of production overheads based on normal operating capacity.

Net realizable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business, less the estimated costs of completion and selling expenses.

(9) Investment property

Investment property is property held either to earn rental income or for capital appreciation or for both, but not for sale in the ordinary course of business, use in the production or supply of goods or services, or for administrative purposes. Investment property is measured at cost on initial recognition, and subsequently at cost, less accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses. Depreciation expense is calculated based on the depreciation method, useful life, and residual value which are the same as those adopted for property, plant and equipment.

When the use of a property changes such that it is reclassified as property, plant and equipment, its carrying amount at the date of reclassification becomes its cost for subsequent accounting.

YEN SUN TECHNOLOGY COROPERATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

Any gain or loss on disposal of an investment property (calculated as the difference between the net proceeds from disposal and the carrying amount) is recognized in profit or loss.

Rental income from investment property is recognized as other revenue on a straight-line basis over the term of the lease. Lease incentives granted are recognized as an integral part of the total rental income, over the term of the lease.

(10) Property, plant and equipment

A. Recognition and measurement

Items of property, plant and equipment are measured at cost, which includes capitalized borrowing costs, less accumulated depreciation and any accumulated impairment losses.

If significant parts of an item of property, plant and equipment have different useful lives, they are accounted for as separate items (major components) of property, plant and equipment.

Any gain or loss on disposal of an item of property, plant and equipment is recognized in profit or loss.

B. Subsequent expenditure

Subsequent expenditure is capitalized only if it is probable that the future economic benefits associated with the expenditure will flow to the Group.

C. Depreciation

Depreciation is calculated on the cost of an asset less its residual value and is recognized in profit or loss on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful lives of each component of an item of property, plant and equipment.

Land is not depreciated.

The estimated useful lives of property, plant and equipment for current and comparative periods are as follows:

- (a) buildings: 3 to 60 years
- (b) machinery equipment: 2 to 10 years
- (c) mold equipment: 1 to 5 years
- (d) others: 2 to 17 years

Depreciation methods, useful lives and residual values are reviewed at each reporting date and adjusted if appropriate.

D. Reclassification to investment property

YEN SUN TECHNOLOGY COROPERATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

A property is reclassified to investment property at its carrying amount when the use of the property changes from owner-occupied to investment property.

(11) Leases

A. Identifying a lease

At inception of a contract, the Group assesses whether a contract is, or contains, a lease. A contract is, or contains, a lease if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration. To assess whether a contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset, the Group assesses whether:

- (a) the contract involves the use of an identified asset – this may be specified explicitly or implicitly, and should be physically distinct or represent substantially all of the capacity of a physically distinct asset. If the supplier has a substantive substitution right, then the asset is not identified; and
- (b) the customer has the right to obtain substantially all of the economic benefits from use of the asset throughout the period of use; and
- (c) the customer has the right to direct the use of the asset throughout the period of use only if either:
 - the customer has the right to direct how and for what purpose the asset is used throughout the period of use; or
 - the relevant decisions about how and for what purpose the asset is used are predetermined and:
 - the customer has the right to operate the asset throughout the period of use, without the supplier having the right to change those operating instructions; or
 - the customer designed the asset in a way that predetermines how and for what purpose it will be used throughout the period of use.

At inception or on reassessment of a contract that contains a lease component, the Company allocates the consideration in the contract to each lease component on the basis of their relative stand-alone prices. However, at the time of lease of land and construction, the Company chooses to treat the lease component and the non-lease component as part of a single lease without distinguishing between non-lease components.

B. As a lessee

The Group recognizes a right-of-use asset and a lease liability at the lease commencement date. The right-of-use asset is initially measured at cost, which comprises the initial amount of the lease liability adjusted for any lease payments made

YEN SUN TECHNOLOGY COROPERATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

at or before the commencement date, plus any initial direct costs incurred and an estimate of costs to dismantle and remove the underlying asset or to restore the underlying asset or the site on which it is located, less any lease incentives received.

The right-of-use asset is subsequently depreciated using the straight-line method from the commencement date to the earlier of the end of the useful life of the right-of-use asset or the end of the lease term. In addition, the right-of-use asset is periodically reduced by impairment losses, if any, and adjusted for certain remeasurements of the lease liability.

The lease liability is initially measured at the present value of the lease payments that are not paid at the commencement date, discounted using the interest rate implicit in the lease or, if that rate cannot be reliably determined, the Group's incremental borrowing rate. Generally, the Group uses its incremental borrowing rate as the discount rate.

Lease payments included in the measurement of the lease liability comprise the following:

- (a) fixed payments, including in-substance fixed payments;
- (b) variable lease payments that depend on an index or a rate, initially measured using the index or rate as at the commencement date;
- (c) amounts expected to be payable under a residual value guarantee; and
- (d) payments for purchase or termination options that are reasonably certain to be exercised.

The lease liability is measured at amortized cost using the effective interest method. It is remeasured when:

- (a) there is a change in future lease payments arising from the change in an index or rate; or
- (b) there is a change in the Group's estimate of the amount expected to be payable under a residual value guarantee; or
- (c) there is a change in the lease term resulting from a change of its assessment on whether it will exercise an option to purchase the underlying asset, or
- (d) there is a change of its assessment on whether it will exercise a extension or termination option; or
- (e) there is any lease modification

When the lease liability is remeasured, other than lease modifications, a corresponding adjustment is made to the carrying amount of the right-of-use asset, or in profit and loss if the carrying amount of the right-of-use asset has been reduced to zero.

YEN SUN TECHNOLOGY COROPERATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

When the lease liability is remeasured to reflect the partial or full termination of the lease for lease modifications that decrease the scope of the lease, the Group accounts for the remeasurement of the lease liability by decreasing the carrying amount of the right-of-use asset to reflect the partial or full termination of the lease, and recognize in profit or loss any gain or loss relating to the partial or full termination of the lease.

The Group presents right-of-use assets that do not meet the definition of investment and lease liabilities as a separate line item respectively in the statement of financial position.

The Group chose not to recognize the right-of-use assets and lease liabilities of short-term leases and low-value underlying asset lease of office and office equipment. The Group recognizes the lease payments related to these leases as expenses on a straight-line basis during the lease term.

As a practical expedient, the Group elects not to assess whether all rent concessions that meets all the following conditions are lease modifications or not:

- (a) the rent concessions occurring as a direct consequence of the COVID-19 pandemic;
- (b) the change in lease payments that resulted in revised consideration for the lease that is substantially the same as, or less than, the consideration for the lease immediately preceding the change;
- (c) any reduction in lease payments that affects only those payments originally due on, or before, June 30, 2021; and
- (d) there is no substantive change in other terms and conditions of the lease.

In accordance with the practical expedient, the effect of the change in the lease liability is reflected in profit or loss in the period in which the event or condition that triggers the rent concession occurs

C. As a lessor

When the Group acts as a lessor, it determines at lease commencement whether each lease is a finance lease or an operating lease. To classify each lease, the Group makes an overall assessment of whether the lease transfers to the lessee substantially all of the risks and rewards of ownership incidental to ownership of the underlying asset. If this is the case, then the lease is a finance lease; if not, then the lease is an operating lease. As part of this assessment, the Group considers certain indicators such as whether the lease is for the major part of the economic life of the asset.

YEN SUN TECHNOLOGY COROPERATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

(12) Intangible assets

A. Recognition and measurement

Other intangible assets that are acquired by the Group and have finite useful lives are measured at cost less accumulated amortization and any accumulated impairment losses.

B. Subsequent expenditure

Subsequent expenditure is capitalized only when it increases the future economic benefits embodied in the specific asset to which it relates. All other expenditure, including expenditure on internally generated goodwill and brands, is recognized in profit or loss as incurred.

C. Amortization

Amortization is calculated over the cost of the asset, less its residual value, and is recognized in profit or loss on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful lives of intangible assets, other than goodwill, from the date that they are available for use.

The estimated useful lives for current and comparative periods are as follows:

- (a) Patents: 10 to 20 years
- (b) Computer software cost: 1 to 6years
- (c) Technology licensing: 2 to 10years

Amortization methods, useful lives and residual values are reviewed at each reporting date and adjusted if appropriate.

(13) Impairment of non-financial assets

At each reporting date, the Group reviews the carrying amounts of its non-financial assets (other than inventories, contract assets, deferred tax assets and investment properties and biological assets, measured at fair value, less costs) to determine whether there is any indication of impairment. If any such indication exists, then the asset's recoverable amount is estimated. Goodwill is tested annually for impairment.

For impairment testing, assets are grouped together into the smallest group of assets that generates cash inflows from continuing use that are largely independent of the cash inflows of other assets or CGUs. Goodwill arising from a business combination is allocated to CGUs or groups of CGUs that are expected to benefit from the synergies of the combination.

The recoverable amount of an asset or CGU is the greater of its value in use and its fair value less costs to sell. Value in use is based on the estimated future cash flows, discounted to their

YEN SUN TECHNOLOGY COROPERATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset or CGU.

An impairment loss is recognized if the carrying amount of an asset or CGU exceeds its recoverable amount.

Impairment losses are recognized in profit or loss. They are allocated first to reduce the carrying amount of any goodwill allocated to the CGU, and then to reduce the carrying amounts of the other assets in the CGU on a pro rata basis.

An impairment loss in respect of goodwill is not reversed. For other assets, an impairment loss is reversed only to the extent that the asset's carrying amount does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined, net of depreciation or amortization, if no impairment loss had been recognized.

(14) Provisions

A provision is recognized if, as a result of a past event, the Group has a present obligation that can be estimated reliably, and it is probable that an outflow of economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation. Provisions are determined by discounting the expected future cash flows at a pre-tax rate that reflects the current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the liability. The unwinding of the discount is recognized as finance cost.

A provision for warranties is recognized when the underlying products or services are sold, based on historical warranty data and a weighting of all possible outcomes against their associated probabilities, except when the recognition of finance cost for a short-term provision was insignificant.

(15) Recognition of revenue

A. Revenue from contracts with customers

Revenue is measured based on the consideration to which the Group expects to be entitled in exchange for transferring goods or services to a customer. The Group recognizes revenue when it satisfies a performance obligation by transferring control of a good or a service to a customer. Group's main types of revenue are explained below.

(a) Sale of goods

The Group recognizes revenue when control of the products has transferred, being when the products are delivered to the customer, and there is no unfulfilled obligation that could affect the customer's acceptance of the products. Delivery occurs when the products have been shipped to the specific location, the risks of obsolescence and loss have been transferred to the customer, and either the

YEN SUN TECHNOLOGY COROPERATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

customer has accepted the products in accordance with the sales contract, the acceptance provisions have lapsed, or the Group has objective evidence that all criteria for acceptance have been satisfied.

The Group grants its customers the right to return the product within certain term. Therefore, the Group reduces revenue by the amount of expected returns and recognizes a refund liability and a right to the returned goods. Accumulated experience is used to estimate such returns at the time of sale at a portfolio level (expected value method). Because the number of products returned has been steady for years, it is highly probable that a significant reversal in the cumulative revenue recognized will not occur. At each reporting date, the Group reassesses the estimated amount of expected returns.

The Group's obligation to provide a refund for faulty electronic components under the standard warranty terms is recognized as a provision for warranty; please refer to Note 4(14).

A receivable is recognized when the goods are delivered as this is the point in time that the Group has a right to an amount of consideration that is unconditional.

A contract liability is recognized when receipt of a prepayment from a customer. Contract liability is recognized as revenue when control over the property has been transferred to the customer.

(b) Financing components.

The group expects the period between the transfer of every contracted goods to the customers and payment by the customers will not exceeds over one year. As a consequence, the group does not adjust any of the transaction prices for the time value of money.

B. Contract costs

(a) Incremental costs of obtaining a contract

The Group recognizes as an asset the incremental costs of obtaining a contract with a customer if the Group expects to recover those costs. The incremental costs of obtaining a contract are those costs that the Group incurs to obtain a contract with a customer that it would not have incurred if the contract had not been obtained. Costs to obtain a contract that would have been incurred regardless of whether the contract was obtained shall be recognized as an expense when incurred, unless those costs are explicitly chargeable to the customer regardless of whether the contract is obtained.

YEN SUN TECHNOLOGY COROPERATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

The Group applies the practical expedient to recognize the incremental costs of obtaining a contract as an expense when incurred if the amortization period of the asset that the entity otherwise would have recognized is one year or less.

(b) Costs to fulfill a contract

If the costs incurred in fulfilling a contract with a customer are not within the scope of another Standard (for example, IAS 2 Inventories, IAS 16 Property, Plant and Equipment or IAS 38 Intangible Assets), the Group recognizes an asset from the costs incurred to fulfill a contract only if those costs meet all of the following criteria:

- (i) the costs relate directly to a contract or to an anticipated contract that the Group can specifically identify;
- (ii) the costs generate or enhance resources of the Group that will be used in satisfying (or in continuing to satisfy) performance obligations in the future; and
- (iii) the costs are expected to be recovered.

General and administrative costs, costs of wasted materials, labor or other resources to fulfill the contract that were not reflected in the price of the contract, costs that relate to satisfied performance obligations (or partially satisfied performance obligations), and costs for which the Group cannot distinguish whether the costs relate to unsatisfied performance obligations or to satisfied performance obligations (or partially satisfied performance obligations), the Group recognizes these costs as expenses when incurred.

(16) Government grants and government assistance

The Group recognizes an unconditional government grant related to a biological asset in profit or loss as other income when the grant becomes receivable. Other government grants related to assets are initially recognized as deferred income at fair value if there is reasonable assurance that they will be received and the Group will comply with the conditions associated with the grant; they are then recognized in profit or loss as other income on a systematic basis over the useful life of the asset. Grants that compensate the Group for expenses or losses incurred are recognized in profit or loss on a systematic basis in the periods in which the expenses or losses are recognized.

(17) Employee benefits

A. Defined contribution plans

Obligations for contributions to defined contribution plans are expensed as the related service is provided.

YEN SUN TECHNOLOGY COROPERATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

B. Defined benefit plans

The Group's net obligation in respect of defined benefit plans is calculated separately for each the plan by estimating the amount of future benefit that employees have earned in the current and prior periods, discounting that amount and deducting the fair value of any plan assets.

The calculation of defined benefit obligations is performed annually by a qualified actuary using the projected unit credit method. When the calculation results in a potential asset for the Group, the recognized asset is limited to the present value of economic benefits available in the form of any future refunds from the plan or reductions in future contributions to the plan. To calculate the present value of economic benefits, consideration is given to any applicable minimum funding requirements.

Re-measurements of the net defined benefit liability, which comprise actuarial gains and losses, the return on plan assets (excluding interest) and the effect of the asset ceiling (if any, excluding interest), are recognized immediately in other comprehensive income, and accumulated in retained earnings within equity. The Group determines the net interest expense (income) on the net defined benefit liability (asset) for the period by applying the discount rate used to measure the defined benefit obligation at the beginning of the annual period to the then-net defined benefit liability (asset). Net interest expense and other expenses related to defined benefit plans are recognized in profit or loss.

When the benefits of a plan are changed or when a plan is curtailed, the resulting change in benefit that relates to past service or the gain or loss on curtailment is recognized immediately in profit or loss. The Group recognizes gains and losses on the settlement of a defined benefit plan when the settlement occurs.

C. Short-term employee benefits

A short-term employee benefit is based on undiscounted part and will be recognized as expenses as the related service is provided.

D. Termination benefits

Termination benefits are expensed at the earlier of when the Group can no longer withdraw the offer of those benefits and when the Group recognizes costs for a restructuring. If benefits are not expected to be settled wholly within 12 months of the reporting date, then they are discounted.

YEN SUN TECHNOLOGY COROPERATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

(18) Income taxes

Income taxes comprise current taxes and deferred taxes. Except for expenses related to business combinations or recognized directly in equity or other comprehensive income, all current and deferred taxes are recognized in profit or loss.

Current taxes comprise the expected tax payables or receivables on the taxable profits (losses) for the year and any adjustment to the tax payable or receivable in respect of previous years. The amount of current tax payables or receivables are the best estimate of the tax amount expected to be paid or received that reflects uncertainty related to income taxes, if any. It is measured using tax rates enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date.

Deferred taxes arise due to temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities for financial reporting purposes and their respective tax bases. Deferred taxes are recognized except for the following:

- A. temporary differences on the initial recognition of assets and liabilities in a transaction that is not a business combination and that affects neither accounting nor taxable profits (losses) at the time of the transaction;
- B. temporary differences related to investments in subsidiaries, associates and joint arrangements to the extent that the Group is able to control the timing of the reversal of the temporary differences and it is probable that they will not reverse in the foreseeable future; and
- C. taxable temporary differences arising on the initial recognition of goodwill.

Deferred taxes are measured at tax rates that are expected to be applied to temporary differences when they reverse, using tax rates enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date, and reflect uncertainty related to income taxes, if any.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset if the following criteria are met:

- A. the Group has a legally enforceable right to set off current tax assets against current tax liabilities; and
- B. the deferred tax assets and the deferred tax liabilities relate to income taxes levied by the same taxation authority on either:
 - (a) the same taxable entity; or
 - (b) different taxable entities which intend to settle current tax assets and liabilities on a net basis, or to realize the assets and liabilities simultaneously, in each future period in which significant amounts of deferred tax liabilities or assets are expected to be settled or recovered.

Deferred tax assets are recognized for the carry forward of unused tax losses, unused tax credits, and deductible temporary differences to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profits will be available against which they can be utilized. Deferred tax assets are

YEN SUN TECHNOLOGY COROPERATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

reviewed at each reporting date, and are reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that the related tax benefits will be realized; such reductions are reversed when the probability of future taxable profits improves.

(19) Earnings per share

The Group discloses the Company's basic and diluted earnings per share attributable to ordinary shareholders of the Company. Basic earnings per share is calculated as the profit attributable to ordinary shareholders of the Company divided by the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding. Diluted earnings per share is calculated as the profit attributable to ordinary shareholders of the Company divided by the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding after adjustment for the effects of all potentially dilutive ordinary shares, such as convertible bonds and employee compensation.

(20) Operating segments

An operating segment is a component of the Group that engages in business activities from which it may earn revenues and incur expenses (including revenues and expenses relating to transactions with other components of the Group). Operating results of the operating segment are regularly reviewed by the Group's chief operating decision maker to make decisions about resources to be allocated to the segment and to assess its performance. Each operating segment consists of standalone financial information.

5. Significant accounting assumptions and judgments, and major sources of estimation uncertainty

The preparation of the consolidated financial statements in conformity with the Regulations and the IFRSs endorsed by the FSC requires management to make judgments, estimates, and assumptions that affect the application of the accounting policies and the reported amount of assets, liabilities, income, and expenses. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

The management continues to monitor the accounting estimates and assumptions. The management recognizes any changes in accounting estimates during the period and the impact of those changes in accounting estimates in the following period.

Information about judgments made in applying accounting policies that have the most significant effects on the amounts recognized in the consolidated financial statements is as follows:

(1) The loss allowance of trade receivables

The Group has estimated the loss allowance of trade receivables that is based on the risk of a default occurring and the rate of expected credit loss. The Group has considered historical experience, current economic conditions and forward-looking information at the reporting date to determine the assumptions to be used in calculating the impairments and the selected

YEN SUN TECHNOLOGY COROPERATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

inputs. The relevant assumptions and input values, please refer to Note 6(3).

(2) Valuation of inventory

Since inventory must be measured between the lower cost and net realizable value, the Group assesses the amount of inventory due to normal wear and tear, obsolescence or no market sales value on the reporting date, and writes down the cost of inventory to net realizable value. This inventory evaluation is mainly based on the product demand in specific period in the future as the basis for estimation, so it may cause significant changes due to rapid industrial changes. Please refer to Note 6 (5) for further description of inventory valuation.

6. Explanation of significant accounts

(1) Cash and cash equivalents

	<u>December 31, 2020</u>	<u>December 31, 2019</u>
Cash and petty cash	\$ 3,437	1,152
Checking deposits	50	50
Demand deposits	283,711	176,930
Time deposits	<u>2,009</u>	<u>300</u>
Cash and cash equivalents in the consolidated statement of cash flows	<u><u>\$ 289,207</u></u>	<u><u>178,432</u></u>

Please refer to Note 6(23) for the exchange rate risk, sensitivity analysis and credit risk of the financial assets and liabilities of the Group.

(2) Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income—Non-current

	<u>December 31, 2020</u>	<u>December 31, 2019</u>
Equity instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income		
Foreign un-listed stocks—Y.S. Tech U.S.A Inc.	<u><u>\$ 4,383</u></u>	<u><u>4,204</u></u>

The Group intends to hold this equity Instrument for long-term strategic purposes and not for trade intend therefore the Group designated this investment as equity securities at fair value through other comprehensive income.

There were no disposals of strategic investments and transfers of any cumulative gain or loss within equity relating to these investments as of December 31, 2020 and 2019.

For information of market risk, please refer to Note 6(24)

None of the above financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive profit or loss have been provided as collateral.

YEN SUN TECHNOLOGY COROPERATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

(3) Notes and accounts receivable

	<u>December 31, 2020</u>	<u>December 31, 2019</u>
Notes receivable from operating activities	\$ 24,056	20,978
Accounts receivables—measured as amortized cost	766,911	724,649
Less: Allowance for impairment	(24,427)	(28,454)
	<u>\$ 766,540</u>	<u>717,173</u>

Book as:

Notes receivable	\$ 24,056	20,978
Accounts receivable, net	742,484	696,195
	<u>\$ 766,540</u>	<u>717,173</u>

The Group applies the simplified approach to provide for its expected credit losses, i.e. the use of lifetime expected loss provision for all receivables. To measure the expected credit losses, trade receivables have been grouped based on shared credit risk characteristics and the days past due, as well as the incorporated forward-looking information, including macroeconomic and relevant industry information. The exposures to credit risk and expected credit losses for trade receivables were determined as follows:

	<u>December 31, 2020</u>		
	Carrying amount of Notes and accounts receivable	Weighted-average expected credit loss rate	Loss allowance for lifetime expected credit losses
Not over due	\$ 762,239	0.02%	153
Overdue less than 90 days	4,451	0.54%	24
Overdue 91 to 180 days	36	32.67%	12
Overdue 181 to 240 days	12	71.80%	9
Overdue 241 days	24,229	100.00%	24,229
	<u>\$ 790,967</u>		<u>24,427</u>

	<u>December 31, 2019</u>		
	Carrying amount	Weighted-average expected credit loss rate	Loss allowance for lifetime expected credit losses
Not over due	\$ 683,148	0.01%	79
Overdue less than 90 days	27,041	0.54%	147
Overdue 91 to 180 days	9,856	26.89%	2,650
Overdue 181 to 240 days	19	76.70%	15
Overdue 241 days	25,563	100.00%	25,563
	<u>\$ 745,627</u>		<u>28,454</u>

YEN SUN TECHNOLOGY COROPERATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

The movement in the provision for impairment loss with respect to trade receivables was as follows :

	<u>2020</u>	<u>2019</u>
Balance at January 1	\$ 28,454	28,545
Impairment losses recognized (reversed)	(4,338)	2,877
Amounts written off	-	(1,345)
Foreign exchange losses	311	(1,623)
Balance at December 31	<u><u>\$ 24,427</u></u>	<u><u>28,454</u></u>

None of the above financial assets have been provided as collateral.

Please refer to Note 6(23) for credit risk.

(4) Other financial assets

	<u>December 31, 2020</u>	<u>December 31, 2019</u>
Refundable deposits	\$ 8,870	7,462
Other receivables — disposal of operation department in Mainland China	24,151	22,833
Other receivables — Other	14,108	22,801
Restricted deposits	11,204	11,203
Less: Loss allowance	(24,153)	(22,837)
	<u><u>\$ 34,180</u></u>	<u><u>41,462</u></u>

Book as:

Other financial assets — current	\$ 20,309	29,827
Other financial assets — non-current	13,871	11,635
	<u><u>\$ 34,180</u></u>	<u><u>41,462</u></u>

Please refer to Note 6(23) for credit risk. The abovementioned other financial assets pledged as collateral for borrowings are disclosed in Note 8.

(5) Inventories

	<u>December 31, 2020</u>	<u>December 31, 2019</u>
Raw materials and supplies	\$ 276,121	268,830
Work in progress	198,865	148,692
Finished goods and Merchandise inventories	224,325	245,234
	<u><u>\$ 699,311</u></u>	<u><u>662,756</u></u>

The cost of inventories recognized as the cost of goods sold and expenses in 2020 and 2019 were \$2,675,618 thousand and \$2,421,079 thousand, respectively. Recognition of inventory impairment losses in 2020 and 2019 due to write-off of inventories to net realizable value was \$55,491 thousand and \$12,896 thousand, and has been recognize under operating costs.

Abovementioned inventories were not pledged as collateral.

YEN SUN TECHNOLOGY COROPERATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

(6) Property, plant and equipment

The cost, depreciation, and impairment of the property, plant and equipment of the Group were as follows:

	Land	Buildings and Structures	Machinery and equipment	Mold Equipment	Miscellaneous equipment	Construction in progress	Total
Cost or deemed cost :							
Balance at January 1,2020	\$ 267,535	182,286	224,997	402,029	95,114	426	1,172,387
Additions	24,150	3,850	32,820	21,947	5,113	1,385	89,265
Reclassifications	-	-	-	-	424	(424)	-
Disposals	-	-	(3,001)	(3,177)	(2,639)	-	(8,817)
Effect of movements in exchange rates	-	272	1,564	923	255	9	3,023
Balance at December 31, 2020	<u>\$ 291,685</u>	<u>186,408</u>	<u>256,380</u>	<u>421,722</u>	<u>98,267</u>	<u>1,396</u>	<u>1,255,858</u>
Balance at January 1,2019	\$ 267,535	23,950	183,868	388,340	84,710	134,065	1,082,468
Additions	-	29,828	47,854	22,295	12,937	505	113,419
Disposals	-	129,055	-	-	5,073	(134,128)	-
Disposals	-	-	(4,012)	(6,872)	(7,100)	-	(17,984)
Effect of movements in exchange rates	-	(547)	(2,713)	(1,734)	(506)	(16)	(5,516)
Balance at December 31, 2019	<u>\$ 267,535</u>	<u>182,286</u>	<u>224,997</u>	<u>402,029</u>	<u>95,114</u>	<u>426</u>	<u>1,172,387</u>
Accumulated depreciation and impairment :							
Balance at January 1,2020	\$ -	25,534	125,818	318,270	61,841	-	531,463
Depreciation for the year	-	14,140	20,940	28,388	7,003	-	70,471
Disposals	-	-	(2,797)	(3,146)	(2,449)	-	(8,392)
Effect of movements in exchange rates	-	180	690	628	179	-	1,677
Balance at December 31, 2020	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>39,854</u>	<u>144,651</u>	<u>344,140</u>	<u>66,574</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>595,219</u>
Balance at January 1,2019	\$ -	14,070	113,169	297,769	61,713	-	486,721
Depreciation for the year	-	11,706	17,149	28,313	7,215	-	64,383
Disposals	-	-	(3,135)	(6,601)	(6,760)	-	(16,496)
Effect of movements in exchange rates	-	(242)	(1,365)	(1,211)	(327)	-	(3,145)
Balance at December 31, 2019	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>25,534</u>	<u>125,818</u>	<u>318,270</u>	<u>61,841</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>531,463</u>
Carrying amounts :							
Balance at December 31, 2020	<u>\$ 291,685</u>	<u>146,554</u>	<u>111,729</u>	<u>77,582</u>	<u>31,693</u>	<u>1,396</u>	<u>660,639</u>
Balance at January 1,2019	<u>\$ 267,535</u>	<u>9,880</u>	<u>70,699</u>	<u>90,571</u>	<u>22,997</u>	<u>134,065</u>	<u>595,747</u>
Balance at December 31, 2019	<u>\$ 267,535</u>	<u>156,752</u>	<u>99,179</u>	<u>83,759</u>	<u>33,273</u>	<u>426</u>	<u>640,924</u>

Please refer to Note 6(22) for detail of disposal gain and loss.

In addition, for the information of asset that have been used as collateral for the long-term and short-term borrowing. Please refer to Note 8.

YEN SUN TECHNOLOGY COROPERATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

(7) Right-of-use assets

The cost and accumulated depreciation of the Group's lease of Buildings, construction and transportation equipment, etc., its movements were as follows:

	Buildings	Transportation equipment	Total
Right-of-use assets cost :			
Balance at January 1,2020	\$ 139,850	3,855	143,705
Additions	1,998	2,516	4,514
Re-measurement	18,922	-	18,922
(The changes of contract rent)			
Effect of movements in exchange rates	2,119	-	2,119
Balance at December 31, 2020	<u>\$ 162,889</u>	<u>6,371</u>	<u>169,260</u>
Balance at January 1,2019	\$ 116,788	2,420	119,208
Additions	13,113	1,435	14,548
Re-measurement	14,586	-	14,586
(The changes of contract rent)			
Effect of movements in exchange rates	(4,637)	-	(4,637)
Balance at December 31, 2019	<u>\$ 139,850</u>	<u>3,855</u>	<u>143,705</u>
Accumulated Depreciation :			
Balance at January 1,2020	\$ 16,778	1,377	18,155
Depreciation for the period	20,643	1,540	22,183
Effect of movements in exchange rates	638	-	638
Balance at December 31, 2020	<u>\$ 38,059</u>	<u>2,917</u>	<u>40,976</u>
Balance at January 1,2019	\$ -	-	-
Depreciation for the period	17,347	1,377	18,724
Effect of movements in exchange rates	(569)	-	(569)
Balance at December 31, 2019	<u>\$ 16,778</u>	<u>1,377</u>	<u>18,155</u>
Carrying amounts :			
Balance at December 31, 2020	<u>\$ 124,830</u>	<u>3,454</u>	<u>128,284</u>
Balance at January 1,2019	<u>\$ 116,788</u>	<u>2,420</u>	<u>119,208</u>
Balance at December 31, 2019	<u>\$ 123,072</u>	<u>2,478</u>	<u>125,550</u>

YEN SUN TECHNOLOGY COROPERATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

(8)Investment Property

The movements of investment property are as follows:

	<u>Owned property</u>	<u>Right-of-use assets</u>	
	<u>Building and construction</u>	<u>Land</u>	<u>Total</u>
Cost or deemed cost :			
Balance at January 1,2020	\$ 55,921	7,255	63,176
Effect of movements in exchange	935	122	1,057
Balance at December 31, 2020	<u>\$ 56,856</u>	<u>7,377</u>	<u>64,233</u>
Balance at January 1, 2019	\$ 58,090	7,537	65,627
Effect of movements in exchange	(2,169)	(282)	(2,451)
Balance at December 31, 2019	<u>\$ 55,921</u>	<u>7,255</u>	<u>63,176</u>
Accumulated depreciation and impairment losses:			
Balance at January 1,2020	\$ 50,041	279	50,320
Depreciation for the period	108	278	386
Effect of movements in exchange	839	11	850
Balance at December 31, 2020	<u>\$ 50,988</u>	<u>568</u>	<u>51,556</u>
Balance at January 1,2019	\$ 51,862	-	51,862
Depreciation for the period	120	290	410
Effect of movements in exchange	(1,941)	(11)	(1,952)
Balance at December 31, 2019	<u>\$ 50,041</u>	<u>279</u>	<u>50,320</u>
Carrying amounts :			
Balance at December 31, 2020	<u>\$ 5,868</u>	<u>6,809</u>	<u>12,677</u>
Balance at January 1,2019	<u>\$ 6,228</u>	<u>7,537</u>	<u>13,765</u>
Balance at December 31, 2019	<u>\$ 5,880</u>	<u>6,976</u>	<u>12,856</u>

In December 31, 2020 and 2019, the fair value of investment property is \$27,868 thousand and \$29,356 thousand respectively, and its evaluation basis considers the aggregate amount of estimated cash flows expected to be received if the property is leased. And discounts it by using a rate of return that reflects the specific risks inherent in the net cash flow to determine the value of the property. The yield ranges which adopted in 2020 and 2019 are as follows:

<u>Location</u>	<u>2020</u>	<u>2019</u>
Shanghai, Mainland China	4.150%	5.04%

YEN SUN TECHNOLOGY COROPERATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

As of December 31, 2020 and 2019, none of the investment property was pledged as collateral.

(9) Intangible assets

The cost, amortization and impairment loss of the Group's intangible assets are as follows:

	Computer software	Other	Total
Cost:			
Balance at January 1,2020	\$ 42,434	17,531	59,965
Additions	861	-	861
Effect of movements in exchange rates	5	-	5
Balance at December 31, 2020	<u>\$ 43,300</u>	<u>17,531</u>	<u>60,831</u>
Balance at January 1,2019	\$ 40,872	19,331	60,203
Additions	1,562	-	1,562
Disposals	-	(1,800)	(1,800)
Balance at December 31, 2019	<u>\$ 42,434</u>	<u>17,531</u>	<u>59,965</u>
Accumulated amortization and impairment losses:			
Balance at January 1,2020	\$ 39,397	16,866	56,263
Amortization for the year	1,269	180	1,449
Effect of movements in exchange rates	1	-	1
Balance at December 31, 2020	<u>\$ 40,667</u>	<u>17,046</u>	<u>57,713</u>
Balance at January 1,2019	\$ 37,502	18,484	55,986
Amortization for the year	1,895	182	2,077
Disposals	-	(1,800)	(1,800)
Balance at December 31, 2019	<u>\$ 39,397</u>	<u>16,866</u>	<u>56,263</u>
Book value:			
Balance at December 31, 2020	<u>\$ 2,633</u>	<u>485</u>	<u>3,118</u>
Balance at January 1,2019	<u>\$ 3,370</u>	<u>847</u>	<u>4,217</u>
Balance at December 31, 2019	<u>\$ 3,037</u>	<u>665</u>	<u>3,702</u>

None of any Group's intangible asset was pledged as collateral.

YEN SUN TECHNOLOGY COROPERATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

(10) Other current assets and Other non-current assets

The other current assets others and other non-current assets of the Group were as follows:

	<u>December 31, 2020</u>	<u>December 31, 2019</u>
Prepayment for purchases	\$ 10,504	8,817
Prepaid expense	4,135	8,170
Prepayments for equipment	18,602	4,642
Income tax refund receivable	17,894	22,301
Assets for right to recover product to be returned	3,437	3,684
Other	734	734
	<u>\$ 55,306</u>	<u>48,348</u>
	<u>December 31, 2020</u>	<u>December 31, 2019</u>
Current	\$ 36,704	43,706
Non-current	18,602	4,642
	<u>\$ 55,306</u>	<u>48,348</u>

(11) Short-term borrowings

The short-term borrowings were summarized as follows:

	<u>December 31, 2020</u>	<u>December 31, 2019</u>
Letters of credit	\$ 1,606	6,586
Unsecured bank loans	60,000	137,988
Secured bank loans	40,000	80,000
Total	<u>\$ 101,606</u>	<u>224,574</u>
Unused short-term credit lines	<u>\$ 810,204</u>	<u>615,106</u>
Range of interest rates	<u>1.00%~1.4823%</u>	<u>1.25%~3.48%</u>

For the collateral information of Group using asset as collateral for bank borrowings, please refer to Note 8.

Please refer to Note 6(23) for the interest rate risk, exchange rate risk and sensitivity analysis of the financial liabilities of the Group.

YEN SUN TECHNOLOGY COROPERATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

(12) Long-term borrowings

The details of long-term borrowings were as follows:

December 31, 2020				
	Currency	Interest rate range	Maturity period	Amount
Unsecured bank borrowings	NTD	1.35% ~ 1.70%	February 13, 2022 ~ September 14, 2025	\$ 85,969
Secured bank loans	NTD	1.37% ~ 1.42%	December 6, 2025 ~ November 21, 2033	<u>280,110</u>
				366,079
Less: current portion				<u>50,635</u>
Total				<u>\$ 315,444</u>
Unused long-term credit lines				<u>\$ -</u>

December 31, 2019				
	Currency	Interest rate range	Maturity period	Amount
Unsecured bank borrowings	NTD	1.73% ~ 1.88%	May 28, 2020 ~ August 13, 2022	\$ 57,152
Secured bank loans	NTD	1.55% ~ 1.7%	December 6, 2025 ~ November 21, 2033	<u>292,285</u>
				349,437
Less: current portion				<u>48,691</u>
Total				<u>\$ 300,746</u>
Unused long-term credit lines				<u>\$ -</u>

Assets pledged as collateral for long-term borrowings are disclosed in Note 8.

(13) Lease liabilities

The details of lease liabilities were as follows:

	December 31, 2020	December 31, 2019
Current	<u>\$ 22,380</u>	<u>17,977</u>
Non-current	<u>\$ 111,688</u>	<u>110,332</u>

For maturity analysis, please refer to Note 6 (23) Financial Instruments.

YEN SUN TECHNOLOGY COROPERATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

The amounts recognized in profit or loss were as follows :

	2020	2019
Interest on lease liabilities	<u>\$ 6,999</u>	<u>5,745</u>
Expenses relating to short-term leases	<u>\$ 1,024</u>	<u>2,244</u>
Expenses relating to leases of low-value assets (Excluding short-term leases of low-value assets)	<u>\$ 461</u>	<u>680</u>
COVID-19-Related Rent Concessions (Recognize as Other income)	<u>\$ 279</u>	<u>-</u>

The amounts recognized in the statement of cash flows for the Group were as follow :

	2020	2019
Total cash outflow for leases	<u>\$ 27,471</u>	<u>24,612</u>

A. Lease of land, Building and construction

Group leases buildings for its factory and warehouse. The leases typically run for a period of 3 to 6 years. Some leases include an option to renew the lease after the end of the contract term.

B. Other leases

The Group leases transportation and equipment, with lease terms of 3 to 5 years. The Group also leases office and office equipment with contract terms of 1 to 3 years. These leases are short-term or leases of low-value items. The Group has elected not to recognize right-of-use assets and lease liabilities for these leases.

(14) Other current and non-current liabilities

The details of other current and non-current liabilities were as follows:

	<u>December 31, 2020</u>	<u>December 31, 2019</u>
Advance receipts	\$ 7,395	5,294
Guarantee deposit received	6,141	3,057
Provision for warranties	1,224	1,243
Refund liabilities	8,018	9,627
Other	<u>19,825</u>	<u>11,731</u>
	<u>\$ 42,603</u>	<u>30,952</u>
	<u>December 31, 2020</u>	<u>December 31, 2019</u>
Current	\$ 36,462	30,414
Non-Current	<u>6,141</u>	<u>538</u>
	<u>\$ 42,603</u>	<u>30,952</u>

YEN SUN TECHNOLOGY COROPERATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

In addition, the movements in provision for warranties are as follows:

	<u>2020</u>	<u>2019</u>
Balance at January 1	\$ 1,243	2,110
Provisions made during the year	1,224	1,243
Provisions used and reversed during the year	<u>(1,243)</u>	<u>(2,110)</u>
Balance at December 31	<u>\$ 1,224</u>	<u>1,243</u>

The provision for warranties relates mainly to home appliance sold during the years ended 31 December 2020 and 2019. The provision is based on estimates made from historical warranty data associated with similar products and services. The Group expects to settle the majority of the liability over the next year.

(15) Operating lease

The Group leases out its investment property. The Group has classified these leases as operating leases, because it does not transfer substantially all of the risks and rewards incidental to the ownership of the assets.

A maturity analysis of lease payments, showing the undiscounted lease payments to be received after the reporting date are as follows:

	<u>December 31, 2020</u>
Less than 1 year	\$ 11,329
Between 1 and 2 years	11,647
Between 2 and 3 years	<u>4,908</u>
	<u>\$ 27,884</u>

Rental income from investment properties was \$6,148 thousand.

(16) Employee benefits

A. Defined benefit plans

Reconciliation of defined benefit obligation at present value and plan asset at fair value are as follows:

	<u>December 31, 2020</u>	<u>December 31, 2019</u>
Present value of defined benefit obligations	\$ 44,892	44,143
Fair value of plan assets	<u>(20,020)</u>	<u>(16,460)</u>
Net defined benefit liabilities	<u>\$ 24,872</u>	<u>27,683</u>

The Group makes defined benefit plan contributions to the pension fund account with Bank of Taiwan that provides pensions for employees upon retirement. Plans (covered by the Labor Standards Law) entitle a retired employee to receive retirement benefits based on years of service and average monthly salary for the six months prior to retirement.

YEN SUN TECHNOLOGY COROPERATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

(a) Composition of plan assets

The Group set aside pension funds in accordance with the legislation from the managed by the Bureau of Labor Funds. The annual budget for the allocation of the minimum income cannot be lower than the income calculated based on the interest rate of the banks' two-year time deposit in accordance with the legislation "Management and Utilization of the Labor Pension Funds".

The Group's labor pension reserve account balance in Bank of Taiwan amounted to \$20,020 thousand as of December 31, 2020. The utilization of the labor pension fund assets includes the asset allocation and yield of the fund. Please refer to the website of the Bureau of Labor Funds, Ministry of Labor.

(b) Movements in present value of the defined benefit obligations

The movement in present value of the defined benefit obligations for the Group were as follows:

	<u>2020</u>	<u>2019</u>
Balance at January 1	\$ 44,143	38,334
Current service and interest cost	599	665
Re-measurement of the net defined benefit liability		
— Actuarial loss (gain) arising from experience	(1,032)	1,725
— Actuarial loss (gain) based on demographic assumptions	1,938	3,419
Benefits paid	(756)	-
Defined benefit obligations at December 31	<u><u>\$ 44,892</u></u>	<u><u>44,143</u></u>

(c) Movements of defined benefit plan assets fair value

The movements in the present value of the defined benefit plan assets for the Group were as follows:

	<u>2020</u>	<u>2019</u>
Fair value of plan assets at January 1	\$ 16,460	14,621
Interest income	166	203
Re-measurement of net defined benefit liability		
— Return on plan assets(excluding current interest cost)	497	508
Contributions paid by the employer	3,653	1,128
Benefits paid	(756)	-
Fair value of plan assets at December 31	<u><u>\$ 20,020</u></u>	<u><u>16,460</u></u>

YEN SUN TECHNOLOGY COROPERATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

(d) Cost recognized in profit or loss

The details of Cost recognized in profit or loss were as follows:

	2020	2019
Current service cost	\$ 159	139
Interest cost on net defined benefit liability	274	323
	\$ 433	462
Operating cost	\$ 289	115
Selling expenses	144	270
General and administrative expenses	-	77
	\$ 433	462

(e) Actuarial assumptions

The following are the Group's principal actuarial assumptions:

	December 31, 2020	December 31, 2019
Discount rate	0.625%	1.000%
Future salary increase rate	3.000%	3.000%

The expected amount of contributions for the following year after the reporting date is \$431 thousand. The weighted-average lifetime of the defined benefit obligation is 12.82 years.

(f) Sensitivity analysis

If the actuarial assumptions had changed, the impact on the present value of the defined benefit obligation shall be as follows:

		Influences of defined benefit obligations	
		Increased 0.25%	Decreased 0.25%
December 31, 2020			
Discount rate	\$ (1,307)		1,365
Change in future salary		1,306	(1,261)
		Influences of defined benefit obligations	
		Increased 0.25%	Decreased 0.25%
December 31, 2019			
Discount rate		(1,369)	1,418
Change in future salary		1,359	(1,327)

The above sensitivity analysis analyzing the effects of changes in single assumptions is based on other assumptions remaining unchanged. In actuality, changes in some assumptions may be linked together. The sensitivity analysis and calculation of the net pension liability on the balance sheet were performed using the same approach.

YEN SUN TECHNOLOGY COROPERATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

There is no change in the method and assumptions used in the preparation of sensitivity analysis.

B. Defined contribution plans

The Company and its subsidiary YEN JIU Company allocates 6% of each employee's monthly wages to the labor pension personal account at the Bureau of the Labor Insurance in accordance with the provisions of the Labor Pension Act. Under this defined contribution plan, the Group allocates a fixed amount to the Bureau of the Labor Insurance without additional legal or constructive obligations.

The Group's entities other than those described in the previous paragraph are based on their respective local regulation of defined contribution plans, the accrued expenses should be recognized as current expenses.

The pension costs incurred from the contributions to the Bureau of the Labor Insurance amounted to \$12,115 thousand and \$17,873 thousand for the years ended December 31, 2020 and 2019, respectively.

(17) Income tax

A. Tax expense

The amounts of income tax expense were as follows:

	<u>2020</u>	<u>2019</u>
Current tax expense		
Current	\$ 41,713	24,084
Adjustment for prior periods	(66)	3,334
	<u>41,647</u>	<u>27,418</u>
Deferred income tax benefit		
Origination and reversal of temporary differences	\$ (6,438)	(1,118)
Change in unrecognized deductible temporary differences	2,976	(57)
	<u>(3,462)</u>	<u>(1,175)</u>
Income tax expense	<u>\$ 38,185</u>	<u>26,243</u>

The Group did not recognize income tax which under other comprehensive income in 2020 and 2019, nor directly recognized the income tax in equity.

YEN SUN TECHNOLOGY COROPERATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

Reconciliation of income tax and profit before tax is as follows:

	<u>2020</u>	<u>2019</u>
Profit (loss) before tax	<u>\$ 177,857</u>	<u>76,709</u>
Income tax using the Company's domestic tax rate	35,518	15,341
Effect of tax rates in foreign jurisdiction	5,288	1,036
Non-deductible expenses	1,422	4,112
Change in unrecognized temporary differences	2,976	(57)
Current-year losses for which no deferred tax asset was recognized	-	5,816
Adjustment for prior periods	(66)	3,334
Undistributed earnings additional tax	656	-
Loss deduction	(5,262)	-
Tax-exempt income	(1,954)	(2,922)
Others	(393)	(417)
Total	<u>\$ 38,185</u>	<u>26,243</u>

B. Deferred tax assets and liabilities

(a) Unrecognized deferred tax asset

Deferred tax assets have not been recognized in respect of the following items:

	<u>December 31, 2020</u>	<u>December 31, 2019</u>
Employee benefits	\$ 24,872	27,683
Over provision of allowance for doubtful accounts	-	3,097
Temporary differences- related to investments in subsidiaries	389,649	403,184
Tax losses	21,080	29,080
Unrealized inventory loss and Others	26,364	5,924
	<u>\$ 461,965</u>	<u>468,968</u>

In December 31, 2020 and 2019, deferred tax assets have not been recognized in respect of these items because it is not probable that future taxable profit will be available against which the Group can utilize the benefits therefrom.

The R.O.C. Income Tax Act allows net losses, as assessed by the tax authorities, to offset taxable income over a period of ten years for local tax reporting purposes.

YEN SUN TECHNOLOGY COROPERATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

As of December 31, 2020, the information of the Group's unused tax losses for which no deferred tax assets were recognized are as follows:

Year of loss	Unused tax loss	Expiry date
YEN JIU TECHNOLOGY CORP.		
2019	\$ <u>21,080</u>	2029

- (b) In December 31, 2020 and 2019, temporary differences that related to subsidiaries investment, due to the Group being able to control the reversal time of temporary differences an believe it is very unlikely to be reversal in the foreseeable future. Therefore, the deferred income tax liabilities that will not be recognize by Group are \$ 199,930 thousand and \$ 86,557 thousand, respectively.

- (c) Recognized deferred tax assets and liabilities

Changes in the amount of deferred tax assets and liabilities were as follows:

Deferred tax assets:

	Inventory valuation loss	Unrealized sales returns and discounts	Unrealized sales profit	Unrealized foreign exchange loss	Other	Total
Balance at January 1, 2020	\$ 5,930	673	-	2,056	511	9,170
Recognized in profit or loss	5,983	(273)	-	(2,056)	(4)	3,650
Balance at December 31, 2020	\$ <u>11,913</u>	<u>400</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>507</u>	<u>12,820</u>
Balance at January 1, 2019	\$ 6,463	533	181	126	565	7,868
Recognized in profit or loss	(533)	140	(181)	1,930	(54)	1,302
Balance at December 31, 2019	\$ <u>5,930</u>	<u>673</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>2,056</u>	<u>511</u>	<u>9,170</u>

Deferred tax liabilities :

	Unrealized exchange gain
Balance at January 1, 2020	\$ 127
Recognized in profit or loss	188
Balance at December 31, 2020	\$ <u>315</u>
Balance at January 1, 2019	\$ -
Recognized in profit or loss	127
Balance at December 31, 2019	\$ <u>127</u>

YEN SUN TECHNOLOGY COROPERATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

The Company's income tax returns through 2018 have been assessed and approved by the R.O.C tax Authority. There were no disputes between the Company and the Tax Authority.

(18) Capital and other equity

A. Capital

As of December 31, 2020 and 2019, the total value of authorized ordinary shares was amounted to \$ 1,000,000 thousand. Numbers of authorized ordinary shares were both 160,000 thousand shares with par value \$10. Issued shares were both 69,787 thousand shares. All the capital was fully paid in.

Reconciliation of share outstanding for 2019 and 2018 was as follows:

(Expressed in thousands of shares)	<u>2020</u>	<u>2019</u>
Balance at January 1	69,787	67,836
Conversion of convertible bonds	-	1,951
Shares buyback	(766)	-
Balance at December 31	<u><u>69,021</u></u>	<u><u>69,787</u></u>

B. Ordinary shares

For the year 2019, the fifth convertible bonds issued by the Company amounting to \$24,000 thousands, were converted into 1,951 thousand shares of common stock, respectively, resulting in premium on conversion of convertible bonds \$5,032 thousand. By the December 31, 2019, the related registration procedures were completed.

C. Capital surplus

Capital surplus was as follows :

	<u>December 31, 2020</u>	<u>December 31, 2019</u>
Premium on conversion of convertible bonds	\$ 86,977	86,977
Lapsed option	18,643	18,643
Treasury stock	<u>14,141</u>	<u>14,141</u>
	<u><u>\$ 119,761</u></u>	<u><u>119,761</u></u>

According to the R.O.C. Company Act, capital surplus can only be used to offset a deficit, and only the realized capital surplus can be used to increase the common stock or be distributed as cash dividends. The aforementioned realized capital surplus includes capital surplus resulting from premium on issuance of capital stock and earnings from donated assets received. According to the Regulations Governing the Offering and Issuance of Securities by Securities Issuers, capital increases by transferring capital surplus in excess of par value should not exceed 10% of the total common stock outstanding.

D. Retained earnings

The Company's article of incorporation stipulate that Company's net earnings should first be used to paying any income taxes and offset the prior years' deficits. 10% of the remaining balance is to be appropriated as legal reserve. However, it is not applicable if the statutory surplus reserve has reached our Group's paid-up capital. Also based on the

YEN SUN TECHNOLOGY COROPERATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

Company's operational needs and regulatory requirements, provisions shall be make for special reserve. If there are still surplus, the board of directors shall draft a surplus distribution proposal by combining it with the undistributed surplus at the beginning of period and submit to the shareholders meeting for approval.

The dividends policy shall first take into consideration its operating environment, financial plan, Group's sustainable operation and development and the maximum interests of stockholders as follows:

The Company is currently in the stage of active market development. In order to support the growth of the company, the distribution of dividends should consider the continuing operation in the future as the principle, and after comprehensively considering and improving the financial structure, maintaining stable dividends and protecting shareholders' reasonable compensation and other conditions, the board of directors prepare a plan in accordance with the articles of association and deliver it after approval by the shareholders' general meeting and the competent authority.

Distribution ratio of cash dividends and stock dividends:

The distribution of dividends of the company's shareholders will be based on the stock dividends, cash dividends, or both two ways of issuance. When dividends being distribute, an appropriate ratio of cash and stock dividends shall be set up. Only cash dividends shall be paid at a rate not less than 10% of the current year's distribution.

(a) Legal reserve

When a company incurs no loss, it may, pursuant to a resolution by a shareholders' meeting, distribute its legal reserve by issuing new shares or distributing cash, and only the portion which excess of 25% of the paid-in capital may be distributed.

(b) Special reserve

During the first-time adoption of the IFRSs endorsed by the FSC, Company choosing to apply exemptions granted under IFRS 1 "First-time Adoption of International Financial Reporting Standards". The cumulative conversion adjustment (benefit) under the account of shareholders' equity is zeroed on the conversion date and the amount of retained earnings increased by \$3,798 thousand

In accordance with Ruling No. 1010012865 issued by the FSC on April 6, 2012, a portion of current-period earnings and undistributed prior-period earnings shall be reclassified as special reserve during earnings distribution. The amount to be reclassified should equal the current-period total net reduction of other shareholders' equity. And when using, disposing or reclassifying the relevant assets, the surplus may be redistributed according to the proportion of the original special surplus reserve.

Therefore, the amount of special reserve are both \$3,798 thousand in December 31, 2020 and 2019.

According to previous paragraph, when the Company distributes distributable earnings, the difference between the net deduction of other shareholders' equity that occurred in the current year and the special reserve balance mentioned in the previous paragraph. From the current profit and loss and the undistributed earnings in the previous period shall be reclassified as a special reserve; the amount of other shareholders' equity deductions accumulated in the previous period shall be reclassified as a special reserve from the previous undistributed earnings. When

YEN SUN TECHNOLOGY COROPERATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

there is a reversal in the amount of deductions for other shareholders' equity afterwards, could distribute the same amount of aforementioned earnings.

(c) Earnings distribution

On June 16, 2020 and June 25, 2019, according to the result of shareholders' general meeting, the Company did not plan to distribute the earnings of 2019 and 2018.

The amounts of cash dividends on the appropriations of earnings for 2020 had been approved during the board meeting on March 9, 2021. The relevant dividend distributions to shareholders were as follows:

	2020	
	Amount per share	Total amount
Dividends distributed to ordinary shareholder:		
Cash	\$ 1.5	<u><u>103,531</u></u>

E. Other equity, net of tax

	Foreign exchange differences arising from foreign operation	Unrealized gains(losses) on financial assets measured at FVOCI	Total
Balance at January 1, 2020	\$ 16,173	973	17,146
The Group	521	179	700
Balance at December 31, 2020	<u><u>\$ 16,694</u></u>	<u><u>1,152</u></u>	<u><u>17,846</u></u>
Balance at January 1, 2019	\$ 11,177	936	12,113
The Group	4,996	37	5,033
Balance at December 31, 2019	<u><u>\$ 16,173</u></u>	<u><u>973</u></u>	<u><u>17,146</u></u>

F. Treasury shares

In the year of the 2020, in accordance with Article 28-2 of the Securities and Exchange Act, the company bought back a total of 766,000 treasury shares for the transfer of shares to employees, at a cost of \$ 11,773 thousand. As of December 31, 2020, the total number of none cancelled shares was 766,000 shares.

In accordance with the provisions of Securities and Exchange Act, treasury stocks that held by the company shall not be pledged, and shall not have shareholder rights before being transferred.

(19) Earnings per share

The calculation of basic earnings per share and diluted earnings per share were as follows :

	2020	2019
Basic earnings per share		
Profit attributable to ordinary shareholders of the Company	<u><u>\$ 139,402</u></u>	<u><u>50,466</u></u>
Weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding during the period (thousand)	<u><u>69,259</u></u>	<u><u>69,520</u></u>
Earnings per share	<u><u>\$ 2.01</u></u>	<u><u>0.73</u></u>
Diluted earnings per share		

YEN SUN TECHNOLOGY COROPERATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

	<u>2020</u>	<u>2019</u>
Profit attributable to ordinary shareholders of the Company	\$ 139,402	50,466
Effect of potentially dilutive common stock-Convertible Bonds	-	21
Profit(loss) attributable to ordinary shareholders of the Company (After adjusted effected amount of potentially dilutive common stock)	<u>\$ 139,402</u>	<u>50,487</u>
Weighted-average number of common shares(thousand)	69,259	69,520
Effect of convertible bonds	155	267
Effect of employee share bonus	-	74
Weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding during the period(After adjusted effected amount of potentially dilutive common stock)(thousand)	<u>69,414</u>	<u>69,861</u>
Diluted earnings per share	<u>\$ 2.01</u>	<u>0.72</u>

(20) Revenue from contracts with customers

A. Details of revenue

		<u>2020</u>	
		<u>Home Appliances Department</u>	<u>Electronics Cooling Department</u>
			<u>Total</u>
Primary geographical markets:			
Domestic	\$ 641,816	1,119,333	1,761,149
Mainland China	1,804	347,107	348,911
Germany	-	754,386	754,386
America	7,757	172,143	179,900
Japan	24,760	8,976	33,736
South Korea	-	72,014	72,014
Others	10,372	171,818	182,190
	<u>\$ 686,509</u>	<u>2,645,777</u>	<u>3,332,286</u>
Major products :			
Cooling fan	\$ -	2,182,096	2,182,096
Home Appliances-Air series	407,937	-	407,937
Home Appliances-Water series	230,244	-	230,244
Heat sink and thermal module	-	436,740	436,740
Other	48,328	26,941	75,269
	<u>\$ 686,509</u>	<u>2,645,777</u>	<u>3,332,286</u>
		<u>2019</u>	

YEN SUN TECHNOLOGY COROPERATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

	Home Appliances Department	Electronics Cooling Department	Total
Primary geographical markets:			
Domestic	\$ 658,159	741,595	1,399,754
Mainland China	4,175	177,720	181,895
Germany	-	790,077	790,077
America	31,825	174,585	206,410
Japan	118,363	13,163	131,526
South Korea	-	89,569	89,569
Others	18,098	168,750	186,848
	<u>\$ 830,620</u>	<u>2,155,459</u>	<u>2,986,079</u>
Major products :			
Cooling fan	\$ -	1,856,045	1,856,045
Home Appliances-Air series	553,253	-	553,253
Home Appliances-Water series	217,613	-	217,613
Heat sink and thermal module	-	276,963	276,963
Other	59,754	22,451	82,205
	<u>\$ 830,620</u>	<u>2,155,459</u>	<u>2,986,079</u>

B. Contract balance

	December 31, 2020	December 31, 2019	January 1, 2019
Notes and accounts receivable	\$ 790,967	745,627	706,617
Less: allowance for impairment	(24,427)	(28,454)	(28,545)
Total	<u>\$ 766,540</u>	<u>717,173</u>	<u>678,072</u>
Contract liabilities- unearned sales revenue	<u>\$ 7,395</u>	<u>5,294</u>	<u>3,304</u>

Please refer to Note 6(3) for notes and accounts receivable impairment.

The unearned revenue at January 1 of the 2020 and 2019 will be recognized as revenue, which is \$4,914 thousand and \$3,257 thousand, respectively.

The major change in the balance of contract liabilities is the difference between the time frame in the performance obligation to be satisfied and the payment to be received. Contract liabilities-Unearned Revenue was classified under other current liabilities.

YEN SUN TECHNOLOGY COROPERATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

(21) Employee compensation and directors' and supervisors' remuneration

According to the Company's articles of association, the Company should contribute 1% to 10% of the profit as employee compensation and a less than 5% as directors' remuneration when there is profit for the year. However, certain amounts of the profits should be reserved if there is an accumulated deficit from operations in previous years in advance of the appropriation of the employee bonuses. The aforementioned employee bonuses will be distributed in cash or stock to employees who satisfy certain specifications of the Company and its affiliates.

For the 2020 and 2019, the Company accrued the compensation of employees amounted to \$ 2,977 thousand and \$1,473 thousand, respectively and the remuneration of directors' amounted to \$1,489 thousand and \$737 thousand, respectively. The compensation of employees, remuneration of directors were estimated as the Company's net income before tax, excluding compensation of employees and remuneration of directors, multiplied by the appropriate percentage in compliance with the Company's articles. These expenses recognized under operating costs or operating expenses for the respective period.

The numbers of shares to be distributed were calculated based on the closing price of the Company's ordinary shares one day before the date of the meeting of Board of Director. Related information would be available at the Market Observation Post System website. (<https://mops.twse.com.tw/mops/web/index>)

There is no amount difference between the amount of compensation for employees and directors estimated in the aforementioned consolidated financial report of 2020 and 2019.

(22) Non-operating income and expenses

E. Interest income

The details of interest income were as follows:

	2020	2019
Interest income from bank deposits	\$ 909	913
Other interest income	20	2,295
	<u>\$ 929</u>	<u>3,208</u>

F. Other income

The details of other income were as follows:

	2020	2019
Income from selling samples	\$ 5,077	4,762
Rent income	6,148	-
Others	15,204	34,685
	<u>\$ 26,429</u>	<u>39,447</u>

G. Other gains and losses

The details of other gains and losses were as follows:

	2020	2019
Foreign exchange gains (losses), net	\$ (17,533)	(17,959)
Gains on financial assets at fair value through profit or loss, net	-	14
Losses on disposal of property, plant and equipment, net	(425)	(1,165)
Others	(623)	(1,490)
	<u>\$ (18,581)</u>	<u>(20,600)</u>

YEN SUN TECHNOLOGY COROPERATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

H. Finance costs

The details of finance costs were as follows:

	<u>2020</u>	<u>2019</u>
Interest expense		
Bank loan	\$ (7,030)	(10,375)
Lease liability	(6,999)	(5,745)
Amortization of discount on bonds payable	-	(35)
	<u>\$ (14,029)</u>	<u>(16,155)</u>

(23) Financial instruments

A. Credit risk

(a) Credit risk exposure

The carrying amount of financial assets represents the maximum amount exposed to credit risk.

(b) Concentration of credit risk

The major customers of the Group are centralized in industries within similar areas and dealers. To reduce concentration of credit risk, the Group evaluates those customers' financial positions and requires customers to provide collateral, if necessary. In addition, the Group evaluates the possibility of collecting the notes and accounts receivable periodically.

As of December 31, 2020 and 2019, major customers of the Group was significant focus on certain customer; one of the customer accounted for 18.87% and 20.70% of the notes and accounts receivable, respectively.

(c) Credit risk of receivable and debt instrument investment

For credit risk exposure of notes and accounts receivable. Please refer to Note 6 (3). Other financial assets measured with amortized cost include other receivables, restricted bank deposits, and guarantee deposit paid.

The following presents whether loss reserves and credit impairments for the above financial assets measured in 12-month expected credit losses (ECL) or lifetime expected credit losses (ECL) were credit-impaired:

YEN SUN TECHNOLOGY COROPERATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

December 31, 2020

	Financial assets measured at amortized cost		
	12-month ECL	Lifetime ECL-unimpaired	Lifetime ECL-impaired
Refundable deposits	\$ 8,870	-	-
Other receivable	12,430	1,676	24,153
Restricted Deposit	11,204	-	-
Loss allowance	-	-	(24,153)
Amortized cost	<u>\$ 32,504</u>	<u>1,676</u>	<u>-</u>
Carrying amount	<u>\$ 32,504</u>	<u>1,676</u>	<u>-</u>

December 31, 2019

	Financial assets measured at amortized cost		
	12-month ECL	Lifetime ECL-unimpaired	Lifetime ECL-impaired
Refundable deposits	\$ 7,462	-	-
Other receivable	21,149	1,534	22,951
Restricted Deposit	11,203	-	-
Loss allowance	-	-	(22,837)
Amortized cost	<u>\$ 39,814</u>	<u>1,534</u>	<u>114</u>
Carrying amount	<u>\$ 39,814</u>	<u>1,534</u>	<u>114</u>

The following presents the movement of the provision for impairment with respect to the financial assets measured with amortized cost in 2020 and 2019:

	12-month ECL	Lifetime ECL-unimpaired	Lifetime ECL-impaired	Total
Balance at January 1, 2019	\$ -	-	22,837	22,837
Reversal of impairment loss	-	-	(2)	(2)
Discount reversal	-	-	916	916
Impact of exchange rate changes	-	-	402	402
Balance at December 31, 2019	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>24,153</u>	<u>24,153</u>

YEN SUN TECHNOLOGY COROPERATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

	12-month ECL	Lifetime ECL-unimpaired	Lifetime ECL-impaired	Total
Balance at January 1, 2019	\$ -	-	-	-
Impairment loss recognized	-	-	22,837	22,837
Balance at December 31, 2019	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>22,837</u>	<u>22,837</u>

B. Liquidity risk

The following table shows the contractual maturities of financial liabilities, including estimated interest payments and excluding the impact of netting agreements.

	Carrying amount	Contracted cash flow	Within 6 months	6-12 months	1-2 years	2-5 years	over 5 years
December 31, 2020							
Non-derivative financial liabilities							
Bank loan (Including Long- and Short-term borrowing) (floating rate)	\$ 467,685	495,051	129,888	27,909	72,134	117,665	147,455
Accounts payable (non-interest bearing)	710,441	710,441	710,441	-	-	-	-
Other payables (non-interest bearing)	175,154	175,154	175,154	-	-	-	-
Lease liability (maturity within one year) (fixed interest rate)	134,068	153,078	14,258	13,843	26,813	78,308	19,856
Guarantee deposits (non-interest bearing)	<u>6,141</u>	<u>6,141</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>1,764</u>	<u>4,377</u>	<u>-</u>
	<u>\$ 1,493,489</u>	<u>1,539,865</u>	<u>1,029,741</u>	<u>41,752</u>	<u>100,711</u>	<u>200,350</u>	<u>167,311</u>
December 31, 2019							
Non-derivative financial liabilities							
Bank loan (Including Long- and Short-term borrowing) (floating rate)	\$ 574,011	605,648	264,377	15,058	44,447	103,661	178,105
Accounts payable (non-interest bearing)	577,675	577,675	577,675	-	-	-	-
Other payables (non-interest bearing)	82,332	82,332	82,332	-	-	-	-
Lease liability (maturity within one year) (fixed interest rate)	128,309	149,930	11,745	11,745	23,248	64,122	39,070
Guarantee deposits received (non-interest bearing)	<u>3,057</u>	<u>3,057</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>2,592</u>	<u>465</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
	<u>\$ 1,365,384</u>	<u>1,418,642</u>	<u>936,129</u>	<u>29,395</u>	<u>68,160</u>	<u>167,783</u>	<u>217,175</u>

YEN SUN TECHNOLOGY COROPERATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

The Group does not expect the cash flows would occur significantly earlier or at significantly different amounts.

C. Foreign currency risk

(a) Exposure to foreign currency risk

Group's financial assets and liabilities exposed to significant foreign currency risk as follows:

	December 31, 2020			December 31, 2019			
	Foreign currency	Exchange rate	TWD amount	Foreign currency	Exchange rate	TWD amount	
Financial assets							
<u>Monetary items</u>							
USD	\$	36,370	28.48	1,035,860	45,363	29.98	1,360,005
EUR		944	35.02	33,054	545	33.59	18,297
CNY		50,175	4.337	219,616	37,114	4.305	159,812
 Financial liabilities							
<u>Monetary items</u>							
USD		24,257	28.48	690,939	35,115	29.98	1,052,819
EUR		86	35.02	3,000	124	33.59	4,182
CNY		40,795	4.337	178,556	27,441	4.305	118,133
TWD		42,834	1	42,834	52,756	1	52,756

(b) Sensitivity analysis

The foreign currency risk was mainly incurred from the translation of cash and cash equivalents, accounts receivables (including related parties), other receivables (including related parties), restricted deposits, loans, accounts payable (including related parties), and other payables (including related parties). As of December 31, 2020 and 2019, if the exchange rate of the NTD versus the USD, CNY and EUR had increased or decreased by 1%, given no changes in other factors, the impact were as follow:

	Appreciate 1%	Depreciate 1%
Profits after tax for year 2020	Decrease in profits \$3,328 thousand	Increase in profits \$3,328 thousand
Profits after tax for year 2019	Decrease in profits \$2,904 thousand	Increase in profits \$2,904 thousand

(c) Foreign exchange gain and loss on monetary items

The exchange gains and losses (including realized and unrealized) of the currency items of the Group are converted into the functional currency of the company's new Taiwan dollar (the currency of Group's currency) and exchange rate information as follows:

YEN SUN TECHNOLOGY COROPERATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

	2020		2019	
	Exchange (loss) gain	Average exchange rate	Exchange (loss) gain	Average exchange rate
TWD	\$ (12,357)	-	(11,838)	-
CNY	(5,176)	4.2811	(6,121)	4.4686
	<u>\$ (17,533)</u>		<u>(17,959)</u>	

D. Interest rate analysis

Please refer to the notes on liquidity risk management and the interest rate exposure of the Group's financial liabilities.

Sensitivity analysis is based on the exposure to the interest rate risk of derivative and non-derivative financial instruments on the reporting date. The method of analysis assumes that the amount of liabilities in circulation on the reporting date is in circulation throughout the year. The rate of change is expressed as the interest rate increases or decreases by 0.25% when reporting to management internally, which also represents the Group management's assessment of the reasonably possible interest rate change.

If the interest rate had increased or decreased by 0.25% and other factors remained unchanged, the Group's net income would have increased or decreased as follows:

	<u>Interest increase 0.25%</u>	<u>Interest decrease 0.25%</u>
Net profit after tax of 2020	Net profit decrease \$935 thousand	Net profit increase \$935 thousand
Net profit after tax of 2019	Net profit decrease \$1,148 thousand	Net profit increase \$1,148 thousand

E. Other market price risk

If the equity securities price changes on the reporting date (adopt the same basis of analysis for both periods, with the assumption that other variable factors remain unchanged), the impact on the comprehensive gain or loss items are as follows:

	2020		2019	
Equity price at reporting date	Other comprehensive income After tax	Net income	Other comprehensive income After tax	Net income
Increase 3%	<u>\$ 105</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>101</u>	<u>-</u>
Decrease 3%	<u>\$ (105)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(101)</u>	<u>-</u>

F. Fair value of financial instruments

(a) Fair value hierarchy

The fair value of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss, and financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income is measured on a recurring basis. The carrying amount and fair value of the Group's financial assets and liabilities, including the information on fair value hierarchy were as follows; however, except as described in the following paragraphs, for financial instruments

YEN SUN TECHNOLOGY COROPERATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

not measured at fair value whose carrying amount is reasonably close to the fair value, and for equity investments that has no quoted prices in the active markets and whose fair value cannot be reliably measured lease liabilities, disclosure of fair value information is not required:

	Carrying Amount	December 31, 2020			
		Fair value			Total
		Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	
Financial assets at FVOCI					
Unlisted stock	<u>\$ 4,383</u>	-	-	4,383	4,383
Financial assets at amortized cost					
Cash and cash equivalent	\$ 289,207	-	-	-	-
Notes and accounts receivables	766,540	-	-	-	-
Other Financial assets -current	20,309	-	-	-	-
Other Financial assets -non current	<u>13,871</u>	-	-	-	-
Subtotal	<u>\$1,089,927</u>				
Financial liabilities at amortized cost					
Short-term borrowing	\$ 101,606	-	-	-	-
Account payable	710,441	-	-	-	-
Other payable	175,154	-	-	-	-
Long- term borrowing (Current portion)	50,635	-	-	-	-
Lease liability — current	22,380	-	-	-	-
Long -term borrowing	315,444	-	-	-	-
Lease liability — non current	111,688	-	-	-	-
Deposits received	<u>6,141</u>	-	-	-	-
Subtotal	<u>\$ 1,493,489</u>				

YEN SUN TECHNOLOGY COROPERATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

	Carrying Amount	December 31, 2019			
		Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Financial assets at FVOCI					
Unlisted stock	<u>\$ 4,204</u>	-	-	4,204	4,204
Financial assets at amortized cost					
Cash and cash equivalent	\$ 178,432	-	-	-	-
Notes and accounts receivables	717,173	-	-	-	-
Other Financial assets -current	29,827	-	-	-	-
Other Financial assets -non current	<u>11,635</u>	-	-	-	-
Subtotal	<u>\$ 937,067</u>				
Financial liabilities at amortized cost					
Short-term borrowing	\$ 224,574	-	-	-	-
Account payable	577,675	-	-	-	-
Other payable	82,332	-	-	-	-
Long- term borrowing (Current portion)	48,691	-	-	-	-
Lease liability — current	17,977	-	-	-	-
Long -term borrowing	300,746	-	-	-	-
Lease liability — non current	110,332	-	-	-	-
Deposits received	<u>3,057</u>	-	-	-	-
Subtotal	<u>\$1,365,384</u>				

When merging the Group's statutory assets and the fair value of liabilities, the market-observable input value is used. The level of fair value is based on the input of the evaluation technology and the relative classification is as follows:

Level 1: Public quotation of the same assets or debts in the active market (None been adjust).

Level 2: In addition to the public quotes included in Level 1, the input parameters of assets or liabilities are observable directly (price) or indirectly (derived from price).

Level 3: The input parameters of assets or debts are not based on observable market data (Non-observable parameters).

(b) Valuation techniques for financial instruments not measured at fair value

The methodology and assumptions used by the Company to estimate financial instrument measured at amortized cost, except for convertible bonds payable—liability portion use the discounted cash flows to estimate fair values, because of the short maturities of these instruments, the Company estimates that the carrying amount is a reasonable approximation of fair value.

YEN SUN TECHNOLOGY COROPERATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

(c) Valuation techniques for financial instruments measured at fair value

Non-derivative financial instruments

If a financial instrument has a quoted price in an active market, the quoted price is used as fair value. Quoted prices of major stock exchanges and quoted prices of government bonds are the basis for measuring the fair value of stocks listed on an exchange, stocks listed on the OTC, and debt instruments with quoted prices in an active market.

Except for the above-mentioned financial instruments with active markets, the fair value of the remaining financial instruments is obtained through evaluation or reference with counterparty quotations. The fair value can be calculated by reference to the current fair value of other financial instruments with similar replacement conditions and characteristics, discounted cash flow method or other evaluation techniques, including the use of market information available on the balance sheet date.

The equity instruments held by the Group without public quotes are based on the comparable company method to estimate fair value. The main assumptions are based on the net equity value of being-investors and the equity multiplier derived from the market quotes of comparable listed (counter) companies. The estimate has adjusted the discount effect of the lack of market liquidity.

(d) Transfers between Level 1 and Level 2

In 2020 and 2019, there was no transfer in the fair value grade of financial instruments assessed by the Group.

(e) Reconciliation of Level 3 fair values

Level 3 List of changes of financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income:

	Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income
	Investment of equity instruments without active market
Balance at January 1, 2020	\$ 4,204
Profit or loss	
Recognized in other comprehensive profit or loss	179
Balance at December 31, 2020	\$ 4,383
Balance at January 1, 2019	\$ 4,167
Profit or loss	
Recognized in other comprehensive profit or loss	37
Balance at December 31, 2019	\$ 4,204

The profit or losses are reported in the unrealized valuation gains and losses of financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income, which is the outcome of assets that still hold by Group in December 31, 2020 and 2019.

(f) Quantified information on significant unobservable inputs (Level 3) used in fair

YEN SUN TECHNOLOGY COROPERATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

value measurement

The Group's fair value have been classified as Level3 and only contains single significant unobservable inputs. Quantified information of significant unobservable inputs was as follows:

Item	Valuation technique	Significant unobservable inputs	Inter-relationship between Significant and fair value measurement
Fair value through other comprehensive income- Investment of equity instruments without an active market	Comparable listed company approach	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lack of market liquidity discount (65.99% and 43.58% on December 31, 2020 and 2019, respectively) Valuation multiples (1.37 and 1.32 on December 31, 2020 and 2019, respectively) Stock price volatility (70.61% and 49.86% on December 31, 2020 and 2019, respectively) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The higher the lack of market liquidity discount is, the lower the fair value will be. The higher the valuation multiples is, the higher the fair value will be. The lower the stock price volatility is, the higher the fair value will be.

- (g) Fair value measurements in Level 3 – sensitivity analysis of reasonably possible alternative assumptions

The group measure the fair value of financial instruments is reasonable, but the use of different evaluation models or evaluation parameters may outcome with different results. For level 3 fair value measurements, changing one or more assumptions will have the following effects:

	Inputs	Fluctuation in inputs	Changes in fair value reflected in OCI	
			Favorable	Unfavorable
Balance at December 31, 2020				
Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income				
Investment of equity instruments without an active market	Liquidity discount 65.99%	10%	\$ 1299	(1299)
	Value multiplier 1.37	5%	277	(228)
	Volatility rate 70.61%	5%	454	(391)
Balance at December 31, 2019				
Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income				
Investment of equity instruments without an active market	Liquidity discount 43.58%	10%	\$ 752	(752)

YEN SUN TECHNOLOGY COROPERATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

Value multiplier 1.32	5%	205	(240)
Volatility rate 49.86%	5%	308	(308)

The Group's favorable and unfavorable changes refer to changes in fair value, and fair value is based on a variety of unobservable inputs calculated using a valuation technique.

(24) Financial risk management

A. Overview

The Group have exposures to the following risks from its financial instruments:

- (a) Credit risk
- (b) Liquidity risk
- (c) Market risk

The following likewise discusses the Group's objectives, policies and processes for measuring and managing the above-mentioned risks. For more disclosures about the quantitative effects of these risks exposures, please refer to the respective notes in the accompanying consolidated financial statements.

B. Structure of risk management

The Board of Directors has overall responsibility for the establishment and oversight of the risk management framework. The Board has established the General administration department, which is responsible for developing and monitoring the Group's risk management policies. The committee reports regularly to the Board of Directors on its activities.

The Group's financial risk management policies are established to identify and analyze the risks faced by the Group, to set appropriate risk limits and controls, and to monitor risks and adherence to limits. Risk management policies and systems are reviewed regularly to reflect changes in market conditions and the Group's activities. The Group, through its training and management standards and procedures, aims to develop a disciplined and constructive control environment in which all employees understand their roles and obligations.

The Board of Directors oversees how management monitors compliance with the Group's risk management policies and procedures and reviews the adequacy of the risk management framework in relation to the risks faced by the Group. The Board of Directors is assisted in its oversight role by Internal Audit. Internal Audit undertakes both regular and ad hoc reviews of risk management controls and procedures, the results of which are reported to the Board of Directors

C. Credit risk

Credit risk is the risk of financial loss to the Group if a customer or counterparty to a financial instrument fails to meet its contractual obligations, and arises principally from the Group's receivables from customers and investments in debt securities as follows:

- (a) Trade and other receivables

The Risk Management Committee has established a credit policy under which each new customer is analyzed individually for creditworthiness before the Group's

YEN SUN TECHNOLOGY COROPERATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

standard payment and delivery terms and conditions are offered. The Group's review includes external ratings, when available, and, in some cases, bank references. Purchase limits are established for each customer and represent the maximum open amount without requiring approval from the Risk Management Committee; these limits are reviewed quarterly. Customers that fail to meet the Group's benchmark creditworthiness may transact with the Group only on a prepayment basis.

(b) Deposits

The exposure to credit risk for the bank deposits is monitored by the Group's finance department. The Group only deals with counterparties and financial institutions which with good credit rating. The Group expected counterparty above will not fails to meet its obligations hence there is no significant credit risk arising from these counterparties.

(c) Guarantees

The Group's policy is to provide financial guarantees only to wholly owned subsidiaries. For details of financial guarantees, please refer to Note 13

D. Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Group will encounter difficulty in meeting the obligations associated with its financial liabilities that are settled by delivering cash or another financial asset. The Group's approach to managing liquidity is to ensure, as far as possible, that it always has sufficient liquidity to meet its liabilities when due, under both normal and stressed conditions, without incurring unacceptable losses or risking damage to the Group's reputation.

As of December 31, 2020 and 2019, the Group's unused credit line were amounted to \$810,204 thousand and \$615,106 thousand, respectively.

E. Market risk

Market risk is the risk that changes in market prices, such as foreign exchange rates, interest rates, and equity prices, will affect the Group's income or the value of its holdings of financial instruments. The objective of market risk management is to manage and control market risk exposures within acceptable parameters, while optimizing the return.

The Group buys and sells derivatives, and also incurs financial liabilities, in order to manage market risk. All such transactions are carried out within the guidelines set by the Boards.

(a) Currency risk

The Group is exposed to currency risk on sales, purchases, and borrowings that are denominated in a currency other than the respective functional currencies of the Group's entities, primarily the NTD, US Dollar (USD), and China Yuan (RMB). The currencies used in these transactions are same as above. The Group uses forward exchange contracts with a maturity of less than one year from the reporting date to hedge its currency risk. When necessary, forward exchange contracts are rolled over at the maturity date.

YEN SUN TECHNOLOGY COROPERATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

Interest is denominated in the currency of the principal. Normally, the currency of Group's borrowing is the same as the currency of the cash flow generated by the operations, which is mainly NTD, US dollar and RMB. This provides an economic hedge without derivatives being entered into, and therefore, hedging accounting has not been adopted.

Regarding monetary assets and liabilities denominated in other foreign currencies, when a short-term unbalance occurs, the Group purchases or sells foreign currencies at the spot exchange rate to ensure that net risk exposure remains at an acceptable level.

(b) Interest rate risk

The Group adopts a policy of ensuring its exposure with fixed rate or floating rate, by assess with international economic situation or market interest rate. Control interest rate risk with a appropriate combination of fixed rate and floating rate.

(c) Market risk of equity instruments

The main part of the equity securities held by the Group is classified as financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive profit and loss. Therefore, such assets are measured at fair value, so the Group will be exposed to the risk of changes of it.

(25) Capital management

The Group meets its objectives in managing its capital to safeguard the capacity to continue to operate, to continue to provide a return on shareholders and interest of other related parties and to maintain an optimal capital structure to reduce the cost of capital.

In order to maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Group may adjust the dividend payment to the shareholders, reduce the capital for redistribution to shareholders, issue new shares or sell assets to settle any liabilities

The Group and other entities in the same industry use the debt-to-equity ratio to manage their capital. This ratio is the total net debt divided by the total capital. The net debts from the balance sheet are derived from the total liabilities, less cash and cash equivalents. The total capital and equity include share capital, capital surplus, retained earnings, other equity.

In 2020, the Company's capital management strategy is consistent with the prior year. The Group's debt-to-equity ratio at the end of the reporting period as at December 31, 2020 and 2019 is as follows:

	<u>December 31, 2020</u>	<u>December 31, 2019</u>
Total liabilities	\$ 1,594,416	1,500,448
Less: cash and cash equivalents	289,207	178,432
Net debt	<u>\$ 1,305,209</u>	<u>1,322,016</u>
Total equity	<u>\$ 1,072,049</u>	<u>944,129</u>
Adjusted t equity	<u>\$ 2,377,258</u>	<u>2,266,145</u>
Debt-to-equity ratio	<u>54.90%</u>	<u>58.33%</u>

YEN SUN TECHNOLOGY COROPERATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

(26) Investing and financing activities not affecting current cash flow

The reconciliation of liabilities from financing activities is as follows:

	January 1, 2020	Cash flows	Non-cash changes				December 31, 2020
			foreign exchange movement	Convert to ordinary share	Interest amortized	Lease liability	
Short-term loans	\$ 224,574	(122,087)	(881)	-	-	-	101,606
Long-term loans (current portion)	349,437	16,642	-	-	-	-	366,079
Lease liability (Current and non-current)	128,309	(19,266)	1,589	-	-	23,436	134,068
Guarantee deposits received	3,057	2,988	96	-	-	-	6,141
Total liabilities from financing activities	<u>\$ 705,377</u>	<u>(121,723)</u>	<u>804</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>23,436</u>	<u>607,894</u>

	January 1, 2019	Cash flows	Non-cash changes				December 31, 2019
			foreign exchange movement	Convert to ordinary share	Interest amortized	Lease liability	
Short-term loans	\$ 338,941	(114,604)	237	-	-	-	224,574
Long-term loans-current portion	366,682	(17,245)	-	-	-	-	349,437
Bonds payable	24,586	-	-	(24,621)	35	-	-
Lease liability (Current and non-current)	119,208	(15,943)	(4,090)	-	-	29,134	128,309
deposits received	4,210	(1,152)	(1)	-	-	-	3,057
Total liabilities from financing activities	<u>\$ 853,627</u>	<u>(148,944)</u>	<u>(3,854)</u>	<u>(24,621)</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>29,134</u>	<u>705,377</u>

7. Transaction with related parties

(1) Endorsement and guarantee

The Group loan from financial institutions on December 31, 2020 and 2019. According to the requirements of some contracts, the major management staff of the Group should provide a joint guarantee, which is \$ 130,000 thousand, respectively.

YEN SUN TECHNOLOGY COROPERATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

(2) Compensation of major management staff

The information on major management staff compensation was as follows:

	<u>2020</u>	<u>2019</u>
Short-term employee benefits	\$ 8,660	\$ 6,006
Post-employment benefits	-	-
Termination benefits	-	-
Other long-term benefits	-	-
Share-based payments	-	-
	<u>\$ 8,660</u>	<u>\$ 6,006</u>

On December 31, 2020 and 2019, the Group provided rental cars for the use of main management and been recognized as right of use assets of transportation equipment, the originally cost was \$4,067 thousand and \$1,551 thousand, respectively.

8. Pledged assets

The carrying values of pledged assets were as follows:

Pledged Assets	Purpose	December 31, 2020	December 31, 2019
Deposit account (Reserve account)	Long-term/short-term borrowing, customs taxes, bonds payable and other repayment accounts	\$ 10,204	10,203
Time deposit	Guarantee of sales channel	1,000	1,000
Land	Guarantee of long-term/short-term borrowings	267,535	267,535
Buildings	Guarantee of long-term/short-term borrowings	<u>132,508</u>	<u>141,761</u>
		<u>\$ 411,247</u>	<u>420,499</u>

9. Significant Commitments and Contingencies

(1) Unrecognized contingencies of contracts

	<u>December 31, 2020</u>	<u>December 31, 2019</u>
Acquisition of property, plant and equipment	<u>\$ 17,750</u>	<u>-</u>

(2) The Company's outstanding standby letter of credit are as follows :

	<u>December 31, 2020</u>	<u>December 31, 2019</u>
Purchases of raw materials	<u>\$ 47,749</u>	<u>48,308</u>

10. Losses due to major disasters: None

11. Subsequent events: None

YEN SUN TECHNOLOGY COROPERATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

12. Other

- (1) A summary of current-period employee benefits, depreciation, and amortization, by function, is as follows:

By function		2020			2019		
By item		Recorded as operating cost	Recorded as operating expenses	Total	Recorded as operating cost	Recorded as operating expenses	Total
Employee benefits							
Salary		223,469	192,247	415,716	231,744	156,984	388,728
Labor and health insurance		15,091	13,314	28,405	14,649	13,628	28,277
Pension		6,597	5,951	12,548	11,588	6,747	18,335
Remuneration of directors		-	3,070	3,070	-	2,352	2,352
Others		17,675	7,147	24,822	14,604	7,096	21,700
Depreciation		49,491	43,549	93,040	40,005	43,512	83,517
Amortization		7	1,442	1,449	-	2,077	2,077

- (2) Seasonality of operation

The operation of Group is not affected by seasonal or periodic factor.

YEN SUN TECHNOLOGY COROPERATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

13. Supplementary Disclosures

(1) Information on significant transactions:

The following is the information on significant transactions required by the “Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Securities Issuers” for the Company for the year ended December 31, 2020.

A. Loans to other parties:

Number	Name of lender	Name of borrower	Account name	Related party	Highest balance of financing to other parties during the period (Note 3)	Ending balance (Note 3)	Actual usage amount during the period (Note 3 and 1)	Range of interest rates during the period	Purposes of fund financing for the borrower	Transaction amount for business between two parties	Reasons for short-term financing	Loss allowance	Collateral		Individual funding loan limits	Maximum limit of fund financing
													Item	Value		
0	The Company	Yen Sun Technology (BVI) Corp.	Other receivables — related parties	YES	42,720 (USD 1,500,000)	42,720 (USD 1,500,000)	17,088 (USD 600,000)	-	Short-term financing	-	The requirement for working capital	-	-	-	428,820 (Note 2)	428,820 (Note 2)
1	Yen Sun Technology (BVI) Corp.	SHANGHAI YENSUN ELECTRICAL INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD.	Long-term receivables-related parties	YES	122,662 (USD 4,306,943)	122,662 (USD 4,306,943)	122,524 (USD 4,302,111)	-	Short-term financing	-	The requirement for working capital	-	-	-	428,820 (Note 2)	428,820 (Note 2)
1	Yen Sun Technology (BVI) Corp.	SHANGHAI YENSUN ELECTRICAL INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD.	Long-term receivables-related parties	YES	26,262 (RMB 6,000,000)	26,262 (RMB 6,000,000)	26,262 (RMB 6,000,000)	-	Short-term financing	-	The requirement for working capital	-	-	-	428,820 (Note 2)	428,820 (Note 2)
2	Y.H. Tech International Corp.	Yen Sun Technology (BVI) Corp.	Other receivables — related parties	YES	47,892 (USD 1,681,614)	47,892 (USD 1,681,614)	47,892 (USD 1,681,614)	-	Short-term financing	-	The requirement for working capital	-	-	-	428,820 (Note 2)	428,820 (Note 2)

(Note 1) When preparing this consolidated financial report, it has been eliminated.

(Note 2) The aggregate loan amount and the loans to each party were both limited to 40% of Company’s net equity.

(Note 3) The amount of TWD is translated at the exchange rate on the balance sheet date.

YEN SUN TECHNOLOGY COROPERATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

B. Guarantees and endorsements to others parties:

No.	Endorser/ guarantor	Counter-party of guarantee and endorsement		Limitation on amount of guarantees and endorsements for a specific enterprise	Highest balance for guarantees and endorsements during the period (Note4)	Balance of guarantees and endorsements as of reporting date (Note 4)	Actual usage amount during the period (Note 4)	Property pledged for guarantees and endorsements	Ratio of accumulated amounts of guarantees and endorsements to net worth of the latest financial statements	Maximum amount for guarantees and endorsements (Note 3)	Parent company endorsements/ guarantees to third parties on behalf of subsidia	Subsidiary endorsements/ guarantees to third parties on behalf of parent company	Endorsements/ guarantees to third parties on behalf of companies in Mainland China
		Company name	Relationship with the endorser/ guarantor										
0	The Company	Yen Sun Technology (BVI) Corp.	Subsidiary	321,615 (Note1)	88,288 (USD 3,100,000)	42,720 (USD 1,500,000)	-	14,240	3.98%	536,025 (Note 3)	Y	-	-
0	The Company	YEN JIU TECHNOLOGY CORP.	Subsidiary	214,410 (Note2)	36,000	36,000	-	-	3.36%	536,025 (Note 3)	Y	-	-

(Note 1) For a single overseas affiliated company, the limit shall not exceed 30% of the company's net equity.

(Note 2) For a single enterprise, the limit is not more than 20% of the company's net equity.

(Note 3) Not exceeding 50% of the company's net equity.

(Note 4) The amount of TWD is converted at the exchange rate on the balance sheet date.

YEN SUN TECHNOLOGY COROPERATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

C. Securities owned as of December 31, 2019 (excluding investment in subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures):

Name of security holder	Name of security and type	Relationship with company	Account title	December 31,2020				Highest percentage of ownership during the year	Remarks
				Units (shares)	Carrying Value	Percentage of ownership	Fair value		
Yen Tong Tech International (Samoa) Corp.	SHANGHAI CHANSON WATER CO., LTD.	-	Financial assets at FVTPL — non-current	-	- (Note)	17.75%	-	17.75%	-
The Company	Y.S. Tech U.S.A Inc. stock	-	Financial assets at FVOCI — non-current	114,000	4,383	19.16%	4,383	19.16%	-

(Note) Impairment has been recognized.

- D. Accumulated trading amount of a single security in excess of \$300 million or 20% of paid in capital: None
- E. Acquisition of property, plant and equipment that excess of \$300 million or 20% of paid in capital: None
- F. Disposal of property, plant and equipment in excess of \$300 million or 20% of paid in capital: None.
- G. Sales to and purchases from related parties in excess of \$100 million or 20% of paid in capital was as follows:

YEN SUN TECHNOLOGY COROPERATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

Purchasing (selling) company	Counter party	Relation-ship	Detail of transaction				Circumstances of and reasons for deviation from regular trading conditions		Resulting receivables (payables)		remarks
			Purchase (sale)	Amount (Note3)	% of net purchase (sales)	Credit line	Unit price	Period for credit	Balance (Note3)	Percentage of notes and accounts receivable (payable)	
The Company	YEN JIU TECHNOLOGY CORP.	Subsidiary	Purchase	616,487	0.02%	(Note 1)	Single supplier	(Note1)	74,969 (Note2)	97.21% (Note4)	
The Company	Y.H. Tech International Corp.	Subsidiary of the Company (indirectly hold)	Purchase	453,628	0.02%	(Note 1)	Single supplier	(Note1)	(107,054)	26.19%	
The Company	Yen Sun Technology (BVI) Corp.	Subsidiary	Purchase	328,303	0.01%	(Note 1)	Single supplier	(Note1)	(139)	0.03%	
The Company	Yen Sun Tech International (Samoa) Corp.	Subsidiary	Purchase	417,244	0.02%	(Note 1)	Single supplier	(Note1)	(29,100)	7.12%	
Yen Sun Technology (BVI) Corp.	DARSON ELECTRONICS (DONGGUAN) LTD.	Subsidiary of the Company (indirectly hold)	Purchase	318,716	91.70%	(Note 1)	Single supplier	(Note1)	(64,293)	100%	
Y.H. Tech International Corp.	DARSON ELECTRONICS (DONGGUAN) LTD.	Subsidiary of the Company (indirectly hold)	Purchase	459,731	93.96%	(Note 1)	Single supplier	(Note1)	(61,936)	100%	
Yen Sun Tech International (Samoa) Corp.	YEN GIANT METAL (DONGGUAN) CO., LTD.	Subsidiary of the Company (indirectly hold)	Purchase	414,704	78.89%	(Note 1)	Single supplier	(Note1)	(23,371)	19.81%	
YEN JIU TECHNOLOGY CORP.	The Company	Ultimate parent company	Sale	616,487	99.89%	(Note1)	Single sales object	(Note1)	(74,969) (Note2)	100.00% (Note4)	

YEN SUN TECHNOLOGY COROPERATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

Purchasing (selling) company	Counter party	Relation-ship	Detail of transaction				Circumstances of and reasons for deviation from regular trading conditions		Resulting receivables (payables)		remarks
			Purchase (sale)	Amount (Note3)	% of net purchase (sales)	Credit line	Unit price	Period for credit	Balance (Note3)	Percentage of notes and accounts receivable (payable)	
Y.H. Tech International Corp.	The Company	Ultimate parent company	Sale	453,628	100.00%	(Note1)	Single sales object	(Note1)	107,054	100.00%	
Yen Sun Technology (BVI) Corp.	The Company	Ultimate parent company	Sale	328,303	100.00%	(Note 1)	Single sales object	(Note1)	139	19.82%	
Yen Sun Tech International (Samoa) Corp.	The Company	Ultimate parent company	Sale	417,244	94.57%	(Note 1)	Single sales object	(Note1)	29,100	28.28%	
DARSON ELECTRONICS (DONGGUAN) LTD.	Yen Sun Technology (BVI) Corp.	Subsidiary	Sale	318,716	40.94%	(Note 1)	Single sales object	(Note1)	64,293	50.00%	
DARSON ELECTRONICS (DONGGUAN) LTD.	Y.H. Tech International Corp.	Subsidiary	Sale	459,731	59.06%	(Note 1)	Single sales object	(Note1)	61,936	49.07%	
YEN GIANT METAL (DONGGUAN) CO., LTD.	Yen Sun Tech International (Samoa) Corp.	Subsidiary	Sale	414,704	68.82%	(Note 1)	Single sales object	(Note1)	23,371	14.50%	

(Note 1) The accounts receivable (payment) balance offset with other prepayments (advance receipts) arising from purchasing raw materials monthly.

(Note 2) Recognized as account prepayments (advance receipts).

(Note 3) When preparing this consolidated financial report, it was eliminated in the consolidation.

(Note 4) The ratio of prepayments (advance receipts) is calculated based on the proportion of the prepayments (advance receipts)

YEN SUN TECHNOLOGY COROPERATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

H. Receivables from related parties in excess of \$100 million or 20% of issued share capital were as follows:

Name of company the has the receivables	Counterparty	Relationship	Balance of amount	Turnover ratio	Overdue		Amount collected in the subsequent period	Allowance for doubtful accounts	Remarks
					Amount	Status			
Yen Sun Technology (BVI) Corp.	SHANGHAI YENSUN ELECTRICAL INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD.	Sub-subsidiary	148,786 (note2)	- (note1)	-	-	-	-	
Yen Sun Technology (BVI) Corp.	SHANGHAI YENSUN ELECTRICAL INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD.	Sub-subsidiary	13,481 (note2)	- (note1)	-	-	-	-	
Y.H. Tech International Corp.	The Company	Ultimate parent company	107,054 (note2)	8.66%	-	-	76,417 (note3)	-	

(Note 1) Principal, interest receivable and long-term receivables of capital finance.

(Note 2) When preparing this consolidated financial report, it was eliminated in the consolidation.

(Note 3) The accounts receivable (payment) balance offset with other prepayments (advance receipts) arising from purchasing raw materials monthly.

I. Derivative financial instrument transactions: None

YEN SUN TECHNOLOGY COROPERATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

J. Business relationships and significant intercompany transactions:

No.	Name	Counterparty	Relationship (Note)	Details of transaction			
				Subject	Amount	Term of trading	% of total consolidated revenue or total asset
0	The Company	SHANGHAI YENSUN ELECTRICAL INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD.	1	Account receivables	12,681	Overdue accounts receivable None comparable terms	0.48%
0	The Company	Yen Sun Technology (BVI) Corp.	1	Endorsement/Guarantee	42,720	None comparable terms	1.60%
				Purchase	328,303		9.85%
				Procurement of raw materials	30,486		0.91%
				Other receivables-Loans	17,088		0.64%
				Accounts payable	139		0.01%
0	The Company	Y.H. Tech International Corp.	1	Purchase	453,628	None comparable terms ;	13.61%
				Procurement of raw materials	31,864	The payment terms are that the accounts payable shall be offset against prepayment for purchases monthly.	1.19%
				Accounts payable	107,054		4.01%
0	The Company	Yen Sun Tech International (Samoa) Corp.	1	Purchase	417,244	None comparable terms ;	12.52%
				Sale	24,356	The payment terms are that the accounts payable shall be offset against prepayment for purchases monthly.	0.73%
				Procurement of raw materials	88,885		2.67%
				Accounts receivable	94,603		3.55%
				Other receivables	1,924		0.07%
				Accounts payable	29,100		1.09%
0	The Company	YEN JIU TECHNOLOGY CORP.	1	Purchase	616,487	None comparable terms ;	18.50%
				Procurement of raw materials	4,076	The payment terms are that the accounts payable shall be offset against prepayment for purchases monthly.	0.12%
				Prepayment for Prepayment of purchase	74,969		2.81%
				Rental income	5,040		0.15%
0	The Company	YEN JIU TECHNOLOGY CORP.	1	Endorsement/Guarantee	36,000	None comparable terms	1.35%
0	The Company	LUCRATIVE INT'L GROUP INC.	1	Cash	8,583	Cash Capital Increase-	0.32%
				Investment with equity method	8,583	None comparable terms	0.32%
1	Yen Sun Technology (BVI) Corp.	SHANGHAI YENSUN ELECTRICAL INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD.	3	Long-term accounts receivable	148,786	Financial intermediation. No interest since 2017	5.58%
				Long-term accounts receivable-Interest	12,922		0.48%
1	Yen Sun Technology (BVI) Corp.	SHANGHAI YENSUN ELECTRICAL INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD.	3	Accounts receivable	559	The payment terms are that the accounts payable shall be offset against prepayment for purchases monthly.	0.02%
1	Yen Sun Technology (BVI) Corp.	DARSON ELECTRONIC (DONGGUAN) LTD.	3	Purchase	318,716	None comparable terms ;	9.56%
				Procurement of raw materials	32,357	The payment terms are that the accounts payable shall be offset against prepayment for purchases monthly.	0.97%
				Accounts payable	64,293		2.41%

YEN SUN TECHNOLOGY COROPERATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

No.	Name	Counterparty	Relationship (Note)	Details of transaction			
				Subject	Amount	Term of trading	% of total consolidated revenue or total asset
2	Y.H. Tech International Corp.	Yen Sun Technology (BVI) Corp.	3	Other receivables — Loans to other parties	47,892	Financial intermediation. No interest	1.80%
2	Y.H. Tech International Corp.	DARSON ELECTRONIC (DONGGUAN) LTD.	3	Purchase	459,731	None comparable terms ;	13.80%
				Procurement of raw materials	29,486	The payment terms are that the accounts payable shall be offset against	0.88%
				Accounts payable	61,936	prepayment for purchases	2.32%
				Accounts receivable	2,322	monthly.	0.09%
2	Y.H. Tech International Corp.	Yen Hung International Corp.	3	Other receivables	487	Entrusted collection None comparable terms	0.02%
3	Yen Sun Tech International (Samoa) Corp.	YEN GIANT METAL (DONGGUAN) CO., LTD.	3	Purchase	414,704	None comparable terms ;	12.45%
				Sales	23,940	The payment terms are that the accounts payable shall be offset against	0.72%
				Accounts receivable	73,780	prepayment for purchases	2.77%
				Procurement of raw materials	89,360	monthly.	2.68%
				Other receivables	381		0.01%
				Account payable	23,371		0.88%
4	DARSON ELECTRONIC (DONGGUAN) LTD.	YEN GIANT METAL (DONGGUAN) CO., LTD.	3	Purchase	12,920	None comparable terms.	0.39%
				Accounts payable	6,545		0.25%
4	DARSON ELECTRONIC (DONGGUAN) LTD.	SHANGHAI YENSUN ELECTRICAL INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD.	3	Other payables	3,707	Entrusted collection, None comparable terms	0.14%
4	DARSON ELECTRONIC (DONGGUAN) LTD.	LUCRATIVE INT'L GROUP INC.	3	Cash	5,580	Equity transfer	0.21%
				Investment with equity method	5,580	None comparable terms	0.21%
5	LUCRATIVE INT'L GROUP INC.	YEN GIANT METAL (DONGGUAN) CO., LTD.	3	Cash	3,003	Cash Capital Increase-	0.13%
				Investment with equity method	3,003	None comparable terms	0.13%

Note: Relationship notes as follows,

- (1) Parent company to subsidiary
- (2) Subsidiary to parent company
- (3) Subsidiary to subsidiary

YEN SUN TECHNOLOGY COROPERATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

(2) Information on investees :

Relevant information about investees is as follows: (excluding information on investees in Mainland China)

Name of investor	Name of investee	Location	Business Scope	Original cost of investment		Held at the end of term			Highest percentage owned during the year	Net income (loss) of the Investee (Note)	Investment income (less) Recognized (Note)	Remarks
				December 31,2020	December 31,2019	Shares owned	Percentage owned	Carrying value (Note)				
The Company	Yen Sun Technology (BVI) Corp.	British Virgin Islands	Investment holding	259,842	259,842	500,000	100%	(129,807)	100%	15,721	15,721	Subsidiary
The Company	LUCRATIVE INT'L GROUP INC.	Samoa	Investment holding	8,583	-	1,000,000	100%	98,092	100%	87,376	87,376	Subsidiary
The Company	Yen Sun Tech International (Samoa) Corp.	Samoa	Investment holding	32,098	32,098	1,000,000	100%	142,518	100%	23,290	23,290	Subsidiary
The Company	YEN JIU TECHNOLOGY CORP.	Taiwan	Home Appliance OEM Business	122,686	122,686	11,050,000	100%	92,575	100%	(6,799)	(2,110)	Subsidiary
Yen Sun Tech International (Samoa) Corp.	Yen Hung International Corp.	Samoa	Investment holding	30,129	30,179	1,000,000	100%	138,051	100%	24,329	24,379	Subsidiary of the Company (indirectly hold)
Yen Sun Tech International (Samoa) Corp.	Yen Tong Tech International (Samoa) Corp.	Samoa	Investment holding	1,916	1,916	10,000,000	100%	1	100%	-	-	Subsidiary of the Company (indirectly hold)
Yen Hung International Corp.	Y.H. Tech International Corp.	ST.Kitts and Nevis	Investment holding	30,179	30,179	1,000,000	100%	138,043	100%	24,379	24,379	Subsidiary of the Company (indirectly hold)

(Note) When editing this consolidated financial report, it was eliminated in the consolidation.

YEN SUN TECHNOLOGY COROPERATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

(3) Information on investments in Mainland China:

A. Information of investments in Mainland China

Investee company	Main businesses and products	Received capital	Investment method	Accumulated amount invested in Mainland China as of Jan.1,2019	Invested capital remitted from or repatriated to Taiwan		Accumulated amount invested in Mainland China as of Dec. 31, 2020	Net income Of investee	The Group's direct or indirect investment ratio	Highest ratio during the year	Investment gain (loss) recognized by the Group	Book value of the investment as of Dec. 31, 2020	Accumulated investment income repatriated to Taiwan as of Dec. 31, 2020
					Remittance	Repatriation							
SHANGHAI YENSUN ELECTRICAL INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD.	Manufacturing and sales of Home Appliances, Cooling fan	233,347 (USD7,800,000)	Invest through Yen Sun Technology (BVI) Corp. and then invest in Mainland China.	233,347 (USD7,500,000)	-	-	233,347 (USD7,800,000)	14,647	100%	100%	14,647 (Note1)	(164,039) (Note1)	-
DARSON ELECTRONICS (DONGGUAN) LTD.	Manufacturing of Cooling fan	30,179 (USD1,000,000)	Invest through Y.H. Tech International Corp. and then invest in Mainland China.	30,179 (USD1,000,000)	-	-	30,179 (USD1,000,000)	13,945	100%	100%	13,945 (Note1)	29,905 (Note1)	-
SHANGHAICHANSON WATERCO,LTD.	Development and production of water making machine, pure water machine and purification device	20,503 (USD700,000)	Invest through Yen Tong Tech International (Samoa) Corp. and then invest in Mainland China.	1,916 (USD60,000)	-	-	1,916 (USD60,000)	-	17.75%	17.75%	-	-	-
YEN GIANT METAL (DONGGUAN) CO., LTD.	Manufacture of electronic cooling fan and thermal module products	9,008 (CNY2,002,000)	Investment through LUCRATIVE INT'L GROUP INC and then invest in Mainland China (Note3)	-	8,583 (USD285,000) (Note4)	-	8,583 (USD285,000)	86,947	100%	100%	87,376 (Note1)	98,092 (Note1)	-

YEN SUN TECHNOLOGY COROPERATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

B. Limitation of investment amount to Mainland China

Accumulated investment amount remitted from Taiwan to Mainland China as of December 31, 2020	Investment amount approved by the Investment Commission, Ministry of Economic Affairs	Limit on investment in Mainland China set by the Investment Commission, Ministry of Economic Affairs
260,500 (Note2) (USD 9,145 thousand)	308,866 (Note2) (USD 10,845 of thousand)	643,229

(Note 1) Investment gains and losses are recognized in accordance with the financial report audited by the audit firm of the Company.

(Note 2) Translated with the exchange rate of balance sheet date.

(Note 3) When prepared this consolidated financial report, it was eliminated in the consolidation.

(Note 4) Originally established by a mainland subsidiary through investment; in order to coordinate the adjustment of the Company's organizational structure, DARSON (DONGGUAN) LTD. fully transfer the equity of YEN GIANT (DONGGUAN) CO., LTD with \$ 5,580 thousand (USD \$185 thousand) to LUCRATIVE INT'L GROUP INC.

And Capital increase through LUCRATIVE INT'L GROUP INC with \$ 3,003 thousand (USD \$100 thousand)

YEN SUN TECHNOLOGY COROPERATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

C. Significant transactions:

The significant inter-company transactions with the subsidiary in Mainland China, which were eliminated in the preparation of consolidated financial statements, are disclosed in “Information on significant transactions”.

D. Major shareholders:

Shareholding Shareholder's Name	Shares	Percentage
CHEN, CHIEN-JUNG	6,106,739	8.75%

The Company applied to Taiwan Depository & Clearing Corporation (“TDCC”) to obtain the information in this form, to explain the following:

- (a) The major shareholders information of this table is calculated by the TDCC on the last business day at the end of each quarter, and the total number of ordinary shares and preferred shares held by shareholders with ownership of 5% or greater, that have been issued without physical registration (included treasury shares) by the Company. The share capital in the consolidated financial report may differ from the actual number of shares that have been issued without physical registration because of different calculation bases.
- (b) Where the stocks are entrusted by shareholders, it will be disclosed by the individual trustee who opened the trust account. As for shareholders' declaration of insider's shareholdings that hold more than 10% of their shares in accordance with the Securities and Exchange Act, the number of stocks owned shall be ones owned by the persons plus ones entrusted where the shareholders have the right to decide how to utilize the trust property, etc. For information on insider's shareholding declarations, please refer to Market Observation Post System.

YEN SUN TECHNOLOGY COROPERATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

14. Segment Information

(1) General information

The Group has three reportable segments: Taiwan home appliance business segment, Mainland China home appliance business segment, and electronic cooling business segment. Taiwan home appliance business segment produces and sells beverage dispensers, fans, air conditioners, air purifiers, dehumidifiers, tissue machines, ice wine machines, etc. Mainland China home appliance business segment mainly sells induction cookers, pressure cookers, and electronic cookers. Electronic cooling business segment produces and sells cooling fans.

(2) The reportable segments are the Group's strategic divisions.

The Group uses the internal management report of segment's pre-tax profit and loss (excluding non-recurring gains and losses), which reviewed by the operating decision maker as the basis for management resource allocation and performance assessment. Since income tax and non-recurring gains and losses are managed on a Group basis, the Group does not allocate income tax expenses (interests) and non-recurring gains and losses to the reportable segment.

The amount reported by the Group is consistent with the report used by the operating decision maker, and the accounting policies of the operating segment are the same as the summary of important accounting policies described in Note 4. The group transfers the sales and transfers between segments, and each segment considers its self-performance indicators to measure the cost increase.

Reportable segment information is as follows:

		2020			
		Home Appliances	Electronics Cooling	Adjustments And elimination	Total
Revenue :					
Revenue from external customers	\$	686,509	2,645,777	-	3,332,286
Interest revenue		67	322	540	929
Total revenue	\$	686,576	2,646,099	540	3,333,215
Reportable segment income	\$	(89,053)	253,791	12,849	177,587
Interest expenses	\$	2,250	11,361	418	14,029
Depreciation and amortization	\$	28,053	66,050	386	94,489
Reportable segment assets	\$	859,578	1,787,443	19,444	2,666,465
		2019			
		Home Appliances	Electronics Cooling	Adjustments And elimination	Total
Revenue :					
Revenue from external customers	\$	830,620	2,155,459	-	2,986,079
Interest revenue		275	636	2,297	3,208
Total revenue	\$	830,895	2,156,095	2,297	2,989,287
Reportable segment income	\$	(47,454)	148,422	(24,259)	76,709
Interest expenses	\$	3,411	11,773	971	16,155
Depreciation and amortization	\$	25,899	59,265	430	85,594
Reportable segment assets	\$	885,339	1,541,740	17,498	2,444,577

(3) Sales to customers other than consolidated entities :

Product	2020	2019
Cooling fan	\$ 2,182,096	1,856,045
Air series	407,937	553,253
Water series	230,244	217,613
Heat sink and thermal module	436,740	276,963
Other	75,269	82,205
Total	\$ 3,332,286	2,986,079

(4) Geographic information

The difference information of the Group is as follows. The revenue is classified based on the geographic location of the customer, and the non-current assets are classified according to the geographic location of the asset.

Geographic Area	2020	2019
Sales to customers other than consolidated entities :		
Taiwan	\$ 1,761,149	1,399,754
Germany	754,386	790,077
America	179,900	206,410
Mainland China	348,910	181,895
Japan	33,736	131,526
South Korea	72,014	89,569
Others	182,191	186,848
	\$ 3,332,286	2,986,079

Non-current assets :

Taiwan	\$ 611,225	598,415
Mainland China	212,095	189,259
Total	\$ 823,320	787,674

Non-current assets include property, plant and equipment, right-of-use assets, investment real estate, intangible assets and other non-current assets, but excluding financial instruments, deferred income tax assets and retirement benefits assets.

(5) Major customers' information

	2020	2019
Customer A from Electronics Cooling Dep.	\$ 753,085	788,806
Customer B from Electronics Cooling Dep.	585,069	351,899
Customer C from Home Appliances Dep.	212,564	200,116
Total	\$ 1,550,718	1,340,821

(6) Financial difficulties and corporate events encountered by the Company and affiliates in the recent years and up to the date of report that have material impact on the financial status of the Company

: None.

7. The review and analysis of the company's financial position and financial performance as well as assessment of risks

(1) Analysis of Financial Status

Units: NT\$ thousands; %

Item \ Year	2020	2019	Variance	
			Amount	Ratio Variance %
Current Assets	1,812,071	1,631,894	180,177	11.04
Property, plant and equipment	660,639	640,924	19,715	3.07
Investment Property	12,677	12,856	(179)	(1.39)
Intangible assets	3,118	3,702	(584)	(15.77)
Other non-current assets	177,960	155,201	22,759	14.66
Total assets	2,666,465	2,444,577	221,888	9.07
Current liabilities	1,135,956	1,061,022	74,934	7.06
Non-current liabilities	458,460	439,426	19,034	4.33
Total liabilities	1,594,416	1,500,448	93,968	6.26
Capital stock	697,869	697,869	—	—
Capital surplus	119,761	119,761	—	—
Retained earnings	248,346	109,353	138,993	127.10
Other equities	6,073	17,146	(11,073)	(64.58)
Total shareholders' equity	1,072,049	944,129	127,920	13.54

A. Significant changes in assets, liabilities, and equities in the most recent two years (when the change is over 20 percent), the main reason, the impact, and the Company's responsive measures:

- (a) Retained earnings : Due to the 2020 operating results are net profit after tax.
- (b) Other equities : Due to the buy back of treasury stock in 2020.

B. Review and analysis of major capital expenditures and sources of funds

- (a) Major capital expenditures and sources of funds: None.
- (b) Anticipated benefit: None.

(2) Financial performance

Profit and loss statement of the most recent two years

Units: NT\$ thousands; %

Item \ Year	2020	2019	Amount Variance	Ratio Variance (%)
	Amount	Amount		
Operating revenue	\$ 3,332,286	\$2,986,079	\$ 346,207	11.59
Operating cost	<u>2,726,737</u>	<u>2,451,926</u>	<u>274,811</u>	11.20
Gross profit	605,549	534,153	71,396	13.36
Operating expenses	<u>422,710</u>	<u>463,344</u>	<u>(40,634)</u>	(8.76)
Operating profit	182,839	70,809	112,030	158.21
Non-operating revenue and expense	<u>(5,252)</u>	<u>5,900</u>	<u>(11,152)</u>	(189.02)
Profit before tax from continuing operations	177,587	76,709	100,878	131.50
Income tax expenses	<u>38,185</u>	<u>26,243</u>	<u>11,942</u>	45.51
Profit from continuing operations	<u>\$ 139,402</u>	<u>\$ 50,466</u>	<u>\$ 88,936</u>	176.22
Net profit (loss)	<u>\$ 139,402</u>	<u>\$ 50,466</u>	<u>\$ 88,936</u>	176.22

Explanation of reasons for changes in each financial rate in the most recent two years:
(no analysis is necessary when the ratio of change is under 20%)

- (a) Operating profit: Mainly due to the growth of profit and proper control of operating expenses.
- (b) Non-operating revenue and expenses: Due to the decrease in other income such as moulds.
- (c) Income tax expense: Due to the increase in net profit before tax.
- (d) Net profit: Mainly due to the growth of profit and proper control of operating expenses.

(3) Analysis of Cash Flow

A. Illustration on changes of the cash flow in the recent years

Item \ Year	2020	2019	Ratio Variance (%)
Cash flow ratio	31.81	21.61	47.20
Cash flow adequacy ratio	79.43	47.95	65.65
Cash flow reinvestment ratio	18.28	12.96	41.04

Explanation on increase or decrease of the ratio:

The above-mentioned cash flow-related ratios have increased compared with 2019, mainly due to the growth of sales in 2020, effective digestion of inventories and good collection status, and resulted in the net cash inflow of operating activities in the current period.

- B. Plans for improve the lack of liquidity: not applicable.
- C. Prediction on cash liquidity in the following year

Units: NT\$ thousands

Cash balance – beginning of the period (1)	The estimated cash flow of operating activities throughout the year (2)	The estimated cash flow of investment and financing activities throughout the year (3)	The estimated amount of surplus (shortage) of cash. (1)+(2)+(3)	Responsive measures with cash balance	
				Investment plan	Financing plan
289,207	295,327	328,542	255,992	-	-

- (a) Analysis on changes in cash flow in the following 2021:
- (i) Operating activities: It is expected that the revenue growth will be accompanied by an increase in net profit, which will result in a net cash inflow from operating activities;
 - (ii) Investment activities: It is expected to pay for the purchase of machinery and equipment and the development of new molds, etc.;
 - (iii) Financing activities: It is expected loan repayment, etc.
- (b) Remedial measures for shortage in cash and analysis on the flow: Not applicable.

(4) Major Capital Expenditure Items:

The Company spent NTD132 million in 2016 to purchase land in Guantian District of Tainan City and spent about NTD140 million in 2018 to build a plant, and the construction have been completed in the first quarter of 2019. Another new plant in Dongguan invested approximately NTD24 million in the purchase of related equipment in 2019, and passed automobile industry certification in the fourth quarter of that year. Therefore, the Company's overall production capacity increased, which had a positive impact on the business.

- (5) The company's reinvestment policy for the most recent fiscal year, the main reasons for the profits or losses generated thereby, the plan for improving re-investment profitability, and investment for the coming year:**

Units: NT\$ thousands

Item \ Desp	Investment gain (loss)	Policy	Main reasons for profits/losses	Improvement plans	Other investment plans in the future
YEN JIU TECHNOLOGY CORP.	(2,110)	In order to improve competitiveness and operating performance, the Company implemented reorganization and work specialization, the relevant business of the Changhua plant of the Company's home appliance business division was split, and the wholly-owned subsidiary was established.	In the first half of 2019, the Guantian plant was opened, and the production yield of the initial run-in stage needs to be improved, and resulting in a decrease in profit.	Continuously improve production efficiency and quality, enhance market competitiveness	None

(6) Risk Management

- A. The effect on the Company's profits (losses) of interest and exchange rate fluctuations and changes in the inflation rate, and response measures to be taken in the future:

Units: NT\$ thousands

Item	Effect on the profits (losses)			Future measures
	Account	2020	2019	
Changes in interest	Interest revenue	929	3,208	The increase in interest income was mainly due to the increase in average annual bank deposits (including pledged assets); the decrease in interest expenses was mainly due lower interest expenses of bank loans, so interest rate fluctuations have little impact on the company.
	Interest expenses	14,029	16,155	
Changes in exchange rate	Exchange gain (loss), net	(17,533)	(17,959)	The Company will adopt a strategy of balance between accounts receivable and payable to reduce exchange rate risk. In addition, the Company collects foreign exchange market information at any time to keep track of foreign exchange market trends, prepare cash flow forecasts, grasp the supply and demand of foreign currencies, propose appropriate hedging policies and methods, and timely buy and sell foreign currencies to reduce the exchange losses caused by the appreciation of the TWD.
Inflation	-	-	-	The company is less affected by inflation.

- B. The Company's policy regarding high-risk investments, highly leveraged investments, loans to other parties, endorsements, guarantees, and derivatives transaction; the main reasons for the profits/ losses generated thereby; and response measures to be taken in the future.

The company has not engaged in high-risk and high-leverage investment activities in the most recent year. The capital, loan and endorsement guarantees are handled in accordance with the relevant operating procedures prescribed by the company.

In addition, the company has a "Procedures for Acquisition and Disposal of Assets," that regulates the risk management system for derivative commodity transactions, so there is no significant adverse impact on the company's profit and loss.

- C. The plan of R&D and reinvestment in Future

Given that the sustainable development of YEN SUN and the uniqueness of the market, YEN SUN always plans and invests a lot of resources for the investment and development of the future products.

Furthermore, the mechanisms used in the field of electronic cooling are still inseparable from the cooling fans and modules, and their demand has not been reduced, therefore the state-of-the-art fan wing design, effective vibration and initiative/passive vibration suppression、sound control and optimization, and motor power will continue to develop.

According green energy development, through development of the fan wing and motor power innovation, there is efficiency of energy saving can be effectively improved, as the same time can expand the scope of applicability. At present, the application fields include

automotive electronics, medical equipment, 5G network, AI control, etc., all of which have different application and Specification Control. Therefore, YEN SUN organize its own independent technology and becomes the core foundation for future development. In addition to the core technology, independent automatic production technology is also continuously developed in the area of process, which not only improves the production efficiency but also improves the quality requirements, so as to control the consistency of production and exclude the potential risks of human assembly.

In recent years, in addition to actively developing core technologies by YEN SUN, also cooperated with major universities of domestic to not only accumulate technical energy, but also obtain the update and promotion of academic theories, which will provide customers with more effective technical and quality requirements.

Rely on the R & D capabilities of continuous in development research, combined with a high passion and creativity for products, YEN SUN always prioritizes customer's problems, and hope to be the best product development partner to open up innovative market and future with customers, so that it will become the important way of steady growth and foothold on market of YEN SUN.

Abstract of future major R&D plans

Project name	Proposal	Schedule
Development of passive specific frequency noise suppression technology	For the whole series of centrifugal fan sound control	2023
Development of stall zone for passive feature suppression	Performance optimization for high-speed axial fan	2022

The R&D expenditures of the above plans account for approximately 55% of the total R&D budget in 2021, and the total R&D budget accounts for approximately 5% of the total budget revenue in 2021.

- D. Effect on the Company's financial operations of important policies adopted and changes in the legal environment at home and abroad, and measures to be taken in response: None
- E. Effect on the Company's financial operations of developments in science and technology as well as industrial change, and the measures to be taken in response:

- (a) The automotive and communication related products are gradually diversifying, so multi-functional products are the focus of research and development. The Company will adjust the product development direction in a timely manner. Under the Company's existing technology, it will adjust the product development based on customer needs. In addition, the company also continuously strengthens product functions to become the main product in the future.

- (b) Risk evaluation of information security :

The company has established operational procedures for treatment of information processing system on the computer and properly implement the policy for internal control and information security.

Aims of the electronic information security policy:

- (i) To organize training session and propaganda for information security.
- (ii) To protect confidential information of the Company
- (iii) To respect intellectual property and protect information of the client and the Company.

- (iv) To prevent computer virus attack.

Specific management plans of the electronic information security:

- (i) Access control: The system and fileserver can only be accessed by authorized users.
- (ii) Information Equipment control: workers are banned from using USB.
- (iii) Internet control: downloading files from the cloud storage space is banned, and Internet firewall has been established.
- (iv) E-mail Control: A security mechanism is established to control mail delivery.
- (v) Antivirus software: The Company adopts legal antivirus software and regularly updates virus code as well as antivirus engine.。

- F. Effect on the Company's crisis management of changes in the Company's corporate image, and the measure to be taken in response:

For many years, the Company's philosophy on corporate operation is brand image, innovation and sharing. Whether in home appliance products or cooling fan products, the Company maintains a good image in the industry. As of now, nothing happened what would affect the corporate image.

- G. Expected benefits and possible risks associated with any merger and acquisitions, and mitigation measures being or to be taken: None

- H. Expected benefits and possible risks associated with any plant expansion, and mitigation measures being or to be taken:

The Company acquired land in Guantian District, Tainan City in July, 2016 to constructed factory. The factory started operation in early 2019. In addition, another new factory in Dongguan has also passed automobile industry certification in November, 2019. The factory's expected benefits and possible risks are continuously assessed by the management team in accordance with internal control.

- I. Risks associated with any consolidation of sales or purchasing operations, and mitigation measures being or to be taken:

- J. The impact and risk brought by changes in directors, supervisors, or top-ten major shareholders possessing over 10 percent of outstanding stocks, transfer or change of a large number of shares and mitigation measures being or to be taken: None.

- K. The impact and risk brought by changes in the Company's management right and mitigation measures being or to be taken: None.

- L. Lawsuit events and non-contentious events: : None 。

- M. Other significant risks and responsive measures: : None 。

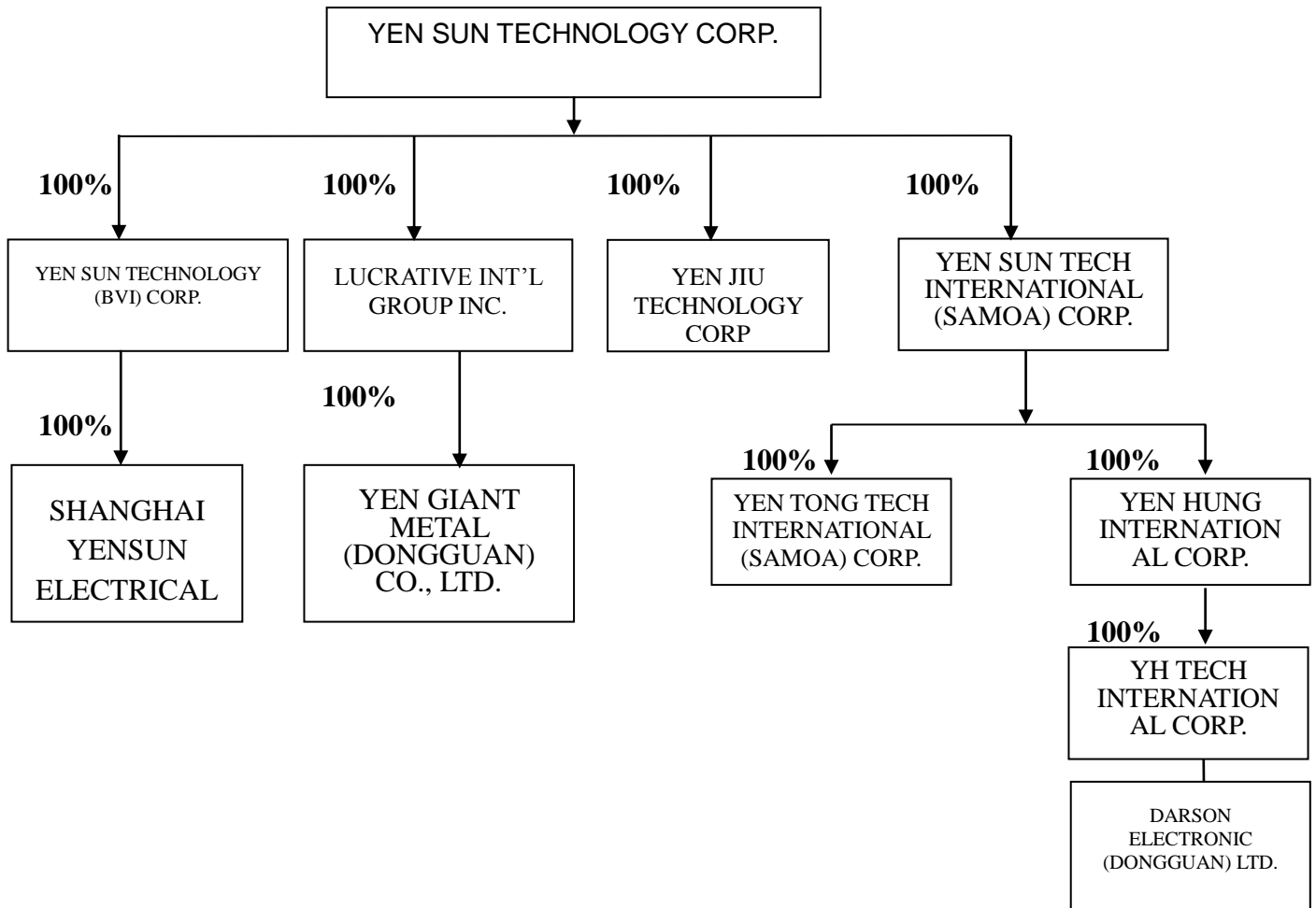
(7) Other notable matters: None.

8. Special Disclosure

(1) Information Regarding Affiliated Companies

A. Consolidated business report of affiliated companies

(a) Organizational chart of the affiliates:



(b) Information of subsidiaries and affiliates

Affiliates	Date of establishment	Address	Actual investment amount of the company	Business Scope
YEN SUN TECHNOLOGY (BVI) CORP.	1998.05.29	Tropic Isle Building, P.O. Box 438, Road Town, Tortola, B.V.I.	US\$7,800 of thousand	Investment holding
SHANGHAI YENSUN ELECTRICAL INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD.	1993.09.14	No. 2778 Baoan Road, Malu Town, Jiading District, Shanghai	US\$7,800 of thousand	Manufacturing and sales of Home Appliances, Cooling fan
YEN SUN TECH INTERNATIONAL (SAMOA) CORP.	2005.07.29	Offshore Chambers, P.O. Box 217, Apia, Samoa.	US\$1,060 of thousand	Investment holding
YEN HUNG INTERNATIONAL CORP.	2005.08.02	Portcullis TrustNet Chambers, P.O. Box 1225, Apia, Samoa	US\$1,000 of thousand	Investment holding
YH TECH INTERNATIONAL CORP.	2004.07.05	Springates South Lower Government Rd. Charlestown Nevis	US\$1,000 of thousand	Investment holding
YEN TONG TECH INTERNATIONAL (SAMOA) CORP.	2009.08.04	Level 5, Development Bank of Samoa Building, Beach Road, Apia, Samoa	US\$60 of thousand	Investment holding
DARSON ELECTRONIC (DONGGUAN) LTD.	2010.06.10	Xinsi Admin Zone, Heng Li Town, Dongguan City, Guangdong Province 523466, P.R. China	US\$1,000 of thousand	Manufacturing of Cooling fan
YEN GIANT METAL (DONGGUAN) CO., LTD.	2012.08.31	No.10, Dongxing W. First Road, Jiaoshe Village, Dongkeng Town, Dongguan, Guangdong Province 523443, P. R. China	CNY\$2,002 of thousand	Manufacturing of heat sink and cooling fan
YEN JIU TECHNOLOGY CORP.	2013.05.20	No.421, Guantian, Guantian Dist., Tainan City 72047, Taiwan (R.O.C.)	TWD\$110,500 of thousand	Home Appliance OEM Business
LUCRATIVE INT'L GROUP INC.	2017.06.05	2 nd Floor, Building B, SNPF Plaza, Savalalo, Apia, Samoa	US\$ 285 of thousand	Investment holding

(c) Shareholders presumed to have a relationship of control and subordination: None.

(d) The names of the Directors, Supervisors, and president of each affiliate:

April 2, 2021; Unit: NT\$ thousands

Company name	Position	Name of representative	Number of shares held	
			Number of shares	Shareholding Percentage
YEN SUN TECHNOLOGY (BVI) CORP.	Chairman	Fang, Jin-Zhong	-	-
SHANGHAI YENSUN ELECTRICAL INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD.	Chairman	Fang, Jin-Zhong	-	-
YEN SUN TECH INTERNATIONAL (SAMOA) CORP.	Chairman	Wu, Wen-Jie	-	-
YEN HUNG INTERNATIONAL CORP.	Chairman	Lin, Shu-Qin	-	-
Y.H. TECH INTERNATIONAL CORP.	Chairman	Fang, Jin-Zhong	-	-
YEN TONG TECH INTERNATIONAL (SAMOA) CORP.	Chairman	Chen, Yi-Jun	-	-
DARSON ELECTRONIC (DONGGUAN) LTD.	Chairman	Wu, Wen-Jie	-	-
DARSON ELECTRONIC (DONGGUAN) LTD.	Chairman	Ye, Sheng-Zan	-	-
YEN JIU TECHNOLOGY CORP.	Chairman	Chen, Chien-Jung	-	-
LUCRATIVE INT'L GROUP INC.	Chairman	Ye, Sheng-Zan	-	-

(e) The overview of the operations of the affiliates:

Unit: NT\$ thousand

Company name	Paid-in capital	Total assets	Total liabilities	Net Value	Revenue	Operating profit	Profit after tax	Earnings per share (NT\$) (after tax)
YEN SUN TECHNOLOGY (BVI) CORP.	259,842	1,460	131,267	(129,807)	328,303	1,868	15,721	—
Yen Sun Tech International (Samoa) Corp	32,098	260,356	119,913	142,518	441,184	(828)	23,290	—
SHANGHAI YENSUN ELECTRICAL INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD.	233,347	17,898	181,937	(164,039)	0	(3,637)	14,647	—
Yen Hung International Corp.	30,179	138,537	486	138,051	0	0	24,379	—
YEN TONG TECH INTERNATIONAL (SAMOA) CORP.	1,916	1	0	1	0	0	0	—
Y.H. Tech International Corp.	30,179	206,669	68,626	138,043	453,628	13,644	24,379	—
DARSON ELECTRONIC (DONGGUAN) LTD.	30,179	304,764	274,859	29,905	778,447	30,856	13,945	—
YEN GIANT METAL (DONGGUAN) CO., LTD.	9,008	383,861	285,769	98,092	680,894	122,452	86,947	—
YEN JIU TECHNOLOGY CORP.	110,500	323,906	236,019	87,887	616,487	(7,385)	(6,799)	—
LUCRATIVE INT'L GROUP INC.	8,583	98,092	0	98,092	0	0	87,376	—

- B. Consolidated Financial Statements of Affiliated Companies: Please refer to Page168 to page 253
- C. Declaration of Consolidated Financial Statements of Affiliated Companies: Please refer to page168
- (2) **A private placement of securities during the most recent year or during the current fiscal year up to the date of publication of the annual report**
: None.
- (3) **Possession or disposal of shares in the company by the company's subsidiaries during the most recent fiscal year or during the current fiscal year up to the date of publication of the annual report**
: None.
- (4) **Other matters that require additional description**
: None.
- (5) **Any of the situations listed in Article 36, paragraph 3, subparagraph 2 of the Securities and Exchange Act, which might materially affect shareholders equity or the price of the company's securities which has occurred during the most recent fiscal year or during the current fiscal year up to the date of publication of the annual report shall be listed one by one**
: None.

YEN SUN TECHNOLOGY CORP.

Chairman : *CHEN, CHIEN-JUNG*